

Volume #8546

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 9 and 10, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov. 9	Andania	Hamburg	40
	Minnekahda	London	28
	Caledonia	Glasgow	36
Nov. 10	Stockholm	Gothenburg	39
	Edith	San Juan	1
	Orizaba	Cuba	10

8546

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

85 46

Nov 9-10, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 17 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 114841

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

14

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Paris 312

Berlin 2423

Bucarest 308

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.	Foreign	10	U. S.	Foreign	10	U. S.	Foreign	10	
1st CABIN											205
2nd CABIN	97	✓			18	82	✓				158
STEERAGE	116	16			18	94	✓				363
TOTAL	213	18									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 173 82 205
2nd Cabin 116 16 158
Steerage 18 94 363

8546

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th OCTOBER, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Per
1		JEANNIN	Adrienne	34		F	M dress maker	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mr. Rodin 11 Imp. Donway Paris 11ème Father	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	Paris	312	
2		MANKE	Ursula	23		F	S -de-yes	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Harrik Ruf Berlin Marien str. 5 Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota	Berlin	24236	
3		SIROTA	Leon	19		M	S tanner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Romanian	Bucarest	friend: Salamonovitz Moriz Bucharest Calea Laptio 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota	Bucarest	306	
4		Alien sheet No. 14 lines 4 to 30 are blank																			

C. H. M. S. P. S. E. R

*Max Beckner
Harry Jones*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

2

9. NOV 1925 . 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 19 17 at New York Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

3

A. V. Russell. July 26th

Management
Director
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cubar.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Re Entry Perm.

4/9/25	Re Entry Perm.	Washington F.C.	89249
28/1/26	do		87424

325 X
 25 X
 X
 125 X
 325 X
 X
 X
 71 X 25
 125 X
 X

13

3

A. V. Russell July 26th

Mansgauer
Direktor

(Signature and title of inauguration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

11-11-11

34

Re Entry Perm.

~~925~~

~~25~~

~~25~~

~~25~~

~~25~~

~~71/25~~

~~1/32~~

~~X~~

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th OCTOBER, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		BETTINI	Gianni	64		M	Scientist	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York		Daughter: 37 Rue la Preverse 37 Rue la Preverse	New-York	New-York	Return	Re Entry Perm.		
2		BETTINI	Daisy	52		F	H'wife	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York		Daughter in Law as above.	N.Y.	New-York	Return	Washington D.C.	89249	
3		Alien sheet No. 13 lines 3 to 30 are blank																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925 MON 6 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for less than 90 days.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for less than 90 days.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1	yes	self	Aug. 1915/Sept. 1925	Home:																			
2	yes	self	U.S. Born.																				
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

Oct. 1925

Oct. 1925

do

Oct. 1925

Oct. 1925

do

Oct. 1925

Oct. 1925

do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925
A.V. Russell, M.B. BCh
M. McQuinn
Captain
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

5

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
17 Oct. 1925	Howe	1007
6 Oct. 1925	Howe	1008
do	do	1009
do	do	1010
7 Oct. 1925	Howe	1011
11 Oct. 1925	Howe	1012
do	do	1013
27/10/25	Howe	1014
26/10/25	Howe	1015
do	do	1016
1	Howe	1017

12

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th OCTOBER, 1915

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

*) Present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925, 19

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	yes	self	yes	1923/Jan. 1924	17 East 93rd Str. New York	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	Husband	yes	Born	Father bears ... as above	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-08-3	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	Parent	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	Parent	yes	1907	c/o Mr. McSturm 9 Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill.	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-15	England	Shrewsbury
5	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-16	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	03-16	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	04-21	Italy	Verona
8	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	04-21	Italy	Verona
9	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	04-21	Italy	Verona
10	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	04-21	Italy	Verona
11	yes	self	yes	No	-do-	yes	1-2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	01-47	Japan	Yamanashi

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
17 Oct. 1925	Denmark	11	X
17 Oct. 1925	U.S.A.	do	X
17 Oct. 1925	Denmark	do	X
17 Oct. 1925	England	1007	X
17 Oct. 1925	Scotland	1007	X
17 Oct. 1925	Hungary	1007	X
26/10/25	Italy	11	X
26/10/25	Italy	do	X
26/10/25	Italy	do	X
26/10/25	Italy	do	X
26/10/25	Japan	1007	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding- Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

Oct. 1925

Oct. 1925

do

Oct. 1925

Oct. 1925

do

Oct. 1925

do

ANDAMIA

V. V. Russell. 2B. B. Q

Get New day of

New York

York Maryanne
Respecta
(Name and title of insurance or other office authorized to administer policy)

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 431

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22042	London	17 Oct. 1925
2	213	Adelaide	6 Oct. 1925
3	do	do	do
4	I.T. 22978/730	London	17 Oct. 1925
5	I.T. 10	Birmingham	21 Oct. 1925
6	I.T. 11	do	do
7	22735/713	London	27/10/25
8	22898/713	London	26/10/25
9	do	do	do
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ANDANIA**

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

OCTOBER 30TH, 1925

ANDANIA

9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	DIPLOMAT	HORI	SANTEI	39	M	GOVT. OFFICL.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	T. USAMI, 4 BROAD ST. PLACE.	JAPAN	TOKYO	22042	London	17 Oct. 1925	
2	TRANSIT	LAMBE	CARL AUGUST	58	M	SHEEP FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	AUSTRALIA	MT. GAMBIER	BROTHER A. LAMBE. MT. GAMBIER, AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	MT. GAMBIER	213	Adelaide	6 Oct. 1925	
3	TRANSIT	LAMBE	DOROTHY M.	53	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	AUSTRALIA	MT. GAMBIER	-DO-	AUS.	MT. GAMBIER	do	do	do	
4	TRANSIT	RAMSEY	ANGEL RONALD	21	M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SWATON	C/O MRS P. TRUMP, OVERSEAS CLUB, PARK PLACE, LONDON W. I.	CHINA	SWATON	22378/730	London	17 Oct. 1925	
5	TRANSIT	STRATFORD	ARTHUR GEORGE	22	M	S SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	C/O A. T. STEVENS & CO. WOLVERHAMPTON.	N. S. W.	SYDNEY	10	Birmingham	21 Oct. 1925	
6	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	STUART MILNE	21	M	S SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO-	N. S. W.	SYDNEY	11	do	do	
7	TRANSIT	STREBEL	Emmanuel	28	M	S Merchant	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Victoria Hotel, 71 Belgrave St. Victoria, London. 27.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	22335/718	London	27/10/25	
8	TRANSIT	ROSS	Regel E.	28	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRAFFORD	Mother Mrs. Woodbridge, 18, Newmarket St. Harrow, Middlesex.	PERU	TRAFILLO	22338/713	London	26/10/25	
9	TRANSIT	ROSS	JOHN N	4	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TRAFFORD	Grandmother, 18 above.	PERU	TRAFILLO	do	do	do	
10	Alien sheet No. 9, lines 10 to 50 are blank																			
11	Shor King Ins. 9 ²⁰ am.																			
12	A. H																			

Alien sheet No. 9, lines 10 to 30 are blank

Shor King Insp. 9²⁰ AM.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a port of another insular pos:
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

- 9. NOV 1925

ANDANIA

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ANDAMIA

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown ^{Master}, of the ANDANIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 17 at New York

M. J. McHenry
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925,
at New York,
A.V. Russell W.B.R.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10
8

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
90833	Washington D.C.	Sept. 11, 25
22248.	LONDON.	20/10/25.
98363	Washington D.C.	2/9/25
22703	LONDON.	25/10/25
86424	Washington D.C.	25/8/25
46.	NOTTINGHAM.	19/10/25
43939.	WASHINGTON.	26/3/25
BORN U.S.A.		
22665.	LONDON.	2/1/0/25.
21809	LONDON.	15/10/25
21811	LONDON.	15/10/25
21258	LONDON.	8/10/25
22855	LONDON.	28/10/25
22957	LONDON.	23/10/25
22959	LONDON.	23/10/25
658	LONDON.	22/10/25
44525	Washington	28 March 25
74244	Washington	21 July 25

ANDANIA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ANDANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH OCTOBER.

1925.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CHARLTON ✓	RACHEL M.	63	F	W HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A. ASTORIA.	NY ASTORIA.
2		ELLIOTT ✓	LILIAN MABEL	68	F	S INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH.	ENG. PORTSMOUTH.
3		GATES ✓	FREDERICK	50	M	M GENTLEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	IND. CALCUTTA.
4		GATES ✓	EVELYN ANNIE	39	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	IND. CALCUTTA.
5		LANGTON ✓	BERNARD	40	M	S CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BUFFALO.	NY BUFFALO.
6		MAITLAND ✓	LORNA GRACE	34	F	S ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON.	IND. LONDON.
7		PAGET ✓	H. LORNE	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BUFFALO.	NY BUFFALO.
8		RAWLINGS ✓	WINIFRED MARY	38	F	S WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NETHERFIELD.	NY NETHERFIELD.
9		SLINGERLAND ✓	MADELINE	31	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	NY PLEASANTVILLE.
10	U.S. CIT.	SLINGERLAND ✓	DORRAINE WARD	3	M	S INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	NY PLEASANTVILLE.	
11		WARD ✓	HAROLD [CAPT]	28	M	M CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	ENG. LONDON.
12		AVERY ✓	JANE	69	F	W HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND WANGANUI.	NZ. WANGANUI.
13		AVERY ✓	ANNIE	38	F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND WANGANUI.	NZ. WANGANUI.
14		STUARI. ✓	Doree.	25	F	S Actress	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. New York.	U.S.A. New York.
15		EVANS. ✓	Elliott A.	34	M	S Chemist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. London.	U.S.A. London.
16		OLIVER. ✓	William F.	24	M	S Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. London.	U.S.A. London.
17		STRETTING. ✓	Alexander M.	35	M	S Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. London.	U.S.A. London.
18		CHENCINER. ✓	Joseph.	21	M	S Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. London.	U.S.A. London.
19		DERICK. ✓	Edith. M.	38	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. London.	U.S.A. London.
20		Shiret ✓	Margaret	35	F	S Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. New York.	U.S.A. New York.
21	Aliensheet No.8 line 2 Elliott,Lilian did not embark Lines 21 to 30 are blank.												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Aliensheet No.8 line 2 Elliott, Lillian did not embark
Lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

34

35

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Re Entry

Washington D.C.

Sept. 11/25

22248.

LONDON.

20/10/25.

88343

Washington D.C.

2/9/25

22703

LONDON.

25/10/25

86424

Washington D.C.

25/8/25

46.

NOTTINGHAM.

19/10/25

43939.

WASHINGTON.

26/3/25

BORN U.S.A.

22665.

LONDON.

2/1/0/25.

21809

LONDON.

15/10/25

21811

LONDON.

15/10/25

21258

LONDON.

8/10/25

22957

LONDON.

29/10/25

22959

LONDON.

29/10/25

838

LONDON.

22/10/25

44625

Washington

25/10/25

74244

Washington

21/10/25

ANDANIA

List

108

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

November 9th

19₂₅

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

ANDANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER *

I, A.T. BROWN ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the ANDANIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Nov, 19 17

A.T. Brown Commanding - Officer.

at New York

M. M. M. M. M. Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1925 at London.
A.V. Russell 213 B4
A. V. Russell
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	8997.	LONDON.	2/7/25
2	9003.	DO.	DO.
3	9032.	LONDON.	July 23/9/25
4	9667.	LONDON.	23/9/25
5	9986	London.	28/10/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

7

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

30TH OCTOBER. 1925.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U.S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

9. NOV 1925

19

12

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 19 17
at New York
M. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

IV		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		1925
1 12992 N.I.	Hamburg	Oct. 27th
2 12973	Hamburg	Oct. 28th
3 33983	Hamburg	Oct. 14th
4 8361	Stuttgart	Aug. 13th
5 20885	Stuttgart	Oct. 5th
6 10595	Berlin	July 14th
7 43689	Dresden	Sept. 17th
8 12229	Cologne	Oct. 1st
9 39372	Cologne	Sept. 10th
10 50161	Frankfurt	Oct. 1st
11 24234	Hamburg	Oct. 2nd
12 746	Stockholm	July 8th
13 21016	Stuttgart	October 9th
14 3 Transit	Leipzig	Oct. 19th
15 11950	Munich	Aug. 11th
16 100110	Cologne	Sept. 11th
17 38968	Cologne	Sept. 3rd
18 20465	Stuttgart	Sept. 11th
19 13669	Duischen	Sept. 17th
20 11341	Berlin	Oct. 10th
21 4	Amsterp	Oct. 7th
22 59529	Belgium	Aug. 25th
23 44096	Hamburg	Sept. 1st
24 2000	Amsterp	Oct. 10th
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from **H a m b u r g**

October 28th, 1925

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
														1925				
1	TRANSIT	BECKMANN	Heinrich	28	m	s	veterinary surgeon	yes	Germany	Germany	Alt-Oer, b/Becklinghausen W. Oer, b/Becklinghausen W.	Germ. Hamburg	12992 N.I.	Hamburg	Oct. 27th			
2	PAUSCH	Dr. Erich	27	m	s	Dr. rer. nat.	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Wilhelmsburg, Vulcanstr. 4	Germ. Hamburg	12973	Hamburg	Oct. 26th			
3	ROSENKRANZ	Ernst	12	m	s	child	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	father: Paul Rosenkranz, Nordstr. 117, Hamburg	Wash. Seattle	33983	Hamburg	Oct. 14th			
4	WAIS	Emilie	22	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Lorch	father: Wilh. Wais, Lorch, O/A Welzheim Hauptstr. 68	NY Albany	8361	Stuttgart	Aug. 13th			
5	WEEBER	Emma	23	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Ludwig Weeber, Spoeck O/A Gaildorf	NY New York	20885	Stuttgart	Oct. 5th			
6	WILL	Frieda	20	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Ruetzow	father: Emil Will, Ruetzow/W Kolberg	Minn. Winona	10595	Berlin	July 14th			
7	WOLF	Marianne G.	19	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Dresden	mother: Marie Wolf Dresden Am Schiesshaus 11	Oh. Cincinnati	43689	Dresden	Sept. 14th			
8	FEINHALS	Paul	29	m	s	worker	yes	Germany	Germany	Solingen	Heinr. Feinhals, Solingen Klingenstr. 208	Mich. Detroit	39372	Cologne	Sept. 10th			
9	FEINHALS	Johanne	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Germany	Germany	Solingen	father: Robert Werner, Solingen Kirbergerstr. 39	Mich. Detroit	50161	Frankfurt	Oct. 1st			
10	ILLIG	Wendelin	24	m	s	smith	yes	Germany	Germany	Neustadt	Johann Illig, Neustadt Reutergasse 2	Ills. Chicago	24234	Hamburg	Oct. 6th			
11	PILZER	Martina	35	f	s	governess	Spanish	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	stepbrother: Gustav Hartmann, Hamburg-Altona Hospitalstr. 6	NY Jamaica	746	Stockholm	July 5th		
12	MEYER	Herta	28	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Seesberg	Anna Meyer, Seesberg Ostpr.	NY Brooklyn	21016	Stuttgart	October 9th			
13	ENGELHARDT	Klara	24	f	s	househd	yes	Germany	Germany	Bieringen	father: Gabriel Engelhardt, Bieringen, Wittbg. 3.	Pa. Allentown	3	Transit Leipzig	Oct. 19th			
14	LIEBERMANN	Felix	24	f	m	h. wife	yes	German	yes	British	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	11950	Munich	Aug. 11th		
15	BREHM	Margarethe	23	f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Poxdorf	mother: Marg. Brehm, Poxdorf, Haus 6	Nebr. Benkelmann	16	39110	Cologne	Sept. 1st
16	MEYER	Bernhard	19	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Koeln	father: Ludwig Meyer, Koeln Komodienstr. 3	NY New York	38968	Cologne	Sept. 3rd	
17	BARCK	Jacob	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Cologne	father: Jacob Barck, Rosenstr. 39 Cologne	NY New York	20465	Stuttgart	Sept. 11th	
18	BOLCH	Jose	18	m	s	Dr. med.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Lannheim	father: J. Bolch, Lannheim Volchoffstr. 14	N.Y. New York	13668	Munich	Sept. 19th	
19	HOKMEILLER	Ida	23	f	s	Shippng	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Mannheim	father: H. Hokmeiller, Mannheim, Fraunholzstr. 22	N.Y. New York	11341	Berlin	Oct. 10th	
20	WASHITZ	Osia	48	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Italy	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: S. Washitz, Berlin Friedr. Richstr. 24	N.Y. New York	4	Antwerp	18.7.25
21	CHRTMANN	Johanna	38	f	s	Marab	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Sophie Winter, Hamburg Jagdfelderpl. 8	N.I. Hamptstead	22	39529	Cologne	Aug. 1st 25
22	FRIEDRICH	Wilhelm	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Attlinghausen	father: Wilh. Friedrichs Attlinghausen 64	N.Y. Hamptstead	23	34096	Hamburg	Sept. 1st
23	PIPER	Paula	25	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Hiel	mother: C. Mathje, Hiel Jungferntieg 7	N.Y. New York	24	39810	Munich	7.10.25
24	STUTZENBERGER	Anna	20	f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Niederwehr	brother: A. Stutzenberger, Niederfingen, Luxemburg	N.Y. Brooklyn				
Alien sheet No. 5 lines 25 to 30 are blank.																		
Max Reitzner H. and J. Dup																		

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925

19

14

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
Quota	1	yes self	no		cousin: Elis. C Beekman, Columbia, Pa	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Alt-Oer	1	12992 N.I. Hamburg	Oct. 27th	
do	2	yes self	yes no		friend: Mr. v. Muecke, Mouston Exploration	5 - 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Zuelchow	2	12973 Hamburg	Oct. 28th	
do	3	yes s.19	no		stepfather: Thomas T Mo. Auliff 6009-6th Ave Seattle, Wash	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Wyl/Foehr	3	33983 Hamburg	Oct. 14th	
do	4	yes s.19	yes no		brother: Adolf K. Wais, 118 Second Str. Albany, New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Stuttgart	4	8361 Stuttgart	Aug. 13th	
do	5	yes s.19	25 no		financé: Fred Traup, New York 108 East 89 Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Spoeck	5	20885 Stuttgart	Oct. 5th
do	6	yes s.19	25 no		uncle: Emil Holz, Winona, Minn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Robe	6	10595 Berlin	July 14th
do	7	yes s.19	yes no		brother-in-law: Otto F. Dickmann, Cincinnati Oh. Auburn Ave 2540	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Dresden	7	43689 Dresden	Sept. 10th
do	8	yes self	yes yes	1923	uncle: Paul Schulz, Detroit, -25 Detroit Mich, 5315 Holcomb Ave	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Solingen	8	32000 Solingen	Oct. 19th
do	9	yes self	25 no		as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Solingen	9	39372 Cologne	Sept. 10th
do	10	yes s.19	25 no		uncle: Konrad Keil, Chicago, Ill., 6436 Rhodes Ave	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Neustadt	10	50161 Frankfurt	Oct. 1st
do	11	yes self	yes no		friend: Mrs. N. Kollmer, 89-04 148 Street Jamaica, NY	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg	11	24234 Hamburg	Oct. 1st
do	12	yes self	yes no		financé: M. Roth, Brooklyn, NJ 1930 68th St.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Seeburg	12	746 Stockholm	July 8th
do	13	yes self	30 no		uncle: Karl Engelhardt, 444 Chew Street Allenbaum, Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Bieringen	13	21016 Stuttgart	October 9th
Non Quota	14	yes self	yes no		husband: P. Liebermann, 127 Mount Royal Ave W. Montreal PQ	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Lodz	14	3 Transit Leipzig	Oct. 19th
Quota	15	yes self	25 no		brother: Jakob Brahm, Benkelmann, Neur.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Poxdorf	15	11950 Munich	Aug. 11th
do	16	yes self	yes no		brother: Max Meyer, New York 1514, Stebbins ave	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Cologne	16	149110 Cologne	Sept. 1st
do	17	yes self	yes no		uncle: Ernest Kyriazides 417 West 12th St. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Cologne	17	38968 Cologne	Sept. 3rd
do	18	yes self	25 no		friend: Mrs. A. Lecherer 261 W. 125 Str. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kaisheim	18	20465 Stuttgart	Sept. 11th
do	19	yes friend	30 no		friend: Mrs. A. Lecherer 261 W. 125 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kaisheim	19	13668 Munich	Sept. 11th
do	20	yes self	50 no		brother: A. Ortmann 118-81 Ave. Hempstead L.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Jafierna	20	11341 Berlin	26.10.25
Quota	21	yes self	yes no		brother: Heinrich Burrester 107 John Str. Shreveport, La.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Hamburg	21	4 Antwerp	16.7.25
do	22	yes Uncle	25 no		brother: Joseph Raper 105 Autobon Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Stuttgart	22	39529 Cologne	Aug. 11th
do	23	yes Husband	50 no		brother: L. Haecklein 256 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bl.	blk	none	Germany	Kaisheim	23	34096 Hamburg	Sept. 1st
do	24	yes Cousin	yes no																				24	35010 Hamburg	7.10.25	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

Nov

19

at Hamburg

J.M. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 20
Newton
A. T. Russell M.D. B.L.
A. T. Russell
11/11/20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

III

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			1924
1	26248	Washington	December 16th
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 28th

19₂₅

III

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.														
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.)				Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1		KLAEBENOW	Hermine	24	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Sister: Anna Klaebenow, Ham- burg, Langereihe 26			26248	Washington	December 16th														
2		Alien sheet no. 4 lines 2 to 30 are blank																													
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

4

III

9. NOV 1925 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Sworn to before me this

2th day of Nov

Commanding . Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

ould be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head test status*).—See instructions under heading "Race."

is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be as follows:

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answers should be as follows:

D (*Divorced*).—The answer should be as follows:

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entries should be as follows:

ive, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as farmer, laborer, occupational engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc., or other occupation, simply as engineer, painter, modeler, turner, or other.

A distinction should be made between farmers and others.

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for hire.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the maintenance of the same.

Steamship companies should make this distinction known to the agents.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon which exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption is based]."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean:

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of form.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, as shown in the heading of Column 11.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish citizen might properly come under the heading of England, Sweden, or any other country.

Among the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are new to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as Italian (south); permanent residence in any one country in which actual residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence therein; or more shall be the last permanent residence therein, although of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or towns of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence index of each passenger, and country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative who are permanent residents of the United States and

13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

(By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
(In what possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be for the several members of the family.

ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be made in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given by the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, the applicant must be able to repeat within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925
at New York
M. H. Cunningham
Cunningham
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34				35				36			
No. on List.				Immigration Visa Number.				Issued at—			
								Date.			
								1925			
1	20793	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 2nd	✓	✓	✓
2	20794	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
3	20795	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
4	50269	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	October 15th	✓	✓	✓
5	1988	✓	Berlin	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 29th	✓	✓	✓
6	21201	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 16th	✓	✓	✓
7	20728	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 22nd	✓	✓	✓
8	41884	✓	Leipzig	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 19th	✓	✓	✓
9	49544	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 17th	✓	✓	✓
10	13997	✓	Munich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 1st	✓	✓	✓
11	49917	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 11th	✓	✓	✓
12	14042	✓	Munich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 5th	✓	✓	✓
13	34669	✓	Hamburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 5th	✓	✓	✓
14											
15											
16											
17	24028	✓	Leipzig	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 10th	✓	✓	✓
18	8482	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 17th	✓	✓	✓
19	12206	✓	Berlin	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 16th	✓	✓	✓
20	9075	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 11th	✓	✓	✓
21	29806	✓	Munich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 7th	✓	✓	✓
22	49537	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 17th	✓	✓	✓
23	15008	✓	Stuttgart	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 15th	✓	✓	✓
24	49674	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 1st	✓	✓	✓
25	13707	✓	Munich	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 15th	✓	✓	✓
26	13703	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
27	13712	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓
28	326	✓	Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 16th	✓	✓	✓
29	34402	✓	Hamburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept. 12th	✓	✓	✓
30	50251	✓	Frankfurt/M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 7th	✓	✓	✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

October 28th, 1925

14-10

II

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.															
1	UNDER 16	BRUEGGER	Agathe	52	f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Rothenacker	sister: Josepgine Raiber, Rissstissen, O/Ehringen	Mo	St. Louis	1	20793	Stuttgart	Oct. 20th											
2	UNDER 16	BRUEGGER	Paul	8	m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Rothenacker	aunt: as above	Mo	St. Louis	2	20794	do	do											
3	UNDER 16	BRUEGGER	Maria	6	f	s	child	no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany Rothenacker	as above	Mo	St. Louis	3	20795	do	do											
4		EMMEL	Magdalene	26	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Nordenstadt	Karl Emmel, Nordenstadt, b/Wiesbaden	Wisc.	Forest Jo	4	50269	Frankfurt	October 10th											
5		EGERER	Josef	28	m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Czechosl.	German	Germany Berlin	mother: B. Egerer, Holeorib Czechosl.	NJ	Noboken	5	1988	Berlin	Sept. 20th											
6		FISCHER	Marie	22	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Rosenfeld	father: Heinrich Fischer, Rosenfeld, O/A Sulz	Pa	Pdilatadelph	6	21201	Stuttgart	Oct. 16th											
7		GRUENBAUM	Tilde	27	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wenkheim	father: Jammal Levy, Gruenbaum, Wenkheim	NY	New York	7	20728	Stuttgart	Sept. 22nd											
8		LAMPERT	Elisabeth	25	f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Altenburg	mother: E. Lampert, Altenburg Fleischergasse 11	NY	Brooklyn	8	41884	Leipzig	Oct. 19th											
9		NIEDZBALLA	Emmi	20	f	s	woman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kelsterbach	father: Victor Niedzballa, Kelsterbach Schulstr. 27	NY	New York	9	49544	Frankfurt/M	Aug. 17th											
10		OETTIG	Therese	21	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wuerzburg	father: Ignatz Oettig, Paimar Bada	NY	Brooklyn	10	13997	Munich	Oct. 1st											
11		OTT	Clemens	26	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany Miltenberg	father: Peter Ott, Miltenberg Hauptstr. 443	NY	New York	11	49917	Frankfurt/M	Sept. 11th											
12		PEETZ	Adolf	20	m	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kl. Schwarzenbach	father: Andreas Peets, Klein-schwarzenbach, P. Helmbrechts	Oh	Cincinnati	12	14042	Munich	Oct. 5th											
13		PETERSEN	Pauline	28	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kiel	father: Heinrich Petersen, Kiel-Neumuelen, Deichstr.	Ill	St. Charles	13	34669	Hamburg	Sept. 5th											
14		RIEDEL	Michael	31	m	s	mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mergentheim	brother: 1-l: Mr. Phil, Eplersheim	NY	New York	14														
15		RIEDEL	Marie	38	f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Mergentheim	brother: as above	NY	New York	15														
16		RIEDEL	Ingeborg	4	f	s	child	no	German	no	Germany	German	Germany Mergentheim	uncle as above	NY	New York	16														
17		ROEDEL	Marta	22	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Gefell	father: Ernst Roedel, Gefell/V	NY	New York	17	24028	Leipzig	Sept. 10th											
18		RUDY	Emma	30	f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	mother: Emilie Rudy, in Rottweila	NY	New York	18	8482	Stuttgart	Aug. 17th											
19		SACK	Bernhard	18	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Fuerstenbg	mother: Sack Hedwig, Fuerstenberg Schuetzenstr. 9	Pa	Wallingford	19	12206	Berlin	Oct. 16th											
20		SCHAEFER	Berta	19	f	s	farmwk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Godelsheim	father: Karl Schaefer, Gondelsheim	NY	Rochester	20	9075	Stuttgart	Sept. 21th											
21		SCHIESSER	Adolph	29	m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Wittershausen	mother: Anna Schieesser, Wittershausen, P. Biedorf	Ill	Chicago	21	29806	Munich	Oct. 7th											
22		SCHILLING	Elli	26	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Worms	brother: Karl Schilling, Worms, Altenuelstr. 3	NY	New York	22	49537	Frankfurt/M	Aug. 17th											
23		SCHUPP	Sophie	29	f	s	woman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	father: Adam Schupp, Reutlingen, Griesingerstr. 11	NY	Rochester	23	15628	Stuttgart	Sept. 15th											
24		SPIELBERGER	Daniel	24	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Eusserthal	father: Cl. Spielberger, Eusserthal No. 97	NY	Woodhaven	24	49674	Frankfurt	Sept. 1st											
25		STOEHR	Margareta	56	f	s	househd	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Forelheim	brother: Georg Stoehr, Forelheim, Frierenstr. 7	NY	New York	25	13707	Munich	Sept. 15th											
26		STOEHR	Ludwig	20	m	s	brewer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Forelheim	father: Georg Stuehr, Forelheim, Frierenstr. 7	NY	New York	26	13703	do	do											
27		STOEHR	Richard	19	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Esslingen	father: Georg Stoehr, as above	NY	New York	27	13712	do	do											
28		STULGIES	Friedel	26	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Borbek	father: August Stulgies, Essen-Borbeck, Krefenscherweg	NY	New York	28	326	Antwerpen	Aug. 16th											
29		TILDESKY	Bruno	17	m	s	mechan.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kiel	father: Franz Tidelaky, Kiel-Gaerden Jachmannstr. 7	Oh	Toledo	29	34402	Hamburg	Sept. 24th											
30		VATTER	Walburga	21	f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Pirmasens	father: Jakob Vatter, Pirmasens, Radelberstr. 16	Mo	St. Louis	30	50251	Frankfurt/M	Oct. 7th											

Alien sheet No. 3 line 14 Riegel Michael did not embark
line 16 Riegel Michael did not embark

Alien Sheet No. 3 line 14 Riegel Michael did not embark
line 15 Riegel Marie --- do ---
line 16 Riegel Ingeborg --- do ---

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925 19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

II

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				1925
1	yes	a.19	yes no	husband: Johann Brugger, St. Louis 4371 Lindell Blvd.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br br	none	Germany Bisstissen	1	20793	Stuttgart	Oct. 2nd
2	yes	a.19	yes no	father: as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany rothenacker	2	20794	do	do
3	yes	a.19	yes no	as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br bl	none	Germany Rothenacker	3	20795	do	do
4	yes	a.19	yes no	uncle: Chr. Emmel, Forest Junction, Pa.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr bl	none	Germany Nordenstadt	4	50269	Frankfurt/M	October 15th
5	yes	a.19	yes no	uncle: Louis Fox, Gardenstreet 64, Hoboken, NJ	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr bl	none	Czechosl. Holeczieb	5	1988	Berlin	Sept. 25th
6	yes	self	25 no	aunt: Mrs. Elisabeth Bels, 1722 North Dover Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr bl	none	Germany Rosenfeld	6	21201	Stuttgart	Oct. 16th
7	yes	self	25 no	sister: Mrs. Naueheim, New York 74 Post Avenue Apt D 1	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr bl	none	Germany Wenkheim	7	20728	Stuttgart	Sept. 22nd
8	yes	a.19	25 no	aunt: Ida Soengen, 225 Valentine St, Glendale, Brooklyn	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br bl	none	Germany Altenburg	8	41884	Leipzig	Oct. 19th
9	yes	a.19	yes no	aunt: Mrs. Dora Klussmann, New York, 1261, Park Ave	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany Helsterbach	9	49544	Frankfurt/M	Aug. 17th
10	YES	a.19	30 no	brother: Heinrich Oettig, 10 Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr br	none	Germany Poima	10	13997	Munich	Oct. 1st
11	yes	self	yes no	brother-in-law: Karl Burhart, New York, 218 Stephens Ave Glason	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany Mittenberg	11	49917	Frankfurt/M	Sept. 11th
12	yes	a.19	25 no	cousin: Jos. H. Peets, Cincinnati, Oh. 1100 Garden St	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	dk fr bl	none	Germany Kleinsch-warsenbach	12	14042	Munich	Oct. 5th
13	yes	a.19	25 no	fiancé: John Lauritsen, St. Charles, Ill. 124 West 6th Str.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr gr	none	Germany Kiel	13	34669	Hamburg	Sept. 5th
14														14			
15														15			
16														16			
17	yes	a.19	25 no	uncle: Ernest Reisaner, New York Bronx 697 Courtlandt Ave	no always yes	no	no	no	no	4	fr fr gr	none	Germany Gefell	17	24028	Leipzig	Sept. 10th
18	yes	a.19	25 no	sister: Mrs. H. Anderer, New York 414 West 46th St.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br br	scar on forehead	Germany Rottweil	18	8482	Stuttgart	Aug. 17th
19	no	a.12	yes no	uncle: Jack Hermann, Backville Wallingford, Pa.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr bl	none	Germany Puerstenbg	19	12206	Berlin	Oct. 16th
20	yes	a.19	30 no	aunt: Katharina Raets, Rochester NY 2120 Chifford Ave	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br br	none	Germany Gondelsheim	20	9075	Stuttgart	Sept. 11th
21	yes	a.19	25 no	uncle: Jacob J. Schram, 6032, Sangamon St, Chicago Ill	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany Witters-hausen	21	29806	Munich	Oct. 7th
22	yes	a.19	25 no	brother-in-law: Mr. E. Berches, New York, 243 East 60 St	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr gr	none	Germany Worms	22	49537	Frankfurt/M	Aug. 17th
23	yes	a.19	25 no	fiancé: G. Meiser, 104 Bern-hard St, Rochester, NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr gr	none	Germany Kursach	23	15008	Stuttgart	Sept. 15th
24	no	a.19	25 no	uncle: Georg Haaf, 8929 a 91th St, Woodhaven, L.I., NY	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany Bussenthal	24	49674	Frankfurt/M	Sept. 1st
25	yes	a.19	25 yes yrs N.Y.	sister: Madeline Ketterer, 1670 Gates Ave, New York Brox	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br br	none	Germany Pinsberg	25	13707	Munich	Sept. 15th
26	yes	a.19	25 no	aunt: Madeline Ketterer as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr gr	none	Germany Erlangen	26	13703	do	do
27	yes	a.19	25 no	as above	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr br gr	none	Germany Erlangen	27	13712	do	do
28	yes	a.19	25 no	uncle: Horst Growe, New York 1133 Bndlay Ave, Apt 5 B Bronx	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr br	none	Germany Tilsit	28	326	Amsterdam	Aug. 16th
29	yes	a.19	25 no	uncle: Adolf Schulz, Toledo, Oh. 2531 Cherry street	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr fr gr	none	Germany Kiel	29	34402	Hamburg	Sept. 18th
30	yes	a.19	5 no	uncle: P. Ol. Vatter, Brunswick Mo.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	5	fr blk br	none	Germany Heltersberg	30	50251	Frankfurt/M	Oct. 7th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN, Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

New York
Manhattan
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925 at New York
A. V. Russell
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			1925
1	29940	Munich	Oct. 12th
2	39377	Cologne	Oct. 5th
3	62 N. I.	Munich	Aug. 25th
4	11609	Berlin	Sept. 16th
5	13866	Munich	Sept. 24th
6		Stuttgart	October 13th
7			
8			
9	39287	Cologne	Oct. 1st
10	13771	Munich	Sept. 18th
11	34701	Hamburg	Sept. 8th
12	34706		
13	11833	Berlin	Sept. 26th
14	11697	Berlin	Sept. 16th
15	11698		
16	11841	Berlin	Sept. 26th
17	39036	Cologne	Sept. 8th
18	13651	Munich	Sept. 10th
19	39051	Cologne	Sept. 8th
20	11417	Berlin	Sept. 2nd
21	16888	Berlin	Aug. 12th
22	21745	Stuttgart	Oct. 1st
23			
24	27770	Dresden	Aug. 1st
25	13375	Munich	Aug. 14th
26	13831	Munich	Sept. 2nd
27	39443	Cologne	Sept. 11th
28	29878	Munich	Oct. 1st
29	29889	Munich	Oct. 1st
30	39359	Cologne	Oct. 5th

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S.S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 28th

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ALBERT Theodor	20	m	smith yes	German	yes	German	Germany Burkardrot	mother: Rosa Albert, Burkard- roth b/Bad Kissingen	NY New York	1	29940	Munich	Oct. 12th
2		APPELHAUS August	28	m	carpenter yes	German	yes	German	Germany Grönebach	August Appelhaus Grönebach Westf.	NY Rochester	2	39377	Cologne	Oct. 5th
3		Birkmann Aloisia	25	f	typist yes	German	yes	German	Germany Munich	father: Mr. Birkmann, Munich Herzogstr. 93	NY New York	3	63 N.I.	Munich	Aug. 25th
4		BLOHM Ernst	23	m	tailor yes	German	yes	German	Germany Stralsund	father: Otto Blohm Stralsund Greifswalder Chaussee 13	NY Pittsford	4	11609	Berlin	Sept. 18th
5		BRATER Babette	30	f	worker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Wimsheim	father: Georg Brater, Wims- heim, Metzgergasse 59	NJ Jersey City	5	13866	Munich	Sept. 24th
6		BRUESTLE Rosa	43	f	household yes	German	yes	German	Germany Crailsheim	husband: Albert Bruestler- Crailsheim	NY New York	6		Stuttgart	October 18th
7		BRUESTLE Albert	16	m	mechanic yes	German	yes	German	Germany Crailsheim	father: as above	NY New York	7			
8		BRUESTLE Oskar	14	m	child yes	German	yes	German	Germany Crailsheim	as above	NY New York	8			
9		BUSCH Anna	21	f	woman yes	German	yes	German	Germany Buer/W	father: August Busch, Buer/W Bergstrasse 8	Ills Collinsville	9	39287	Cologne	Oct. 1st
10		FROELICH Maria	25	f	servant yes	German	yes	German	Germany Munich	sister: Berta Froehlich, Bad Kissingen b/Baron Lahner	NY New York	10	13771	Munich	Sept. 18th
11		FUELLERT Paula	42	m	baker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: 1-1: Emilie Merhof, Hamburg Holsteinscher Kamp 88	NY New York	11	34701	Hamburg	Sept. 8th
12		FUELLERT Bertha	31	f	h.wife yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: as above	NY New York	12	34706		
13		GERMERT Charlotte	35	f	h.wife yes	German	yes	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Johann Kraska, Berlin N Buellerstr. 28	NY New York	13	11833	Berlin	Sept. 26th
14		GIDDE Anna	24	f	worker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Sommin	father: Paul Gidde, Sommin, Germany	Ills Chicago	14	11697	Berlin	Sept. 16th
15		GIDDE Elise	21	f	as above yes	German	yes	German	Germany Sommin	as above	Ills Chicago	15	11698		
16		HEMMERLEIN Asta	54	f	h.hold yes	German	yes	German	Germany Berlin	daughter: A. Hemmerlein, Berlin-Rosenthal Hauptstr. 9	Wisc. Milwaukee	16	11841	Berlin	Sept. 26th
17		HOLTHOFF Gustav	30	m	book-keeper yes	English	yes	German	Germany Elberfeld	father: Emil Holthoff, Elber- feld, Nordstr. 54	L.I. Flushing	17	39036	Cologne	Sept. 8th
18		HOPFNER Josef	16	m	worker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Eseln	father: Josef Hopfner, Eseln, Ob.Pf.	Ills Chicago	18	13651	Munich	Sept. 10th
19		HUELSDELL Robert	40	m	smith yes	German	yes	German	Germany Heiligenha	wife: Mrs. Huelsdell Lehr Baden, Lammstr. 2	Wisc. Abbotsford	19	39051	Cologne	Sept. 8th
20		KAFURA Anna	22	f	household yes	German	yes	German	Germany Stettin	father: Hermann Kafura, Stettin Heinrichstr. 48	Wisc. Kimberley	20	11417	Berlin	Sept. 2nd
21		KATZ Julius	21	m	merchandise yes	German	yes	German	Germany Eldasen	father: Wolf Katz, Schenk- lengsfeld, Kr. Hersfeld	Ind. South Bend	21	16888	Berlin	Aug. 12th
22		KECK Gertrud	17	f	worker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Pforzheim	father: Wilh. Keck, Pforzheim Kaiser Friedrichstr. 124	NY New York	22	81745	Stuttgart	Oct. 1st
23		KLABENOW Hermine	24	f	nurse yes	English	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	sister: Anna Klabenow, Hamburg, Langereihe 26	NY New York	23			
24		KLEMM Brunhilde	31	f	household yes	German	yes	German	Germany Olbershau	mother: Ernestine Klemm, Niedernschoenberg/Obersh. Utah	Park City	24	27770	Dresden	Aug. 1st
25		LAEMMERMANN Gabriel	59	m	merchandise yes	German	yes	German	Germany Nuernberg	son: Adam Laemmernann, Nuernberg, Laemmgasse 20	NY Rochester	25	13375	Munich	Aug. 14th
26		MAHRINGER Johanna	21	f	worker yes	German	yes	German	Germany Wallenfels	father: Johann Mahringer, Wallenfels, Oberfr.	Ills Chicago	26	13831	Munich	Sept. 2nd
27		MEISER Emilie	19	f	woman yes	German	yes	German	Germany Dortmund	father: H. Meiser, Dortmund, Andreasstr. 1	NY New York	27	39443	Cologne	Sept. 11th
28		MORGOTT Marie	18	f	servant yes	German	yes	German	Germany Immenstadt	father: Xaver Morgott, Immen- stadt, Fabrikstr. 235	Mo St. Louis	28	29878	Munich	Oct. 1st
29		MORGOTT Mathilde	22	f	servant yes	German	yes	German	Germany Immenstadt	as above	Mo St. Louis	29	29889	Munich	Oct. 1st
30		NEHRINGS Johannes	19	m	bl. smith yes	German	yes	German	Germany Crefeld	father: Johann Nehrings, Crefeld, Niederbruchweg 28	NJ Haledon	30	39359	Cologne	Oct. 5th

Line 3 Birkmann, Aloisia did not embark
line 6 Bruestle, Rosa do
line 7 Bruestle, Albert do
line 8 Bruestle, Oskar do
line 23 Klabenow, Hermine do

Admitted to Amm
#22

July 10, 1925
11:00 a.m.
Nov. 9, 1925

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 NOV 1925

19

20

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				1925
Quota	1	yes s.19	no			uncle: Michael Scheld, New York 341 E 140-120 St.	no	5 6	fr	fr	Germany Burkardroth	1	29940	Munich	Oct. 12th
do	2	yes s.19	no			cousin: Ella Rosenbloom Rochester State NY 900 Aunwi	no	6	fr	fr	Germany Groenebach	2	39377	Goldene	Oct. 5th
	3	yes self	no			friend: Mrs. Hermann 155 E 94th St, New York	yes 4 months	5 4	fr	fr	Germany Munich	3	63 N.I.	Munich	Aug. 25th
Quota	4	yes s.19	no			cousin: Fred C Kornow Pittsford Monrow St State NY	no	6 1	fr	fr	Germany Stralsund	4	11609	Berlin	Sept. 15th
Quota	5	yes s.19	no			Mrs. Ch. Cernesco 96, Webster Ave Jersey City NJ	no	5 6	fr	fr	Germany Wiebelsheim	5	13866	Munich	Sept. 24th
	6	yes self	no			sister: Mrs. M. Hirt, 539 E 84th St, New York City	no	5 2	fr	gr	Germany Grailsheim	6		Stuttgart	October 13th
	7	yes s. above	no			aunt: as above	no	5 2	fr	blk	Germany Grailsheim	7			
	8	yes s. above	no			as above	no	4 6	fr	br	Germany Grailsheim	8			
Quota	9	yes s.19	no			uncle: Gustav Schikowski, Collinsville, Illa R 2	no	5 8	fr	fr	Germany Buer	9	39287	Goldene	Oct. 1st
do	10	yes s.19	no			St. Francis, Trenton, NJ	no	5 7	fr	br	Germany Regensburg	10	13771	Munich	Sept. 18th
do	11	yes self	no			Sister Superior, Mary Fulgentia	no	5 6	Br.	bl	Germany Grosswirsleben	11	34701	Hamburg	Sept. 8th
do	12	yes s. above	no			cousin: Wilm A Trinkle, 646 Central Ave, Brooklyn, NY	no	5 4	br	bl	Germany Harburg	12	34706		
do	13	yes s.19	no			as above	no	4 11	fr	br	Germany Klesswen	13	11833	Berlin	Sept. 26th
do	14	yes s.19	no			husband: Ernst Gernert, 384 Broadway, Long Island, NY	no	5 5	fr	fr	Germany Sommin	14	11697	Berlin	Sept. 16th
do	15	yes s. above	no			sister: Helene Gidde, Chicago 1919 3 Laomedale	no	5 6	fr	fr	Germany Sommin	15	11698		
do	16	no self	yes			aunt: as above	no	5 2	fr	gr	Germany Berlin	16	11541	Berlin	Sept. 26th
do	17	yes s.19	no			daughter: Mrs. Brunhart 213 Morson Place Milwaukee, Wisc	no	5 7	fr	fr	Germany Elberfeld	17	39036	Goldene	Sept. 8th
do	18	yes s.19	no			aunt: Mrs. Dine Meyer, 615 Lanford Ave, Flushing LI	no	5 4	fr	br	Germany Esalarn	18	13651	Munich	Sept. 10th
do	19	yes s.19	no			brother: G. Hopfner, Chicago 64 E Oakley Ave	no	5 7	fr	fr	Germany Heiligenhaus	19	39051	Goldene	Sept. 8th
do	20	yes s.19 2	no			cousin: Mrs. Edith Thompson, Abbottsford Wisc B I 156	no	5 2	fr	br	Germany Stettin	20	11417	Berlin	Sept. 2nd
do	21	yes s.19	no			cousin: Gerh. Briesa, Kimberley Wisc, Main Street 2	no	5 8	fr	blk	Germany Sohenk-lengsfeld	21	16888	Berlin	Aug. 12th
do	22	yes s.12	no			Max Adler, South Bend, Ind 530 W. Lafayette Blvd.	no	5 4	fr	fr	Germany Dill-Weissenstein	22	81745	Stuttgart	Oct. 1st
	23	yes self	no			aunt: Fr. Glaser 15 Edith Place, Long Island N.Y.	no					23			
Quota	24	yes s.19	no			fiancé: Richard Hausteim, Park City Utah	no	5 1	fr	fr	Germany Wernsdorf	24	27770	Dresden	Aug. 1st
do	25	yes s.19	no			son: Charles Dosenbach Rochester NY Culyer Road 1240	no	5 9	fr	fr	Germany Nuernberg	25	13375	Munich	Aug. 14th
do	26	yes s.19	no			uncle: John Stoecker, Chicago Nelson Str. 1738	no	5 3	fr	fr	Germany Wallenfels	26	13831	Munich	Sept. 2nd
do	27	yes s.19	no			grandfather: Chas Krieger, New York 416 E 160th Street	no	5 4	fr	fr	Germany Castrop	27	39443	Goldene	Sept. 11th
do	28	yes s.19	no			uncle: Chr. Hank, St. Louis Mo 3641 Flad Ave	no	5 10	fr	br	Germany Ellingen	28	29878	Munich	Oct. 1st
do	29	yes s.19	no			as above	no	5 10	fr	br	Germany Ellingen	29	29889	Munich	Oct. 1st
do	30	yes s.19	no			uncle: Peter Franz, Haledon NJ 27 Willie St	no	5 7	fr	fr	Germany Grefeld	30	39359	Goldene	Oct. 5th

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN Master of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

S. S. ANDANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 30TH OCTOBER. , 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9.1 V 1921
NOVEMBER. 1925
W. S. L. 144

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	L
33055	Munich	24. October
2866	Breslau	20. October
12169	Berlin	14. October
12170	do	do
8063	Stuttgart	4. August
8064	do	do
289	Königsberg	8. September
290	do	do
291	do	do
292	do	do
293	do	do
49553	Frankfurt	18. August
7931	Stuttgart	23. July
50828	Stuttgart	25. July
21178	Stuttgart	15. October
39158	Cologne	15. September
39047	Cologne	8. September
39498	do	9. October
5389	Stuttgart	22. Sept.
9202	Berlin	1. October
9203	do	do
9204	do	do
11665	do	17. Sept.
11666	do	do
11 667	do	do
11494	Berlin	9. Sept.
12089	Berlin	9. October
27850	Dresden	14. August
27851	do	do
27852	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from Hamburg, 28th October, 1925, Arriving at port of New York

19 NOV 22

W. & S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR ENROLLED			
1	DIETZ	Sabine	41	f	Sp.No. 93190 State of New Jersey County of Essex 16th December 1924 No. 214	176, 16th Ave, New York City
2	DREVES	Elsie	35	f	Sp.No. 33082 New York Supreme Ct. 1910 May	Home: 795 Courtland Ave, New York
3	HIBBRAND	Henriette	53	f	Pittsburgh, Pa. Febr. 8 1872	Home: 906 Maryland Ave Pittsburgh
4	FRAMERT	Mary	18	f	Providence 1907 Jans. 13th	156, Whitehall St, Providence, R. I.
5	PETSCHE	Ida	50	f	Sp.No. 89406 Washington 23 Jun. 25 Providence, March 1925	sister: Berta Framert, Providence, 156 Whitehall St
6	RICHTER	Max	29	m	Sp.No. 95262 Court of Brown Ct, 789-1925	Greenberg, Wisc. Box 21
7	SCHNEBELT	Karl	62	m	Sp.No. 94513 Cincinnati Oh. 1888	Box 122 Dexter, Michigan
8	SEIDEL	Ulga	27	f	Sp.No. 22979 Supr. Ct, New York 14th May 1921	Home: 795 Courtlandt Ave, New York
9	JANSON	Serena	72	f	Columbia, Pa. April 21st 1853	440 Chestnut Str. Columbia, Pa
10	BECKMANN	Elisabeth	28	f	Columbia, Pa July 8th 1897	as above
11	BUSHELL	Mario	26	f	Baltimore, Md. 11/3/99	New York 12 W 13th Street
12	BAER	James S.	50	m	Maryland, Tannery, Sept. 5/1875	Home: 2618 Reinstentown Rd, Baltimore
13	ZORN	Elisabeth	28	f	Brooklyn, NY 15/10/97	Brooklyn, NY 1735 West 9th Str.
14	ZORN	Hedwig	55	f	Brooklyn, Federal Court 2/6/1925	as above
15	WORTMAN	Ida	47	f	Sp.No. 40607 Westfield Essex County Court May 1925	Home: 304 Oak St, Westfield N.J.
16	Ellmann	Kalman Elias	71	m	Sp.No. 68423 5th July 1911 Supreme Ct, of New York	844 Stone Ave, Brooklyn NY
17	GOLLENDER	Moses	47	m	Sp.No. 63712 Essex County Ct, Newark Sept. 1908	New York Goodwin Ave 20
18	Besch	Anna	25	f	Sp.No. 51866 Ira, Washington March 2nd 1925	Home: 256 N. 10th Str. New York
19	Citizen sheet No 1 lines 19 to 30 are blank.					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
33055	Munich	28 October
32866	Breslau	20 October
12169	Berlin	14 October
12170	do	do
8063	Stuttgart	4 August
8064	do	do
289	Konigsberg	8 September
290	do	do
291	do	do
292	do	do
293	do	do
49553	Frankfurt	18 August
7931	Stuttgart	23 July
50828	Stuttgart	25 July
21178	Stuttgart	15 October
39168	Cologne	15 September
39047	Cologne	8 September
39498	do	9 October
5389	Stuttgart	22 Sept.
9202	Berlin	1 October
9203	do	do
9204	do	do
11665	do	17 Sept.
11666	do	do
11667	do	do
11494	Berlin	9 Sept.
12089	Berlin	9 October
27850	Dresden	14 August
27851	do	do
27852	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANDANIA sailing from GERMANY 30th OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 9th

Number

10

19 25

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	THORNE	George	23	M	S	Illinois Minnesota 20 December 1901
2	BROADWIN	Samuel	30	M	M	New-York 1st December 1895
3	CLARKE	Alice	30	F	S	Baltimore Maryland June 12th 1895
4	CROWLEY	Edward	22	M	S	New-York 25th Dec.
5	CROWLEY	Mrs. Theresa	30	F	M	New-York 26 Jan. 1892
6	BALLER	Katherine	23	F	S	New-York City 7 January 1892
7	CONDISH	Constant	43	M	M	New-York 31 Dec. 1880
8	BROWN	Ralph	37	M	S	New-York 1887 Dec. 1st
9	ALLISON	Flora	34	F	S	New-York 1891 May 24th
10	ALLISON	John	32	M	S	New-York 1893 Dec. 9th
11	KOHLER	Leona	26	F	S	New-York City 10 April 1899
12	KOHLER	Eliza	25	F	S	New-York City 21 December 1891
13	SIDWAY	Herold	37	M	S	New-York Buffalo 10th April 1888
14	SIDWAY	Anna	47	F	M	New-York Whitney Point 13 February 1878
15	WHEELER	Flora	37	F	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
16	VON KLEIN	Theodore	48	M	M	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
17	VON KLEIN	John	48	M	M	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
18	LATHAM	Marjorie	30	F	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
19	LEE	Hattie	39	F	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
20	LEE	Hattie	39	F	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
21	HALE	John	33	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
22	HAVERS	William	33	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
23	HAVERS	William	33	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
24	HASTING	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
25	HASTING	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
26	HASTING	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
27	IRWIN	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
28	IRWIN	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
29	NEED	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891
30	NEED	William	34	M	S	New-York 1891 21 April 1891

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
33055	Munich	21 October
22866	Breslau	20 October
12169	Berlin	14 October
12170	do	do
8063	Stuttgart	4 August
8064	do	do
289	Konigsberg	8 September
290	do	do
291	do	do
292	do	do
293	do	do
49553	Frankfurt	18 August
7931	Stuttgart	23 July
50828	Stuttgart	25 July
21178	Stuttgart	15 October
39158	Cologne	15 September
39047	Cologne	8 September
39498	do	9 October
5389	Stuttgart	22 Sept.
9202	Berlin	1 October
9203	do	do
9204	do	do
11665	do	17 Sept.
11666	do	do
11 667	do	do
11494	Berlin	9 Sept.
12089	Berlin	9 October
27850	Dresden	14 August
27851	do	do
27852	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ANDANIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

South OCEAN, 1925

Arriving at Port of

9. NOV 1925

Number

11

24
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROGERS	Leulah	31	F S	N.J. Plainfield 10 August 1894	300 5th Ave Astoria I.I.
2	HINCH	Siegwart	40	M D	Ep. 430362	New York City
3	SEIDER	Margaret	32	F S	1000 Island Astoria 1900 10 May	1 Franklin Pl. Flushing N.Y.
4	AVLSEN	Ella	30	F S	3. Island Astoria 1898 10 March	-do-
5	Berger	Selma	31	F S	New York City March 17th 1894	Home: 35 Hamilton Pl. New York City
6	Clarke	Elisabeth	26	F M	11th Feb. 1889 Kansas City Missouri	64 Arleigh Road Great Neck L.I.
7	Clarke	Catherine	9	F S	2 June 1916 Washington D.C.	-do-
8	Clarke	Raymond	6	M S	22 Sept. 1919 New York City	-do-
9	Clarke	Lawrence	4	M S	13 Oct. 1921 New York City	-do-
10	Lottimer	Alfred	47	M S	18 May 1878 Greenwich Conn.	Home: 142 E. 59th Str. New York City
11						
12	Whitehouse	Orville	39	M M	Smithfield Mass Sept. 20th 1886	Home: Waffenger Falls N.Y.
13	Whitehouse	Mary	45	F M	Waffenger Falls Oct. 15th 1880	-do-
14	Whelan	Betty	5	F S	New York City Jan. 12th 1920	Home: 64 Arleigh Road Great Neck N.Y. L.I.
15	Watron	Charlotte	33	F M	Jan. 16th 1892 Danville N.Y.	Home: 13 W. 90th Str. New York
16	Watron	Livingstone	9	M S	2-Nov. 1915 Honolulu Hl.	-do-
17	Watron	Margaret	6	F S	25 January 1919 Chicago Ill.	-do-

Citizen sheet No. 11. lines 11 and 18 to 30 are blank.

PURSER

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
33055	Munich	21. October
22866	Breslau	20. October
12169	Berlin	14. October
12170	do	do
8063	Stuttgart	4. August
8064	do	do
289	Konigsberg	8. September
290	do	do
291	do	do
292	do	do
293	do	do
49553	Frankfurt	18. August
7931	Stuttgart	23. July
50828	Stuttgart	25. July
21178	Stuttgart	15. October
39158	Cologne	15. September
39047	Cologne	8. September
39498	do	9. October
5389	Stuttgart	22. Sept.
9202	Berlin	1. October
9203	do	do
9204	do	do
11665	do	17. Sept.
11666	do	do
11 667	do	do
11494	Berlin	9. Sept.
12089	Berlin	9. October
27850	Dresden	14. August
27851	do	do
27852	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 25
at New York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
			34 35 36
1	33055	Munich	21. October
2	22866	Breslau	20. October
3	12169	Berlin	14. October
4	12170	do	do
5	8063	Stuttgart	4. August
6	8064	do	do
7	289	Konigsberg	8. September
8	290	do	do
9	291	do	do
10	292	do	do
	293	do	do
	49553	Frankfurt	18. August
	7931	Stuttgart	23. July
	50828	Stuttgart	25. July
	21178	Stuttgart	15. October
	39158	Cologne	15. September
	39047	Cologne	8. September
	39498	do	9. October
	5389	Stuttgart	22. Sept.
	9202	Berlin	1. October
	9203	do	do
	9204	do	do
	11665	do	17. Sept.
	11666	do	do
	11 667	do	do
	11494	Berlin	9. Sept.
	12089	Berlin	9. October
	27850	Dresden	14. August
	27851	do	do
	27852	do	do

List

H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 28th October 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
X		Adrian	Verma	21	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Gross hen bach	Father Johann Adrian Grossh. Adolph Hauptstr 144	NY	Astoria	33055	Munich		21. October
2		Arndt	Franz	18	m	monteur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Grabel	Father Franz Arndt Grabel Kreis Dollenhain	Ohio	Cleveland	22866	Breslau		20. October
3		Baras	Franciska	24	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	Husband Stanislaus Baras Berlin Opelnstr 34	Pa	Phila	12169	Berlin		14. October
4		Baras	Herbert	3	m	child	no	German	no	German	German	Berlin	Father as above	Pa	Phila	12170	do		do
5		Bulach	Friedrich	28	m	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Metzingen	Father Georg Bulach Wendlingen Esslingen	Pa	Philadelph	8063	Stuttgart		4. August
6		Bulach	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Metzingen	Father in law as above	Pa	Philadelph	8064	do		do
X		Kister	Benjamin	24	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Parlose	Brother in law Jakob Steinmetz Brunnental, Samara Russia	Wyo	Worland	289	Konigsberg		8. September
X		Kister	Anna	32	f	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Parlose	Same as above	Wyo	Worland	290	do		do
X		Kister	Victor	4	m	child	no	German	no	German	German	Parlose	Same as above uncle	Wyo	Worland	291	do		do
X		Kister	Frieda	2	f	child	no	German	no	German	German	Parlose	Same as above uncle	Wyo	Worland	292	do		do
X		Steinmetz	Maria	26	f	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Parlose	Same as above uncle	Wyo	Worland	293	do		do
12		Kurtz	Otto	19	m	jewelery	yes	German	yes	German	German	Darmstadt	Ferdinand Kurtz Darmstadt Padagogenstr 2	Ill	Chicago	49553	Frankfurt		18. August
13		Lehr	Valentin	51	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Freiburg	Brother Peter Lehr Heiligenhafen	NY	Brooklyn	793	Stuttgart		23. July
14		Lehr	Friedrich	23	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Freiburg	Mother Frieda Lehr Freiburg Gartenstr 11	NY	Brooklyn	50828	Stuttgart		25. July
15		Meissenhalter	Karl	22	m	merchan	yes	German	yes	German	German	Greglingen	Sister Frieda Wolfarth Greglingen	Minn	Kiester	21178	Stuttgart		15. October
16		Mertins	Gerich	22	m	smirer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Sunnigfeld	Stepfather Georg Bauer Sunnigfeld Bremstr 19	Mich	Lansing	39158	Cologne		15. September
17		Schaar	Wilhelm	18	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Jelsenkirchen	Father Rudolf Schaar Jelsenkirchen-Steranstr 7	Mich	Lansing	39047	Cologne		8. September
18		Miegel	Ernst	27	m	turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Weitmar Dochnum	Mother in law Charl. Schwarz Dochnum Am Maarbach 6	Mich	Lansing	39498	do		9. October
19		Muller	Wolp	21	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Happenbach	Father Gottlieb Muller Happenbach Wuerstteseg	Iowa	Church	5389	Stuttgart		22. Sept.
20		Nastke	Albert	31	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hammermuhle	Father Karl Nastke Woblanse Post Martin	Wis	Baraboo	9202	Berlin		1. October
21		Nastke	Auguste	31	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Hammermuhle	Father in law same as above	Wis	Baraboo	9203	do		do
22		Nastke	Heinz	16	m	child	no	German	no	German	German	Hammermuhle	gr. father same as above	Wis	Baraboo	9204	do		do
23		Niemann	Willi	29	m	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Meesiger	Mother Auguste Niemann Metschow Kr Dummeln	Jll	Chicago	11665	do		17. Sept.
24		Niemann	Elli	23	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Meesiger	Mother in law same as above	Jll	Chicago	11666	do		do
25		Niemann	Else	14	f	inf	no	German	no	German	German	Meesiger	gr. mother same as above	Jll	Chicago	11667	do		do
26		Nitz	Kurt	18	m	look smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Butow	Father Oskar Nitz Butow Lauenburgerstr 35	Tex	Dallas	11494	Berlin		9. Sept.
27		Neumann	Jda	25	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	Mother Neumann Locken Kr. Osterode	NY	Akron	12089	Berlin		9. October
X		Pinther	Clara	34	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Crimmitschau	Friend Teacher Curt Mauers-burger Crimmitschau Jakob s	Ind	Wayne	27850	Dresden		14. August
X		Pinther	Elisabeth	14	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Crimmitschau	Same as above	Ind	Wayne	27861	do		do
X		Pinther	Strud	2	f	child	no	German	no	German	German	Crimmitschau	Same as above	Ind	Wayne	27852	do		do

Line 13. Lehr. Valentin. Did not Embark.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

9 NOV 1925, 1925

26

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—							
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
Quota.	1	yes	See Column Nineteen	46	no	Uncle Fred Schodbauer 939 7th ave Astoria NY New York City.	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Gross Neubach	1	33055	Munich	21. October				
Quota.	2	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Cousin Oscar Frank Arndt Cleveland 3407 E 102 nd St. <i>Cent. 5570</i>	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	Germany	Breslau	2	32866	Breslau	20. October				
Quota.	3	yes	See Column Nineteen	60	no	Father John Brockwayre 520 Spruce str Phila Pa	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Germany	Berlin	3	12169	Berlin	14. October				
Quota.	4	yes	See Column Nineteen	4	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 5	fair	blondblue	Germany	Berlin	4	12170	do	do				
Quota.	5	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Uncle Adolf Schack 426 Rockland Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	blondbrown	Germany	Metzlin	5	8063	Stuttgart	4. August				
Quota.	6	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Uncle same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Metzlin	6	8064	do	do				
Quota.	7	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Stepfather Farmer Jakob Kinds fater, Worland Wyo	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 10	fair	blondblue	Russia	Brunnen thal	7	289	Konigsberg	8. September				
Quota.	8	yes	See Column Nineteen	1	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 4	fair	blackbrown	Russia	Brunnen thal	8	290	do	do				
Quota.	9	yes	See Column Nineteen	1	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	3	fair	blondblue	Russia	Brunnen thal	9	291	do	do				
Quota.	10	yes	See Column Nineteen	1	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5	fair	blondblue	Russia	Brunnen thal	10	292	do	do				
Quota.	11	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 5	fair	blondgrey	Russia	Brunnen thal	11	293	do	do				
Quota.	12	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Friend William Kiel Chicago Ill Masseistr 1965	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Russia	Parm stadt	12	49553	Frankfurt	18. August				
Quota.	13	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Sister Katarina Klevenz Brooklyn NY Georg str 66	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Russia	Kollin gen	13	7931	Stuttgart	23. July				
Quota.	14	yes	See Column Nineteen	2	no	Aunt Katarina Klevenz Brooklyn NY 96 Georg str	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Russia	Freiburg	14	50828	Stuttgart	25. July				
Quota.	15	yes	See Column Nineteen	22	no	Uncle Conrad Wipplinger Kleser Minn/o Fairbault City	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	Germany	Breglingen	15	21178	Stuttgart	15. October				
Quota.	16	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Uncle Fred Wihlert Lansing Mich 1213 Cleveland St	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 8	fair	darkbrown	Germany	Pelsen kirchen	16	39158	Cologne	15. September				
Quota.	17	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Cousin Fred Wihlert Lansing Mich 1213 Cleveland str	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	Germany	Pelsen kirchen	17	39047	Cologne	8. September				
Quota.	18	yes	See Column Nineteen	28	no	Father in law August Schwarz Detroit Mich 1600 Townsend ave	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Weimar	18	39498	do	9. October				
Quota.	19	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Aunt Mrs Marta Kohler Church Iowa	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 10	fair	blondblue	Germany	Happenbach	19	5389	Stuttgart	22. Sept.				
Quota.	20	yes	See Column Nineteen	46	no	Uncle Paul Heinrich Weitzel 3 Barabowisc	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Zipko	20	9202	Berlin	1. October				
Quota.	21	yes	See Column Nineteen	1	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 4	fair	blondblue	Germany	Brinow	21	9203	do	do				
Quota.	22	yes	See Column Nineteen	1	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5	fair	blondblue	Germany	Harmer mukle.	22	9204	do	do				
Quota.	23	yes	See Column Nineteen	65	no	Uncle Carl Niemann 10447 Ave D Chicago Ill	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 10	fair	blondgrey	Germany	Metschow	23	11665	do	17. Sept.				
Quota.	24	yes	See Column Nineteen	0	no	Uncle Same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 5	fair	blondbrown	Germany	Metschow	24	11666	do	do				
Quota.	25	yes	See Column Nineteen	2	no	Uncle same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5	blondblue	blue	Germany	Meesiger	25	11 667	do	do				
Quota.	26	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Sister Marie J B Stapelis Dallas Texas 1418 Cadogan Str	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	blondbrown	Germany	Butow	26	11494	Berlin	9. Sept.				
Quota.	27	yes	See Column Nineteen	25	no	Friend Gertha Hahn Bloomingdale ave Akron Ohio	No	Perm	yes	good	no	6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Locken	27	12089	Berlin	9. October				
Quota.	28	yes	See Column Nineteen	60	no	Husband Paul Pinther Fort Wayne Ind 1327 Rockhill str	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 6	fair	blondblue	Germany	Crimmitschau	28	27850	Dresden	14. August				
Quota.	29	yes	See Column Nineteen	0	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5 1	fair	blondblue	Germany	Crimmitschau	29	27851	do	do				
Quota.	30	yes	See Column Nineteen	0	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	good	no	5	fair	blondblue	Germany	Crimmitschau	30	27852	do	do				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 19 17
at NEW YORK

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925 at New York

A. V. Russell M.B.B.Ch.
M. H. [Signature]
Nov 11-9-25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Center Permit

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
52565	Washington	5th Nov 25
80049	Washington	1st Dec 25

List H 7 Reenter Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Andania

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 28th October, 1939

Reenter Permit

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1		Requate ✓	Arthur	21	7	m	✓	a farm lab	yes	German	yes	German	German	99A	Brooklyn	Father Ferd Requate Munsteck Flensburg	NY	Brooklyn	52565	Washington	5th Nov 25										
2		Skowronski ✓	Stefan	24	4	m	✓	seflorist	yes	German	yes	German	German	99A	Chicago	Father Skowronski Ing Chemnitz Marschalstr 6	J11	Chicago	80049	Washington	1st Dec 26										
3		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																													
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 9th October November 1925, 9. NOV 1925, 19

List **H 7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Reenter Permit

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
																								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.
Re-entry Permit.	1	yes	self	Aug 1925	Brother Ferd Regnata Brooklyn 1388	1388 Buschwitz ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Munsbeck	52565	Washington	5th Nov 25
Re-entry Permit.	2	yes	self	Aug. 1925	Friend H Kodol 1742 West Otto	str Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Germany	Sangerheim	80049	Washington	1st Nov 25	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1922
at NEW YORK

A. T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "United States" if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 19 25
at New York
M. Montgomery
Chapman
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
29987	Munich	14. October
12028	Berlin	6. October
34292	Hamburg	1. October
29882	Munich	7. October
29885	do	do
12186	Munich.	19/10/25
21247	Stuttgart	16. October
7578	do	15. July
7579	do	do
38871	Cologne	20. August
20686	Stuttgart	20 September
42382	Konigsberg	4th September
13547	Munich	1. September
20908	Stuttgart	6. October
34193	Hamburg	2. October
41877	Leipzig	19. October
49785	Frankfurt	4. Sept.
11926	Berlin	30 September
1474	Berlin.	19/10/25

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
REGISTRATION SERVICE
H-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 28th October 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1		Frank	Pauline	19	f	farm lab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dampfpeck	Father Hermann Frank	NY	Rooster	29987	Munich	14. October												
2		Prussing (Mina)	Mina	42	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Helle	Mother Johanna Prussing	NY	Tonnawanda	12028	Berlin	6. October												
3		Rasmus	Arthur	15	m	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Father Franz Rasmus Altona	Wisc	Racine	34292	Hamburg	1. October												
4		Waldhausen	Rosa	19	f	seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Knetzgau	Father Sebastian Waldhausen	Illn	Chicago	29882	Munich	8. October												
5		Waldhausen	Anna	19	f	domest	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Knetzgau	Father F. Waldhausen	Illn	Chicago	29885	do	do												
6		Walter	Johanna	29	f	farm lab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Knetzgau	Mother Therese Walter	Illn	Chicago	11116	do	12/10/25												
7		Wanner	Karl	20	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mittenberg	Father Philip Wanner	Wash	Bangor	21247	Stuttgart	16. October												
8		Weisser	Wilhelm	26	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jasbach	Father Mathias Weisser	NY	Lorton	7578	do	15. July												
9		Weisser	Marie	34	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Georgen	Rielasingen bei Sigen	Illn	Lorton	7579	do	do												
10		Wiegand	Paul	22	m	electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Georgen	Father Heinrich Wiegand	Illn	Lorton	38871	Cologne	20. August												
11		Wossner	Albert	29	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Father Johannes Wossner	Ohio	Columbus	20686	Stuttgart	20. September												
12		Zebrowski	Otto	29	m	farm lab	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Deisslingen	Father Wilhelm Zebrowski	NJ	Newark	42382	Konigsberg	4th. September												
13		Himmerer	Johanna	25	f	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wolfsdorf	Mother Caroline Zimmerer	NY	Forest Hills	13547	Munich	1. September												
14		Zweigle	Otto	22	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sterneck	Father Zweigle Obertal	Wisc	Kenosha	20908	Stuttgart	6. October												
15		Diedrichsen	Jenni	26	f	domest.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Obertal	Father Diedrichsen	Illn	Zion	34193	Hamburg	2. October												
16		Schul	Anna	44	f	housew.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hallig	Father Hooge	Nebr	Hartington	41877	Leipzig	19. October												
17		Schuff	Ella	25	f	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Cousin Marie Jonas	Ohio	Elyria	49785	Frankfurt	4. Sept.												
18		Vietzko	Alfred	25	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Father Fritz Vietzko	NY	Brooklyn	11926	Berlin	30. September												
19		Lewkowitz.	David.	21	m	Barber	yes	Russian	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Berlin.	Berlin	Parents Lewkowitz	Mass	Bedford	1474	Berlin.	19/10/25												
20		Lines 20 to 30 Blank.																													

U. S. citizens

Albums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

9. NOV 1925, 19₂₅.

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1920
at New York
M. J. McGowan
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

5		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
41676	Leipzig	25 Sept.
41677	do	do
49752	Frankfurt	3 Sept.
Uncitizen—P. F. No. 61342—		
5	Konigsberg	12 October
20538	Stuttgart	19 Sept.
2547	do	do
20539	do	do
2548	do	do
34083	Hamburg	8 October
29927	Munich	9 October
13877	Munich	25 Sept.
13909	Munich	28 Sept.
21068	do	12 Octob.
298	Amsterdam	7th July 25
40942	Breslau	28 Sept.
39605	Coln	14 October
14026	Munich	2 October
29921	Munich	10 October
39069	Cologne	9 Sept.
41743	Leipzig	6 October
5287	Stuttgart	13 August
49472	Frankfurt	12 August
5370	Stuttgart	14 Sept.
13808	Munich	21 Sept.
7710	Stuttgart	17 July
39593	Cologne	14 October
13876	Munich	26 Sept.
39372	do	do
39212	Cologne	1 October
39319	Cologne	2 October
39305	Coln	2 October

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1920
at New York
M. J. McGuinness
Chaplain
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

5		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
41676	Leipzig	23 Sept.
41677	do	do
49752	Frankfurt	3 Sept.
Uncitizen—P. No. 61342		
5	Konigsberg	12 October
20558	Stuttgart	19 Sept.
2547	do	do
20559	do	do
2548	do	do
34083	Hamburg	8 October
29927	Munich	9 October
13877	Munich	25 Sept.
13909	Munich	28 Sept.
21068	do	12 Octob.
298	Amsterdam	7th July 20
40942	Breslau	28 Sept.
39605	Coln	14 October
14026	Munich	2 October
29921	Munich	10 October
39069	Cologne	3 Sept.
41743	Leipzig	3 Oct 1920
5887	Stuttgart	13 August
49472	Frankfurt	12 August
5570	Stuttgart	14 Sept.
13808	Munich	21 Sept.
7710	Stuttgart	17 July
39593	Cologne	14 October
13876	Munich	26 Sept.
39272	do	do
39812	Cologne	1 October
39319	Cologne	2 October
39305	Coln	2 October

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 28th October

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1		Polaszek	Bertha	54	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Grockstedt	Daughter Elisabeth Vetter Konradstr 6, Ermsleben	Wisconsin	41676	Leipzig	23 Sept.
2		Polaszek	Irmgard	19	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Grockstedt	sister as above	Wisconsin	41677	do	do
3		Ohrtmann	Johanne	33	f	nurse	yes	German	Belgium Antwerpen	Mother Sophie Winter Hamburg Horn Poggenfelderpl 5	NY Long Island	49752	Frankfurt	3 Sept.
4		Poh	Andreas	20	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany Waldhambach	Parents Jakob Poh Waldhambach Bavaria.	NY Hollis	5	Konigsberg	12 October
5	U.S. CIT.	Rath	August	33	m	worker	yes	USA	USA Kenosha	Uncle Hermann Falkenberg Ortelsburg Kaiserstr 5	Wisconsin Kenosha	2549	Stattgart	19 Sept.
6		Rath	Wanda	24	f	wife	yes	German	Germany Orlesburg	uncle same as above	Wisconsin Kenosha	2549	do	do
7		Raub	Karl	28	m	farmlab	yes	German	Germany Renchen	Father F Morgentaler Renchen 279	Pa Aliquippa	34083	Hamburg	8 October
8		Raub	Sabine	26	f	wife	yes	German	Germany Renchen	same as above	Pa Aliquippa	29927	Munich	9 October
9		Rave	Hans	24	m	soler	yes	German	Germany Stellingen	Father August Rave Stellingen Kielerstr 117	Minn N Germany	13877	Munich	25 Sept.
10		Reichert	Julius	26	m	mechanic	yes	German	Germany Lindau	Mother Kath Reichert Burstadt Hauptstr 39	NY Astoria	13909	Munich	28 Sept.
11		Riedel	Fritz Eduard	20	lo	turner	yes	German	Germany Nurnberg	Father Fritz Riedel Nurnberg Bierweg 30	Wisconsin Hudson	21068	do	12 Octob.
12		Richter	Anna	22	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Schwarzenbach	Uncle Georg Renner Hof a Saale Landwehrstr 25	Conn Middletown	298	Amsterdam	7th July 25
13		Ries	Anna	40	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Werbach	Father Josef Ries Werbach adn Hausr 184	NY Brooklyn	40942	Breslau	28 Sept.
14		Salzmann	Maria	31	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Haag	Father Carl Salzmann Solingen Stockerberg 12	Wisconsin Milwaukee	39605	Coln	14 October
15		Seidel	Else	21	f	sales	yes	German	Germany Brockau	Father Friedrich Seidel Brockau Gartenstr 11	Ill Chicago	14026	Munich	2 October
16		Stangs	Willi	28	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany Barmen	Father Ewald Stangs Barmen Oberdormerstr 26	N J Linden	29921	Munich	10 October
17		Starklauf	Leonhard	18	lo	stallor	yes	German	Germany Buckenhofen	Father Georg Starklauf Buckenhofen Forchheim	NY Astoria	39069	Cologne	9 Sept.
18		Strobel	Josef	20	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany Deisenhausen	Uncle Balthasar Meyer Deisenhausen Post Krumbach	Wisconsin Kaukana	41743	Leipzig	6 October
19		Schemperschawe	Wilhelm	17	m	miner	yes	German	Germany Buer	Father Wilhelm Schemperschawe Buer Niefeldstr 49	Ind Fort Wayne	5287	Stuttgart	13 August
20		Schiller	Hermann	35	m	waiter	yes	German	Germany Tangermunde	Sister Helene Eckardt Haale Otto Wagnerstr	Ohio Cincinnati	49472	Frankfurt	12 August
21		Schlachter	Eugen	24	m	farmlab	yes	German	Germany Stuttgart	Father Josef Schlachter Stuttgart Amt Waldshutt	Wisconsin Milwaukee	5370	Stuttgart	14 Sept.
22		Schmitt	Karl	24	m	Baker	yes	German	Germany Ruckers Kr Fulda	Father Schleich Wilhelm Ruckers Fulda	DC Washington	13808	Munich	21 Sept.
23		Schmid	Teresa	17	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Duler Gmund	Mother Marie Schmied Duler Gmund Wurthburg.	Wisconsin Statsonville	7710	Stuttgart	17 July
24		Schmitt	Hedwig	28	f	farmlab	yes	German	Germany Stadtlauringen	Bernhard Nöth Stadtlauringen Beckenstr 68 Stepfater	Ill Elisabeth	39593	Cologne	14 October
25		Schüttig	Hans	24	ll	smith	yes	German	Germany Mannheim	Father Schüttig Paul Mannheim Seckenheimerstr 32	NY New York	13876	Munich	26 Sept.
26	11-226-749	Schwarz	Friederich	17	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany Gelsenkirchen	Mother Charl Schwarz Bochum Am Marbach 6	Ind Carver	39272	Cologne	1 October
27		Täuber	Dorothea	18	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Frenshof	Father Johann Täuber Frenshof Post Trabelsdorf	NJ Paterson	39319	Cologne	2 October
28		Uebelacker	Wilhelm	21	m	builder	yes	German	Germany Bochum	Parents Anton Uebelacker Bochum Ottostr 32	Ohio Cleveland	39305	Coln	2 October
29		Viefener	Elisabeth	23	f	domestic	yes	German	Germany Rheindalen	Father Gerhar Viefener Rheindalen Brock 105	Mass Boston			
30		Wacker	Bernhard	31	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany Bochum	Father Marti Wacker Bochum Ottostr 30	NY New York			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alfred • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York 24 November 1925

4 NOV 1925

19

32

5

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					If yes— Year or partial of year.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
Quota.	1	yes	See Column Nineteen	yes	no	Brother in law Chas "alkoske 602 St Commercial str Neenah Wisc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairgreyblue	none	Germany	1	41676	Leipzig	23 Sept.	
Quota.	2	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue	none	Poland	2	41677	do	do	
	3	yes	self	no	no	Brother Albert Wthmann Long Island NY 213-81 Ave Hempstead	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond blue	none	Hamburg	3				
Quo. U.S. Citizen.	4	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Andrew Poh 18439 90 Ave. Hallis, L.I.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond brown	none	Germany	4	49752	Frankfurt	3 Sept.	
	5	yes	self	yes	all	1915/25 Home Kenosha Wis Erie str 765 U.S. Citizen. P.R.No. 61342.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Poland	5		Uncitizen--P.R.No. 61342		
Quota.	6	yes	husband	no	no	husband same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondblue	none	Poland	6	5	Konigsberg	12 October	
Quota.	7	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle William Raub Aliquippa Pa 465 Beaver Ave., Uncle William Raub	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair darkbrown	none	Poland	7	20538 2547 20539 2548	Stuttgart	19 Sept.	
Quota.	8	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Aliquippa Pa do.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4 fairblondblue	none	Schwarzach	8		do	do	
Quota.	9	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law Rudolf Flamme R 1 Box 72 N Germany Minn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	9	34083	Hamburg	8 October	
Quota.	10	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Brother Karl Reichert New York Jancistr 122 Astoria	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue	none	Germany	10	29927	Munich	9 October	
Quota.	11	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Robert Friednd Hudson Wisc 624-4th Str.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	11	13877	Munich	25 Sept.	
Quota.	12	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle John Fred Schmidt Middletown Conn 14 Park str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue	none	Germany	12	13909	Munich	28 Sept.	
Quota.	13	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle John Conrad Brooklyn 1355 Putman ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	none	Germany	13	21068	do	12 Octob.	
Quota.	14	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Sister frl. Salzman care uncle Chas ennecke Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	14	298	Amsterdam	7th July 25	
Quota.	15	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Aunt Martha De Pietro Chicago Cambridge ave 861	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	15	40942	Breslau	28 Sept.	
Quota.	16	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Franc e Mathilde rink Linden NY St George ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	none	Germany	16	39605	Coln	14 October	
Quota.	17	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Aunt Mrs George Starklauf 383 Flushing ave Astoria LI	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondbrown	none	Germany	17	14026	Munich	2 October	
Quota.	18	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Cousin Edaud A Meyer 134 East Second str Kankana Wisc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	18	29921	Munich	10 October	
Quota.	19	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Friend Karl Michal Fort "ayne Indiana 1805 California Str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	none	Germany	19	39069	Cologne	9 Sept.	
Quota.	20	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Aunt Johanna Schiller Cincinnati Ohio 1203 Vinc st	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue	none	Germany	20	41743	Leipzig	6 October	
Quota.	21	yes	self	no	no	Brother Otto Schlachter Milwaukee Wisc Wright Str 1018	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	21	5287	Stuttgart	13 August	
Quota.	22	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Franz Poch "arl Washington DC Mstr 911 N W	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondbrown	none	Germany	22	2249472	Frankfurt	12 August	
Quota.	23	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Joh Riegert Statonville Wisc	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairdarkbrown	none	Germany	23	5370	Stuttgart	14 Sept.	
Quota.	24	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Brotherfriend John Dittmer Elisabeth Jll	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	24	13808	Munich	21 Sept.	
Quota.	25	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Friend Karl Wagner 503 E 87 Str. New York City 87-street	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	none	Germany	25	7710	Stuttgart	17 July	
Quota.	26	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Brother August Schwarz Detroit 1116 Downet ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondbrown	none	Germany	26	39593	Cologne	14 October	
Quota.	27	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Valentin Roeder Paterson N J 889 MAN Str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue	none	Germany	27	13876 39372 40212	Munich	26 Sept.	
Quota.	28	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle John Uebelsacker Cleveland Ohio Broadway 4839	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondgrey	none	Germany	28		Cologne	1 October	
Quota.	29	yes	self	no	no	Uncle Theodore Symanns Dorchester Mass 113 Richmond St	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondbrown	none	Germany	29	39319	Cologne	2 October	
Quota.	30	yes	See Column Nineteen	no	no	Uncle Ferd Ebger Auburn NY 14 Miller str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair darkbrown	none	Germany	30	39305	Coln	2 October	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 22
at NEW YORK

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1920
at New York
M. J. Murphy
Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13701	Munich	14. Sept.
2	34470	Hamburg	22. October
3	13688	Munich	14. Sept.
4	5215	Frankfurt am	5. August
5	262	Vienna	16. October
6	263	do	do
7	264	do	do
8	13545	Munich	1. Sept.
9	39430	Cologne	7. October
10	10668	Berlin	18. July
11	38278	Cologne	18. July
12	5410	Stuttgart	7. October
13	8317	Stuttgart	10. August
14	8318	do	do
15	7250	do	6. July
16	12027	Berlin	6. October
17			
18	13600	Munich	4th Sept./20
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	39565	Cologne	13. October
24	39566	do	do
25	50078	Frankfurt am	1. October
26	50241	do	7. October
27	39121	Cologne	14. Sept.
28	27798	Dresden	4th August
29	27799	do	do
30	13609	Munich	4th Sept./20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg 28th October 1925**

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.										
1		Hörauf	Ferdinand	20 5	m	s	smith yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	Father Horauf *erdinand Augsburg Schillstr 11	NY	New York	1	13701	Munich	14. Sept.											
2		Kaja	Louise	34	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dageling	Father Johann Kaja Dageling Holstein	Pa	Youngstown	2	34470	Hamburg	22. October											
3		Hörauf	Friedrich	19	m	s	backer yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	Father Horauf Ferdinand Augsburg Schillstr 11	NY	New York	3	13688	Munich	14. Sept.											
4		Kirchmann	Wilhelm	25	m	s	clerk yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Mother Charlotte Kirchmann Darmstadt Kiesstr 47	Minn	Minneapolis	4	5215	Frankfurt am	5. August											
5		Klemme	Franziaka	32	f	m	housew. yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother Marie Langschwert 22 Grundsteing Wien XVI	Mass	Boston	5	263	Vienna	16. October											
6	UNDER 10	Klemme	Reimond	34	m	s	child no child	Austria	no	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	or mother as above	Mass	Boston	6	263	do	do											
7	UNDER 10	Klemme	Anna	44	f	s	child no child	Austria	no	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	as above.	Mass	Boston	7	264	do	do											
8		Knerr	Bertha	34	f	s	nurse yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Uncle Richard Knerr Naila Str.	Mich	Flint	8	13545	Munich	1. Sept.											
9		Kozminski	Johann	25	m	s	electric yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Father St. K. i ski Borsigstr 43 Dortmund	Pa	Philadelphia	9	39430	Cologne	7. October											
10		Leske	Friedrich	40	m	m	laborer yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brieselang	Wife Frieda Leske Brieselang Post Neufinkenkrug Osthavel.	Minn	Minneapolis	10	10668	Berlin	18. July											
11		Balten	Jesef	41	m	m	monteur yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Wife Elly Balten Dusseldorf Drelarstr 14	Jll	Chicago	11	38278	Cologne	10. July											
12		Merz	Ernst	24	m	s	farm lab yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Balingen	Father John Merz Tübingen bei Balingen	Pa	Philadelphia	12	5410	Stuttgart	7. October											
13		Faulhaber	Anna	26	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gollsdorf	Father Paul Faulhaber Gollsdorf bei Rotweil	Pa	Philadelphia	13	8317	Stuttgart	10. August											
14	UNDER 10	Faulhaber	Louise	3	f	s	child no child	German	no	German	German	Germany	Gollsdorf	Gr father same as above	Pa	Phila	14	8318	do	do											
15		Neil	Richard	19 10	m	s	smith yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forchheim	Father Berthold Neil Forchheim Eisenbahnstr 1	Conn	Waterbury	15	7250	do	6. July											
16		Hermesdorf	Marta	17 2	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Aunt Mrs Gunter Memburg Schiffbeck Kampstr 23	Wisc	Deerfield	16	12027	Berlin	6. October											
17		Wille	Mandelin	24	m	s	lock yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Father Johann Wille Stettin a. d. Buttergasse 2	Jll	Chicago	17														
18		Kechel	Margarete	24	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	Father Bernhard Kechel Kirchheim-Layern	NY	Freeport	18	13600	Munich	4th Sept./26											
19		Kolle	Otto	47 10	m	s	builder yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	Son a. d. German Dieckmann	Jll	Harvard	19														
20		Kolle	Berta	44 6	f	m	housew. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	same as above	Jll	Harvard	20														
21		Kolle	Gertrud	14	f	s	scholar yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	as above	Jll	Harvard	21														
22		Kolle	Otto	18	m	s	musician yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	as above	Jll	Harvard	22														
23		Korthaus	Ewald	35	m	s	lock yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witten-Ruhr	Mother Ida Reisch Witten, R Augustastr 15	Jll	Dalton	23	39565	Cologne	13. October											
24		Korthaus	Emma	27	f	m	Housew. yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witten-Ruhr	Mother-in-law same as above	Jll	Dalton	24	39566	do	do											
25		Krüger	Ernst	17	m	s	farm lab yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kollweiler	Uncle Herman Wagner Frankfurt AM Morfelderandstr 50	NY	Brooklyn	25	50078	Frankfurt am	1. October											
26		Kumpf	Valentin	28	m	s	farm lab yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Affolterbach	Mother Kath Kumpf Affolterbach Wessen	NY	Woodhaven	26	50241	do	7. October											
27		Krause	Hermann	36	m	m	joiner yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wickrath	Wife Mrs H. Krause Wickrath Bismark alle 5	Pa	Crafton	27	39121	Cologne	14. Sept.											
28		Kuriat	Maria	26	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father G Kuriat Dresden A Pfotenhauserstr 82	Mo	St Louis	28	27798	Dresden	4th August											
29		Kuriat	Stefanie	24	f	s	domestic yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Same as above -	Mo	St Louis	29	27799	do	do											
30		Kraus	Hildegard	21	s	s	cook yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	Father Johann Kraus Kirchheim Baden- Bavaria.	LJ	Freeport	30	13609	Munich	4th Sept./25											
Line 17. Jllig. Wendellin. Did not Embark. Line 19. Kolle. Otto. Did not Embark. Line 20. Kolle. Berta. Did not Embark. Line 21. Kolle. Gertrud. Did not Embark. Except nos 17 and 19 to 22																															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9. NOV 1925

19

34

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
ANDANIA Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 19 21
at NEW YORK
M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

10

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of and of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

35

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	39588	Cologne	14. October
2	49775	Frankfurt	3. Sept.
3	39583	Cologne	14. October
4	39386	do	6. October
5	39579	Cologne	14. October
6	39585	do	do
7	38944	do	2. Sept.
8	13761	Munich	18. Sept.
9	2c964	Stuttgart	8. October
10	1175	Berlin	21. Sept.
11	11650 11780	Berlin	21. Sept.
12	29895	Munich	8. October
13	13740	Munich	17th Sept.
14	13755	do	17th Sept.
15	2c828	Stuttgart	2. October
16	28289	Coblenz	8. Sept.
17	38190	Cologne	17. July
18	11584		
19	11600 11800	Berlin	14. Sept-
20	11684	do	do
21	4c615	Breslau	6th October
22	4c617	do	do
23	39360	Cologne	5th October
24	39367	Cologne	5. October
25	39368	do	do
26	39369	do	do
27	815	Stuttgart	17 July
28	341	Konigsberg	2. October
29	342	do	do
30	343	do	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York 9th November 1925

9 NOV 1925

19

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

36

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien likely to engage in immoral or unlawful business.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien likely to engage in business with the Government of the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, **MASTER**, of the **ANDANIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 2
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McGehee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1925
at New York
M. J. Murphy
Russell

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36
36
Number

Number

260 1
262 2
263 3
370 4
164 5
165 6
166 7

9-10-25.
9-6-25.
5-10-25.
0-6-25.
1-9-25.
5-10-25.

366 8
596 9
598 10
597 11
579 12
512 13
512 14
740 15
4229 16
3981 17

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

36

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th October, 1925.

Number	Date
7TA	9-10-25.
875	9-6-25.
	9-10-25.
874	9-6-25.
	9-10-25.
	9-6-25.
	9-10-25.
	9-6-25.
	9-10-25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 55

38

40

- 9. NOV 1925

19 25

Arriving at Port of

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
30/9/25	Riga. N.	250 1
30/9/25	Riga. M.	252 2
30/9/25	Riga. N.	263 3
7/10/25	Riga. 4	370 4
20/10/25	Copenhagen. 1	154 5
20/10/25	Copenhagen. 1	165 6
20/10/25	Copenhagen. 1	166 7
16/9/25	Larsen. 1	155 8
22/9/25	Larsen. 1	156 9
22/9/25	Larsen. 1	158 10
22/9/25	Larsen. 1	157 11
20/9/25	Larsen. 1	159 12
21/9/25	Larsen. 1	112 13
21/9/25	Larsen. 1	112 14
19/10/25	Larsen. M.	740 15
6/10/25	Larsen. 1	120 16
2/10/25	Larsen. 1	151 17

9A			
e	Number		
LYOTA			
875	1		
874	2		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 19 27
at NEW YORK

W. M. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

9-10-25.

9-6-25.

5-10-25.

0-6-25.

1-9-25.

5-10-25.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. V. Russell*, Surgeon of the *Andama*, *sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3 1/2*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Nov*, 19 *18*
at *New York*

A. V. Russell. M.B. B. Ch.
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andama
2

40

36

Date.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/25 *London* *875*
10/25 *London* *874*
DO *DO* *DO*

9-10-25.
9-6-25.
5-10-25.
0-6-25.
1-9-25.
5-10-25.

List

S.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **ANDANIA**

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

OCTOBER 30TH, 1925

G 2831 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		BUTLER	ELIZABETH MARY	48	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	COLORADO SPRINGS.	SISTER. EMILY BUTLER, CUMBERLAND HOUSE, MANNINGTREE.	COLORADO	SPRINGS
2		BURTON	OLIVE MARY	18	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	COLORADO SPRINGS.	AUNT. -DO-	COLORADO	SPRINGS
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

20/10/25 LONDON 875
Non Quota
20/10/25 LONDON 874
Non Quota

9-10-25
9-6-25
6-10-25
10-6-25
1-9-25
7-5-1925

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

9-10-25.

9-6-25.

5-10-25.

5-6-25.

1-9-25.

1-5-25.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 30TH, 1925

G 52861 L.P.-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		OSBORNE	MATHEW STEPHEN																	
2		KIRBY	ANNIE	39	F	S	CATERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MRS. J. M. BIRKS, 19 AUSTON AVENUE, WORKSOP, N.Y. NEW YORK			31/8/25	London	9480
3		HARROWER	DAVID	30	M	M	WAREHOUSE CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. HARROWER, 17 MORNINGTON RD. REGENTS PK. LONDON N.W. ILL. CHICAGO.			29/8/25	London	9719
4		SEATON	EVELYN	27	F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father, Mr. Seaton. 20 Heath Rd. Salton Heath, N. Y. Buffalo.			18/8/25	London	9601
5		WILKINS	FREDERICK EDWARD	42	M	M	GAS WKS. MODERATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	WIFE, MRS. E. WILKINS, 22 YORK ST. KINGSLAND RD. ST. PHILIPS, BRISTOL ILL. CHICAGO					
6		Line 1. Osborne, Matthew. S. Did not Embark.																		
7		Line 5. Wilkins, Frederick. E. Did not Embark.																		
8		Lines 6. to 30 Blank.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ... 37
 U.S. citizens ...
 Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

9. NOV 1925, IQ25

9-10-29
9-6-29
6-10-29
10-6-29
1-9-29
7-5-1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1917
at NEW YORK

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

9-10-25.

9-6-25.

6-10-25.

10-6-25.

1-9-25.

7-5-1925.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2
and, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of Nov

, 1924

at

New York.

A. V. Russell, M.D. B. Ch.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
22, 1925 D. H. H.	19
Re-enter Permit No. 69744,	
Washington 9/7/25.	
Re-enter Permit No. 69743,	
Washington 9/7/25.	

9-10-25.
9-6-25.
6-10-25.
10-6-25.
1-9-25.
7-5-1925.

Form 5003
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from CHICAGO, ILL., 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	REFUT	✓	Ramadan	33	M	M	Worker	no	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	Louisville, O.	Wife: Mrs. Refat A. Dersnik, Albania.	Ohio: Louisville.	Benic	Re-enter Permit No. 69744, Washington 9/7/25.		
2	HYSEN	✓	Shahin	45	M	M	Worker	no	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	Louisville, O.	Wife: Mrs. Hyzen at Dersnik, Albania.	Ohio: Louisville.	Benic	Re-enter Permit No. 69743, Washington 9/7/25.		
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
4	<i>Leavitt, Rush Nov 9, 1925. 3:15 AM</i> <i>Purser.</i>																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
 U.S. citizens ...
 Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date.

9-10-25.

9-6-25.

6-10-25.

10-6-25.

1-9-25.

7-5-1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1925
at NEW YORK

M. M. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON 9-10-25.
9-6-25.
6-10-25.
10-6-25.
1-9-25.
7-5-1925.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANDANTA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, OCTOBER 30TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 NOV 1925

9 NOV 1925

1925

45

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WOOD	CHARLOTTE	62	F	W	P. P. No. 12989. MARCH 14TH 1925 RICHMOND COUNTY.	50 CATHERINE ST. PORT RICHMOND. NEW YORK.
2	Gallagher,	Alexander.,	51	M	M	P. P. No. 11594. Dist Court of Florida 13/2/ 1922.	Fort Tampa City. Florida. Cal.
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

Anania

sailing from

Hamburg 28th October

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York.

9 NOV 1925

9 NOV 1925

1925

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Reck	John	68		m		P.P.No. 103281. Wash. D.C. 20th July 1925 September 23 1892 Common Place NY	Home. New York 150 Vermelyen ave
2	Sittig	John	72		m		P.P. No. 54661. 7th October 1875 Baltimore, Md.	1199 Brown Ave. Whiting. Ind. Whiting 119 Brown Ave Ind---
3	Sittig	Wanda	54		m		P.P. No. 54661. through marriage	same as above
4	Ruczynski	Wladyslaw	16		m	1909 Philadelphia Pa 26th June.,	1	Father Wladislaw Ruczynski 922 Newmarket Philadelphia P
5	Makser	Zygmunt	42		m		P.P.No. 102525. Supercourt NY 5 Febr 1924	306 East 85th str New York city Home. 10th. 10th. Schwartz
6	Kloiber-Schwartz.	Rosa.	23		f	Allentwon. Pa. 20th Feby., 1902.	P.P. 110260 Wash. D.C. 11th Aug., 1925.	3628-21str., St. Louis. Mo.
7	Lines. 7 to 30 Blank.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

ANTONIA

30th October

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

9 NOV 1925

9 NOV 1925

1925

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KOSINSKI	Wladyslaw	25	M	Chicago, Ills. 19th Dec. 1900.	P.P.No. 35988. Washington 23th Apl., 1925.	brother Franc Kosinski. 2129 S. Callerton Chicago, Ills. 1744 W. 16th Str. Chicago, Ills.
2	SOKAL	Stanislaw	18	M	New York Mills. N.Y. 9th October, 1907.	P.P.No. 85 Issued U.S. Legation Warsaw. 9th Octr., 1925.	New York Mills, N.Y.
3	SOKAL	Valentine	16	M	New York Mills. N.Y. 30th March, 1909.	- do -	as above
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank						

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

3ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANDALIA

CUNARD

arrived 11/9/25

192

M.

from

Nov ER

48

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	GERMERT Charlotte	12:45	2	13	1		to call	Inst. Ernst G. 384 Broadway St. Astoria, L.D.	Johns	11/10	9:30	1	—	1	✓
2	KECKEL Margarete	1:40	H3	18/30	2		to call	fr. Caroline Watson 210 J. Ocean St. Astoria, L.D.	Behl	11/9	2:30	—	—	—	—
	KRAHE Hildegard							" " Freeport L. D.	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
3	GSCHESSL Theresia	1:45	H2	21/22	2		to call	Inst. Wolfgang G. Bataria N.Y. Astoria, L.D.	Behl	11/9	3:00	—	—	—	—
	Sigmund							father " 26 Bank St. " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
4	SCHUFF Ella	2:15	H6	17	1		to call	Bro John 50 Wall St. B.K. Astoria, L.D.	Johns	11/9	2:00	—	—	—	—
5	ADRIAN Verina	2:20	H4	1	1		to call	Sis Mrs. Theresia Reichardt 389 Sherman St. Astoria, L.D.	"	"	4:00	—	—	—	—
6	TAUBER Dorotea	2:25	H5	27	1		" call	Aunt Anna Roeder 889 Main St. J. Astoria, L.D.	"	"	2:40	—	—	—	—
7	FRINTNER Klara	2:20	4	28/30	3		tel for \$	Inst. Paul 1327 Rockhill St. Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	2:00	—	—	—	—
	Elizabeth							father " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
	Gertrud							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
8	KORTENS Emma	2:20	H3	23/24	2		Ret 11/12-9:40 \$1 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Gustaf K. 554 Lincoln Ave. Dalton, Ills.	Johns	11/12	10:00	3	2	3	✓
	Kara							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
9	NIELSEN Alfred	2:30	5	5/7	3		Ret 11/12-9:40 \$1 to hosp on arr.	fr. Mrs. Bloomberg 17 W. 65 St. N.Y.	Behl	11/12	10:00	6	4	6	✓
	Sigrid							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
	Kelal							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
10	FRUSSING Mina	2:35	H6	2	1		to call	Bro Louis P. 147 Thompson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Johns	11/11	10:00	2	1	2	✓
11	KISTNER Benjamin	2:40	H4		5		\$2-5-4- to hosp on arr. are Ret. 11/13-10 am.	RR Father/H-Jacob Kindfater, Worland, Wyo.	Behl	11/13	10:00	8	6	8	✓
	Anna							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
	Victor							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
	Frieda							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
	SEIMMERS Maria							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
12	KIRSCHMAN Wilhelm	2:45	H3	4	1		to hosp on arr.	S-I. (epilepsy) Cleve. Ohio	Johnson	11/18	10:00	—	—	—	✓
13	BOLLEN Josef	2:40	H3	11	1		Ret 11/13-10 am. to hosp on arr.	RR Frd. Wilhelm Wagner, 3247 W. 121 St., Phila. Pa.	Behl	11/13	10:00	—	—	—	—
14	FALBOUR Walter	2:25	H2	11	1		Ret 11/11-11:40 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Hans Witte Wheaton Minn.	Johns	11/10	10:00	—	—	—	—
15	RIES Anna	2:45	H5	13	1		to call	Aunt Mrs. F. Konrad 1355 Putnam St. B.K. Astoria, L.D.	Johns	11/9	3:00	—	—	—	—
16	KOSMINSKI Johann	2:45	H3	9	1		Ret 11/12-9:40 to hosp on arr.	Uncle Stanislas Kuzmaruk 4513 Mills St. " "	"	11/2	10:00	—	—	—	—
17	MORAU Fredrick	2:50	H3	3/1	2		Ret 11/12-9:40 \$2 to hosp on arr.	Sis Rosa Schrauth 4611 Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.	Johns	11/12	10:00	3	2	3	✓
	Ferdinand							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
S.D.	ANDANIA	11/9/25													

35

36

lined at—

Date _____

WASHINGTON 9-10-25

dit to. ✓ 9-6-25.

WASHINGTON 6-10-25

~~WASHINGTON 10-6-29,~~

ditto. 1-91192

ditt. 7-5-1925

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANDANIA CUNARD arrived 11/9/25, 192 M., from 49

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18	MAKERT Ursula 2nd Cab	1:45	14	2	1	Ret. 11/14 - 9 ⁴⁰ to hosp on arr.	Rev. Antonio Makutenas, 736-3 ¹⁰ No. 14th St. Behl 11/13 10				1	1	1
19	CHERMAN Johanna 2nd Cab	1:45	5	21	1	Ret. 11/16 - 9 ⁴⁰ to hosp on arr.	Rev. Frieda Chertman 218 62-110 6th St. Behl 11/16 10 ³⁰						
20	DECKER Margerethe	3:20	H2	8	1	to call	Aunt Barbara Glocker 50 Rossmuth St. Johns 11/10 11 ²⁰				1	1	1
21	BRECK Elisabeth	3:25	H2	2	1	to call	Aunt Helena Schlicher 89 1st St. Behl 11/9 3 ³⁰						
22	DIEMERLE Maria	3:30	H2	9	1	to call	Cons Anna Kiermuth 330 Dill Pl. Behl 11/9 3 ⁴⁰						

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

arriv

UTERUS NETS FOR SELECTIVE TAXODRY

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON	9-10-25. <i>pp</i>
ditto.	9-6-25. <i>pp</i>
WASHINGTON	6-10-25. <i>pp</i>
WASHINGTON	10-10-25. <i>pp</i>
ditto.	1-9-1926. <i>pp</i>
ditto.	7-5-1925. <i>pp</i>

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
14th Novr. 19 25

I, master of the British S. S. "Andania"
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th Novr. 19 25, consigned to
The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier. 71. and is
expected to sail 14th Novr. 19 25, for Hamburg. via Plymouth & Cherbourg.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 51

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>1st. Master</u> <u>Schimpf.</u> <u>H.</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>German.</u>	<u>23th Sept. 1925. Hamburg.</u>
<u>Dale.</u> <u>H.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>British.</u>	<u>30th Octr. 1925 Southampton.</u>
<u>Courtney.</u> <u>J.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do. do. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
States.
from the port of HAMBURG

52

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	English	British	5.7	165	None
M	English	British	5.7	165	None
M	English	British	5.8	166	None
M	English	British	5.8	167	None
M	English	British	5.8	167	None
M	English	British	5.8	164	None
M	English	British	5.6	143	None
M	English	British	5.9	176	None
M	English	British	5.8	169	None
M	English	British	5.7	168	None
M	English	British	5.7	169	None
M	English	British	5.7	169	None
M	English	British	5.8	142	None
M	English	British	5.8	148	None
M	English	British	5.11	165	None
M	English	British	5.7	158	None
M	English	British	5.8	143	None
M	English	British	5.9	166	None
M	English	British	5.8	143	None
M	English	British	5.9	176	None
M	English	British	5.8	146	None
M	English	British	5.7	147	None
M	English	British	5.8	165	None
M	English	British	5.7	143	None
M	English	British	5.6	121	None
M	English	British	5.9	161	None
M	Scotch	British	5.8	146	None
M	Irish	British	5.11	209	None
M	English	British	5.11	189	None
M	English	British	5.9	176	None
M	English	British	5.6	132	None

30 Sathorley

Harold

A.B.

Stoton 24.9.25

No

21

M

English British

5.7 143 None

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1925**, from the port of **HAMBURG**

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown Arthur	Master	Plymouth 6.7.25	No	47	M	English	British	5.7	165	None
2	Port Charles	Chief Officer	S'oton 16.7.25	No	38	M	English	British	6.2	215	None
3	Bee Robert	Jr. 1st Officer	S'oton 16.7.25	No	33	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
4	Caldwell Alexander	2nd Officer	S'oton 16.7.25	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	167	None
5	Roberts Charles	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
6	Robins George	Boys Mate	S'oton 16.7.25	No	46	M	English	British	5.6	143	None
7	Daley Albert	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	46	M	English	British	5.9	176	None
8	Wilcox Frederick	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	169	None
9	Bourne John	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	50	M	English	British	5.7	188	None
10	Furnadge Frederick	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	159	None
11	Williams George	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
12	Garney John	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	67	M	English	British	5.8	148	None
13	Cotton Thomas	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.11	165	None
14	Linstead Patrick	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	138	None
15	Ince Stanley	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
16	Douglas George	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	55	M	English	British	5.9	156	None
17	Linehan James	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	47	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
18	Vallance John	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	36	M	English	British	5.9	176	None
19	Hardy George	Boys	S'oton 16.7.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	146	None
20	Gruber George	Sailor	S'oton 16.7.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	147	None
21	Webb Charles	Hop. Att'dt.	S'oton 16.7.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
22	Russell Albert	Surgeon	S'oton 16.7.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
23	Greenall Ralph	2nd W.O.	S'oton 16.7.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	141	None
24	Newton Victor	3rd W.O.	S'oton 16.7.25	No	20	M	English	British	5.6	121	None
25	Hurley Arthur	Purser	S'oton 16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	181	None
26	Urquhart Hector	Asst. Purser	S'oton 16.7.25	No	24	M	Scottish	British	5.8	146	None
27	Young William	Inspector	S'oton 16.7.25	No	52	M	Irish	British	5.11	209	None
28	Legg Thomas	Asst. Inspector	S'oton 16.7.25	No	29	M	English	British	5.11	189	None
29	Hart Ernest	Asst. Inspector	S'oton 16.7.25	No	28	M	English	British	5.9	176	None
30	Denison Samuel	Musician	S'oton 16.7.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.5	132	None

LINE: THE CUNARD S. S. CO. LTD.
LIVERPOOL.

LOCAL AGENTS: Cunard See Transport Gesellschaft
m. b. H.
HAMBURG.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. T. Brown
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

U.S. Total

168 265

168 265

See

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *May*, 192*7*, from the port of **HAMBURG**

65

18

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	Mercer	Lawrence	Engineer	S'ton	16.7.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	142	None
2	Lovell	Ralph	Engineer	S'ton	16.7.25	No	40	M	Hebrew	British	5.4	129	None
3	Somerville	Henriette	Conductress	S'ton	16.7.25	No	37	F	Irish	British	5.8	143	None
4	Ulrich	Eans	Interpreter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	25	M	Scand	Danish	5.8	145	None
5	Ashcroft	Oscar	Asst. Purser	S'ton	16.7.25	No	32	M	English	British	5.8	162	None
6	Martin	Thomas	Carpenter	S'ton	20.8.25	No	52	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
7	Fisher	William	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
8	Haddon	William	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
9	Mooney	Ernst	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
10	Diek	William	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	51	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
11	Lyne	Charles	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	62	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
12	Pitt	George	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	50	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
13	Wallis	Alfred	Deck Boy	S'ton	20.8.25	No	15	M	English	British	5.5	116	None
14	Wilder	Norman	Deck Boy	S'ton	20.8.25	No	16	M	English	British	5.5	121	None
15	Johnson	George	Deck Boy	S'ton	20.8.25	No	15	M	English	British	5.5	114	None
16	Keefe	Cecil	Deck Boy	S'ton	20.8.25	No	15	M	English	British	5.3	111	None
17	Pinnell	Victor	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	159	None
18	Roberts	Albert	Sr. 1st Officer	S'ton	20.8.25	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
19	Morgan	Paul	Sr. 2nd Officer	S'ton	20.8.25	No	31	M	English	British	5.10	169	None
20	Butler	David	Jr. 3rd Officer	S'ton	20.8.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
21	Huggon	Frederick	1st W.O.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	164	None
22	Napier	Sidney	Baggage Master	S'ton	20.8.25	No	32	M	English	British	5.9	143	None
23	Taylor	Charles	Lamptrimmer	S'ton	20.8.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.8	176	None
24	Campan	Colin	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	29	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
25	Clark	Frederick	A.B.	S'ton	20.8.25	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
26	Steggans	Reginald	Seaman	S'ton	20.8.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
27	Stevens	Frederick	A.B.	S'ton	24.9.25	No	37	M	English	British	5.7	146	None
28	Jones	William	A.B.	S'ton	24.9.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
29	Canaway	Frederick	A.B.	S'ton	24.9.25	No	61	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
30	Satherley	Harold	A.B.	S'ton	24.9.25	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	149	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

231 Total

168 165
168 165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

7-1 168 265

7 168 265

7 168 265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *New York*, 192 *5*, from the port of **HAMBURG** 54

65

35 36

Issued at— Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.

ditto. 9-6-25.

WASHINGTON 6-10-25.

WASHINGTON 10-6-25.

ditto. 1-9-26.

ditto. 7-5-1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peters Harold	A.B.	S'ton 24.9.25	No	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
2	Nielson Charles	A.B.	S'ton 24.9.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.8	164	None
3	Hardy Frederick	Seaman	S'ton 24.9.25	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	141	None
4	Wood Charles	Seaman	S'ton 24.9.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
5	Graham Kenneth	Ast. Inspector	S'ton 24.9.25	No	31	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
6											
7	Laidlaw Ernest	Sr. 2nd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	45	M	English	British	5.9	161	None
8	Robinson James	Int. 2nd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	38	M	English	British	5.11	186	None
9	Nicholson Charles	Sr. 2nd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
10	Hekford Peter	Int. 3rd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.6	165	None
11	Robertson Albert	Jr. 3rd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
12	Pettett Ralph	Jr. 4th Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	131	None
13	Hughes Charles	5th Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
14	Hogan Eugene	Electrician	S'ton 16.7.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
15	Baker Frank	Donkeyman	S'ton 16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.9	189	None
16	Hackett John	Greaser	S'ton 16.7.25	No	53	M	English	British	5.5	129	None
17	Ceagrove Thomas	Greaser	S'ton 16.7.25	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
18	Kirkland William	Greaser	S'ton 16.7.25	No	46	M	English	British	5.9	198	None
19	Gouldbourne John	Storekeeper	S'ton 16.7.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
20	Rice Albert	Greaser	S'ton 16.7.25	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
21	Holmes Albert	Fireman	S'ton 16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	152	None
22	Daly John	Fireman	S'ton 16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	187	None
23	Murphy Mark	Fireman	S'ton 16.7.25	No	56	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
24	Munday James	Fireman	S'ton 16.7.25	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
25	Wiltshire Ernest	Plumber	S'ton 16.7.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
26	Copeland John	Chief Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	49	M	English	British	5.9	176	None
27	Bain James	Sr. 3rd Engineer	S'ton 16.7.25	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
28	Comey Peter	Trimmer	S'ton 20.8.25	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
29	Gill Clarence	Trimmer	S'ton 20.8.25	No	43	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
30	Kearns James	Fireman	S'ton 20.8.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	154	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192 *May*, from the port of **HAMBURG** 55

Vessel ANDANIA , arriving at NEW													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	Thompson	Ralph	✓ Greaser	S'oton	20.8.25	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
2	Woodman	John	✓ Greaser	S'oton	20.8.25	No	35	M	English	British	5.7	149	None
3	Karens	Charles	✓ Trimmer	S'oton	20.8.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
4	Ashworth	Harold	✓ Trimmer	S'oton	20.8.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
5	Conolly	William	✓ Sr. 5th Engineer	S'oton	25.9.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	151	None
6	Murphy	Patrick	✓ Greaser	S'oton	25.9.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
7	Ryan	John	✓ Trimmer	S'oton	25.9.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
8	Campbell	James	✓ Trimmer	S'oton	25.9.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	131	None
9	Mitchell	Harold	✓ Trimmer	S'oton	25.9.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
10	Boyd	Harold	✓ Greaser	S'oton	25.9.25	No	33	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
11	<i>Manager</i>												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

U.S. Total

97 168 265

7 168 265

265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, *New York*, 192*5*, from the port of **HAMBURG** 56

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When								
1	Stroud	Fred	✓ Chief Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	46	M	English	British	5.8	209	None
2	Griffiths	John	✓ Barkeeper	S'ton	16.7.25	No	47	M	English	British	5.8	187	None
3	File	George	Asst. Barkeeper	S'ton	16.7.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
4	Stevens	Reginald	✓ Storekeeper	S'ton	16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	142	None
5	Peterson	Walter	✓ Linerkeeper	S'ton	16.7.25	No	24	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
6	Bouman	Geert	✓ Asst. Decksteward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	155	None
7	Hulmes	James	✓ B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	159	None
8	van der Burg	Pieter	✓ B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	132	None
9	Kanter	Willy	✓ B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	44	M	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5.6	129	None
10	Burkhardt	Julius	✓ B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	24	M	German	British	5.9	154	None
11	Stephenson	George	✓ Silverman	S'ton	16.7.25	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	153	None
12	Emmis	Ralph	✓ 2nd Sal. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	48	M	English	British	5.8	134	None
13	Lack	Harold	✓ Capt. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
14	Boehl	Ernest	Sal. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	134	None
15	Sinclair	Joseph	Sal. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	40	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
16	Brumer	Rudolph	✓ Sal. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	28	M	German	Chilean	5.7	147	None
17	Nie	Jack	✓ Sal. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	148	None
18	Whetstone	Edward	B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	42	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
19	Cole	Henry	✓ Night Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	54	M	English	British	5.8	134	None
20	Kurz	Edmund	✓ Ex. 3rd Class Chf. Std.	S'ton	16.7.25	No	46	M	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5.6	145	None
21	Cox	Ernest	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	34	M	English	British	5.9	143	None
22	Rasmussen	Ludwig	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	45	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	198	None
23	Schlimm	Eduard	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	32	M	German	Danzig	5.8	165	None
24	Jenschke	Franz	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	24	M	German	British	5.7	143	None
25	Verhagen	William	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	149	None
26	Knight	Robert	✓ B.R. Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	38	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
27	Wheeler	Rex	✓ Doctors Steward	S'ton	16.7.25	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	147	None
28	Boyes	William	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	36	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
29	Borrow	Henry	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	156	None
30	Smith	Frederick	✓ 3/c. Waiter	S'ton	16.7.25	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	134	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.

ditto. 9-6-25.

WASHINGTON 6-10-25.

WASHINGTON 10-6-25.

ditto. 1-9-25.

ditto. 7-5-1895.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Godfrey	William	✓ Ql. H. Steward	16.7.25	S'ton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
2	Potter	Henry	✓ 3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	S'ton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
3	Hill	Ernest	✓ Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	S'ton	No	46	M	English	British	5.9	143	None
4	Adams	Sidney	✓ 3/c. Waiter	16.7.25	S'ton	No	28	M	English	British	5.7	137	None
5	Wheeler	John	✓ Hapl. Steward	16.7.25	S'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
6	Kubu	John	✓ B.R. Steward	17.8.25	Hamburg	No	50	M	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5.8	146	None
7	Tomasetti	Francisco	✓ Sal. Waiter	17.8.25	Hamburg	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	153	None
8	Moran	James	✓ Ex. 3rd Cook	16.7.25	S'ton	No	24	M	English	British	5.7	134	None
9	Flack	James	✓ Veg. Cook	16.7.25	S'ton	No	19	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
10	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	✓ Ex. 2nd Cook	16.7.25	S'ton	No	38	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
11	Standen	Charles	✓ Night Steward	16.7.25	S'ton	No	50	M	English	British	5.7	142	None
12	Blacke	Frederick	✓ Ex. 3rd Cook	16.7.25	S'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
13	Arnold	James	✓ 2nd Baker	16.7.25	S'ton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
14	Davies	Lissy	✓ Matron	16.7.25	S'ton	No	36	F	English	British	5.4	123	None
15	Roberts	Elisabeth	✓ Stewardess	16.7.25	S'ton	No	34	F	English	British	5.7	143	None
16	Blumel	Annie	✓ Stewardess	16.7.25	S'ton	No	37	F	English	British	5.7	147	None
17	Ferrie	Francois	✓ Chef	16.7.25	S'ton	No	45	M	French	French	5.8	176	None
18	Rankin	John	✓ Waiter	16.7.25	S'ton	No	35	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
19	Fox	Thomas	✓ Deck Steward	21.8.25	S'ton	No	36	M	English	British	5.6	135	None
20	Duff	Robert	✓ Asst. Barkeeper	21.8.25	S'ton	No	39	M	English	British	5.8	176	None
21	Chettleburgh	Arthur	✓ Sal. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	43	M	English	British	5.6	132	None
22	Marson	Arthur	✓ Sal. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	41	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
23	Cole	Albert	✓ B.R. Steward	21.8.25	S'ton	No	37	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
24	Timmons	Henry	✓ Asst. Eng. Steward	21.8.25	S'ton	No	20	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
25	Hiscocks	Robert	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	139	None
26	Liddiatt	Patrick	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	40	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
27	Hunt	Henry	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	36	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
28	Boyd	Harold	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	22	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
29	Archer	Ernest	✓ W.O. Steward	21.8.25	S'ton	No	23	M	English	British	5.6	129	None
30	Shaw	WILLIAM	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'ton	No	16	M	English	British	5.5	119	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

18

9 70

35 36

Issued at— Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

eng 7 9 Total

97 168 265
7 168 265
265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, NOV 9 - 1925, from the port of **HAMBURG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Levy	Alfred	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No.	37	M	Hebrew	British	5.7	154	None
2	Ashwell	Henry	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	29	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
3	O'Hara	Michael	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	40	M	Irish	British	5.8	151	None
4	Vine	Frederick	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
5	King	Albert	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	23	M	English	British	6.2	198	None
6	Plummer	Sidney	✓ P.A. Steward	21.8.25	S'oton	No	22	M	English	British	5.6	143	None
7	Austin	Henry	✓ 3/c. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	34	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
8	Tetchy	Stanley	✓ Comm. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	16	M	English	British	5.6	123	None
9	Gardner	James	✓ Comm. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	17	M	English	British	5.7	130	None
10	Hunt	Albert	✓ Comm. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	16	M	English	British	5.6	119	None
11	Gibson	William	✓ Comm. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	15	M	English	British	5.5	111	None
12	Bourne	George	✓ Bell Boy	21.8.25	S'oton	No	15	M	English	British	5.4	110	None
13	Davies	Robert	✓ Chief Baker	21.8.25	S'oton	No	49	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
14	Redding	Albert	✓ Sauce Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	32	M	English	British	5.8	166	None
15	Pearson	Henry	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
16	Wells	Stanley	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	33	M	English	British	5.8	153	None
17	Ryan	Bernard	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	31	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
18	Charlesworth	Victor	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	44	M	English	British	6.2	165	None
19	Poore	James	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
20	Sullivan	James	✓ 3rd Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	26	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
21	Leal	Albert	✓ Asst. Cook	21.8.25	S'oton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
22	Squires	Doris	✓ Host. Attnd.	21.8.25	S'oton	No	33	F	English	British	5.8	123	None
23	Taylor	Sarah	✓ Stewardess	21.8.25	S'oton	No	31	F	English	British	5.7	128	None
24	Kuthiel	Rosa	✓ Stewardess	21.8.25	S'oton	No	28	F	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	5.7	143	None
25	Rollo	Bessie	✓ Stewardess	21.8.25	S'oton	No	23	F	English	British	5.8	129	None
26	Kampf	Sarah	✓ Stewardess	21.8.25	S'oton	No	38	F	Hebrew	Chinese	5.8	134	None
27	Clements	Thomas	✓ Asst. Storekeeper	21.8.25	S'oton	No	36	M	English	British	5.6	138	None
28	Fabb	Albert	✓ Sal. Waiter	21.8.25	S'oton	No	23	M	English	British	5.8	143	None
29	Moore	Rose	✓ Stewardess	21.8.25	S'oton	No	32	F	English	British	5.6	121	None
30	Abraham	William	✓ Sal. Waiter	22.9.25	Hamburg	No	46	M	Hebrew	Roumania	5.9	143	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

U.S. Total

97 168 265

97 168 260

97 168 260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

U.S. Total

in

bin

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

59

65

35

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wehner	Bernhard	Sal. Waiter	22.9.25	Hamburg	No	42	M	Slov.	Cz.Slov	5.8	143	None
2	Schimpf	Hermann	2/c. Waiter	22.9.25	Hamburg	No	43	M	German	U.S.A	5.7	155	None
3	Vaughan	Charles	Smoke Room Std.	25.9.25	S'oton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	146	None
4	Delford	George	2/c. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	23	M	English	British	5.7	149	None
5	Washington	Leonard	Barber	25.9.25	S'oton	No	25	M	English	British	5.5	135	None
6	Southgate	George	A/Sal. Pty. Std.	25.9.25	S'oton	No	35	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
7	Witt	Henry	B.R. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	51	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
8	MacLean	Fred	A/Off. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	141	None
9	Woods	Mark	A/Eng. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	145	None
10	Williams	Fred	A/Eng. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	139	None
11	Hamer	Mark	Sal. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	23	M	Hebrew	British	5.7	139	None
12	Hayes	Frederick	Sal. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	21	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
13	Roche	Thomas	Sal. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	46	M	English	British	5.7	156	None
14	Tucker	Harry	Bell. Boy	25.9.25	S'oton	No	15	M	English	British	5.5	111	None
15	Leak	Douglas	Bell. Boy	25.9.25	S'oton	No	16	M	English	British	5.4	109	None
16	Smith	Leslie	Bell. Boy	25.9.25	S'oton	No	16	M	English	British	5.5	117	None
17	Buck	Robert	Plate Pty. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	40	M	English	British	5.9	165	None
18	Houching	Arthur	2/c. Off. Std.	25.9.25	S'oton	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	145	None
19	Drew	Fred	2/c. Pty. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	47	M	English	British	5.7	147	None
20	Shadick	Frederick	3/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	134	None
21	Wallance	Albert	2/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	27	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
22	Wallace	John	3/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	29	M	English	British	5.9	149	None
23	Chamberlain	Norman	3/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	23	M	English	British	5.9	145	None
24	Cooke	Thomas	3/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	28	M	English	British	5.8	142	None
25	Colley	Ernest	5/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	27	M	English	British	5.7	137	None
26	Martin	George	21.H. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	44	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
27	Penny	Albert	21.H. Steward	25.9.25	S'oton	No	58	M	English	British	5.9	176	None
28	Smith	Arthur	Ex. Pass Cook	25.9.25	S'oton	No	19	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
29	Wood	George	Asst. Cook	25.9.25	S'oton	No	45	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
30	Jones	Thomas	Asst. Cook	25.9.25	S'oton	No	45	M	English	British	5.7	143	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

97 168 265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

(18)

Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON	9-10-25.
ditto.	9-6-25.
WASHINGTON	6-10-25.
WASHINGTON	10-6-25.
ditto.	1-9-25.
ditto.	7-5-1925.

Weng C. S. J. 1921
bin
97 168 265
97 168 265
Row J. 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, NOV 9 - 1925, from the port of **HAMBURG** 60

65

35

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Alexander	Frederick	Confectioner	25.9.25	S'oton	No	20	M	English	British	5.8	132	None
2	Young	Ernest	Ex. 2nd Baker	25.9.25	S'oton	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
3	Bishop	Albert	Asst. Baker	25.9.25	S'oton	No	39	M	English	British	5.8	152	None
4	Orpel	George	Asst. Butcher	25.9.25	S'oton	No	21	M	English	British	5.7	133	None
5	Seigewick	Frederick	Asst. Butcher	25.9.25	S'oton	No	43	M	English	British	5.8	146	None
6	Hopkins	Alice	Stewardess	25.9.25	S'oton	No	39	F	English	British	5.8	134	None
7	Smith	Sara	Stewardess	25.9.25	S'oton	No	25	F	English	British	5.9	140	None
8	Astbury	Marjorie	Stewardess	25.9.25	S'oton	No	33	F	English	British	5.8	148	None
9	Riggs	Olive	Stewardess	25.9.25	S'oton	No	39	F	English	British	5.9	134	None
10	Wilde	Albert	2nd Butcher	25.9.25	S'oton	No	43	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
11	Hart	Thomas	Sal. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	154	None
12	Crook	Patrick	3/c. Waiter	25.9.25	S'oton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	143	None
13	Bowler	Edward	Asst. Cook	25.9.25	S'oton	No	30	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
14	Moxon	Leslie	Sal. Waiter	16.7.25	S'oton	No	25	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
15													
16	Wilson	Walter	2nd Steward	16.7.25	S'oton	No	37	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
17	Kemp	Ernest	2nd W.O.	19.10.25	Plymouth	No	22	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
18	Beattie	Hugh	3/c. Chf. Steward	19.10.25	Plymouth	No	32	M	English	British	5.7	154	None.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Name **U.S.** Total

in

bin

97 165 265

97 165 265

Low 265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Along C. S. I. Total

bin

97 168 265

97 168 265

Raw Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 9 - 1920**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

65

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Gunn	Ernest	Asst. Butcher		24.9.25	Stetson	No	19	M	English	British	5.8	154	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Aliens U.S. Total
in
bin
97 168 265
97 168 265
Low 500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-26.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Wenz 2191

bin

97 168 265

97 168 265

Law - Tel -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **HAMBURG**

65

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	RAUHE	JOHANNES	✓ SAL. WAITER	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	62	M.	GERM.	GERMAN	5.6	142	NONE
Do 2	TYLER	WILLIAM	✓ DO	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	54	M.	GERM.	PERUVIAN	5.7	131	NONE
Do 3	GEISELER	WILHELM	✓ DO	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	37	M.	GERM.	GERMAN	5.6	143	NONE
Do 4	GLEESON	WILLIAM	✓ DO	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	39	M.	GERM.	GERMAN	5.7	145	NONE
Do 5	NAUMANN	PAUL	✓ ASSI. BUTCHER	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	39	M.	GERM.	GERMAN	5.7	152	NONE
Do 6	BULLEN	ROBERT	✓ TRIMMER	27.10.25	HAMBURG	NO	30	M	ENGL.	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 157

For the Journey to the United States

via *W. G. Bantz*

VICE-CONSUL

Date 27. Okt. 1925

15936

Two hundred and thirty-eight names
Eleven sheets, each bearing the seal of the Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Aliens 23
bin
bin
97 168 265
97 168 265
Row 265

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOV 9 - 1925**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

65

35

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WHITE	FREDERICK	Boots.	30 10 26 SOTON.	No.	22	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE.
2	PILE	GEORGE	Asst. BARK?	Do Do Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	141	Do	
3	VALLER	WILFRED	OFFICERS STD		19				6.0	174		
4	PATTEN	FREDERICK	CHP. STDR. STD		39				5.6	144		
FIRST 5	RANGECROFT	EDWARD	SAL. WAITER.		23				5.11	150		
6	GILL	THEODORE	Do Rty STD		34				5.8	154		
7	WEBBER	FRANK	SAL. STD.		28				5.10	168		
8	CHASE	ARTHUR	Do WATER		26				5.2	138		
FIRST 9	ATKINSON	HARRY	Do Do		40				5.11	176		
FIRST 10	SEARLES	WALTER	Do Do		21				5.10	164		
FIRST 11	ARNOLD	BASIL	Do Do		24				5.8	150		
FIRST 12	WILLIAMS	PHILIP	Do Do		30				5.9	144		
13	BOGHVAST	JAMES H.	PRINTER		23				5.9	167		
FIRST 14	BRERETON	RICHARD	LIBRARIAN		38				5.5	150		
FIRST 15	GAY	EDWARD	3rd CL. WAITER.		34				5.4	148		
FIRST 16	HOWLETT	STEPHEN	3rd ASST. BUTCHER		42				5.7	148		
17	FLEMMING	JOHN	3rd CL. WAITER.		25				5.7	147		
FIRST 18	PASSANT	FERDINAND	Do Do Do		20				5.7	140		
FIRST 19	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	Do Do Do		20				5.9	140		
FIRST 20	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	Do Do Do		25				5.7	147		
21	RICHARDS	NORMAN	CHP. BUTCHER		37				5.9	147		
FIRST 22	PRICE	WILLIAM	3rd CL. WAITER.		20				5.5	140		
23	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS	EX 2nd COOK		39				5.3	148		
24	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	SAL. WAITER.		30				5.11	178		
25	CROUCH	WILLIAM	3rd CL. Do		52				5.7	145		
26	PONSFORD	JESSE	CHP. BO. RM. STD.		39				5.10	168		
27	ALDRED	HAROLD	3rd CL. WAITER.		51				5.8	189		
28	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	SHIPS + PASS. COOK		35				5.10	150		
FIRST 29	INGRAM	JOHN	SAL. WAITER.		50				5.5	147		
30	PALMER	WILLIAM	EX 2nd BAKER.		42				5.8	186		

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-26.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

Aliens 43 Total

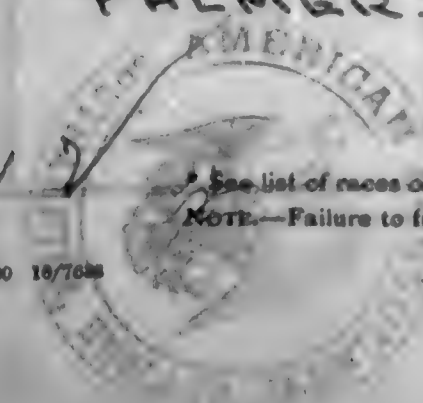
bin

abin

97 168 165

97 168 165

Sum Tot



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **SOUTHAMPTON**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

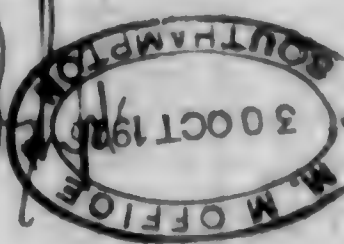
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALPIN, THOMAS	2. COOK	30/10/25 SOTON	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	THOMSON, WILLIAM	BOAST COOK	DO DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4	188	DO
3	STEWART, RODERICK	ASST DO			42				5.7	150	
FIRST 4	PRATT, FRANK	DO DO			30				5.5	144	
FIRST 5	STRANGE, WILLIAM	ASST ENG. STJ			31				5.7	142	
FIRST 6	PEARCE, JOHN	ASST COOK			27				5.9	150	
FIRST 7	DALE, HARRY	DO BAKER			39				5.4	144	
FIRST 8	MANN, FRANCIS	MUSICIAN			24				5.4	140	
FIRST 9	HOPPER, CECIL	DO			23				5.10	144	
FIRST 10	ASHTON, FRANK	DO			24				5.6	147	
FIRST 11	O'NEILL, DENIS	3. CL. WAITER			23		IRISH		5.11	157	
FIRST 12	HARRIS, ALFRED	ASST COOK			42		ENGLISH		5.7	147	
FIRST 13	JOHNSTON, JAMES	JUN. 3RD ENG			31		DO		5.8	154	
FIRST 14	SHAPCOTT, FREDERICK	3AL WAITER			34				5.6	142	
FIRST 15	COURTENEY, JOSEPH	ASST BUTCHER			34				5.7	148	
FIRST 16	IGOE, THOMAS H	A.B.			45				5.7	150	
FIRST 17	HANLEY, JOHN	GREASER			29				5.8	147	
FIRST 18	RULE, ALBERT	DO			49				5.10	240	
FIRST 19	HIGGINBOTTOM, FRED	FIREMAN			27				5.7	150	
FIRST 20	WEST, FRANK	TRIMMER			58				5.6	140	
FIRST 21	DIAPER, SAMUEL	SEAMAN			19				5.8	150	
FIRST 22	ILLINGWORTH, CYRIL	CHIEF OFFICER			41				5.6	135	
FIRST 23	WATT, JOHN M.	ASST PURSER			29		SCOTCH		5.8	156	
FIRST 24	GILES, ARTHUR	A.B.			19		ENGLISH		5.10	147	

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. October 30, 1925
SEEN for the journey to the United States.

No. 2347

No. 2347

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their arrival and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



17, 14 Shipping Dept

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-9-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the Andania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

A. T. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.
ditto. 9-6-25.
WASHINGTON 6-10-25.
WASHINGTON 10-6-25.
ditto. 1-9-25.
ditto. 7-5-1925.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON.

31st October 1925, 19

STA 9

of contin sheet is for

Arrive

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List	Whether having a ticket
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		COPLAND.	DUNCAN.	27	M	S	Electrn	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother:- Mary, 181. New City Road, Glasgow. Scotland.	New York.		
2		SYMMONS.	FRANK.	23	M	S	Steward	do	do	do.	do.	London.	England.	Father:- Henry Symmons, 4. Marine Terrace, London. E.16.	do.	do.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 9-10-25.

ditto. 9-6-25.

WASHINGTON 6-10-25.

WASHINGTON 10-6-25.

ditto. 1-9-25.

ditto. 7-5-1925.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... **A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival or the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

...ing at Port of NEW YORK., 10th November 1925., 19

[illegible]

Alterations approved
W. W. Hadden
Pursen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates U or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advoc unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaini teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or or violence of the Government of the United States public officials, or who advocates or teaches the in or opposition to organized government, or which assaulting or killing of any officer of officers, sent because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

70

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NEW YORK**

John J. James
Officer.
MASTER

John J. James
Immigration Officer.

35	36
at	Date.
WASHINGTON	9-10-25.
do.	9-6-25.
WASHINGTON	6-10-25.
WASHINGTON	10-6-25.
do.	1-9-25.
do.	7-5-1925.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, ^{sailing with} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have had ³⁰ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

70

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
87837	WASHINGTON	9-10-25.
RMIT 92207	WASHINGTON	9-10-25.
0040352	ditto.	9-6-25.
0 96257	WASHINGTON	6-10-25.
0 60755	WASHINGTON	10-6-25.
0 88322	ditto.	1-9-25.
53000.	ditto.	7-5-1925.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE

OCTOBER 31st 1925. 19

G 28851 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
1		GUGLIELMETTI.	GRACE.	39	F	D. None.	yes	English	yes	Italian American.	Italy. Florence.	Tempor, Florence, Italy.
2		GUGLIELMETTI.	HONORE.	11	F	S Child.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

70

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	PERMIT 97207	WASHINGTON 9-10-25
2	DO 60552	ditto. 9-6-25
3	DO 96257	WASHINGTON 6-10-25
4	DO 60755	WASHINGTON 10-6-25
5	do 88322	ditto. 1-9-25
6	do. 53000.	ditto. 7-5-1925
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., November 10th 1925., IO

58

-10-25.
-6-25.
-10-25.
-6-25.
-9-1935.
5-1935.

Alterations approved
W. W. Adams
Pres.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **BOLOGNE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NEW YORK** at

John Jensen
Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON 9-10-25.
9-6-25.
ON 6-10-25.
10-6-25.
1-9-25.
7-5-1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus. nish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norw., Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

69

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT 92207	WASHINGTON	9-10-25.
2	DO 60552	ditto.	9-6-25.
3	DO 96257	WASHINGTON	6-10-25.
4	DO 60755	WASHINGTON	10-6-25.
5	do 88322	ditto.	1-9-25.
6	do. 53000.	ditto.	7-5-1925.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

9 *Beating*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.**

....., OCTOBER 31 ST , 19 25

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1		PACKARD	LUCY	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Newark	MR PACKARD PALMERSTON NEW ZEALAND	N.J.	NEWARK	1	PERMIT 87207	WASHINGTON	9-10-25.									
2		OSTHEIMER	ODETTE	27		F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	Cleveland.	MR OSTHEIMER 145 RUE SAUS- SURE PARIS FRANCE	O.	CLEVELAND	2	DO 60552	ditto.	9-6-25.									
3		GLORIEUX	CLARA	24		F	S	GOVER- NESS	DO	FLEMISH	DO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	DO	NEW-YORK	MOTHER MRS GLORIEUX RUE ST. TOMAS ANVERS BELGIUM	N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON	3	DO 96257	WASHINGTON	6-10-25.									
4		BERCOVICI	JEANNE	30		F	S	NURSE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	DO	DO	50 Rue Beaura NONE Paris.	DO	NEW-YORK	4	DO 60755	WASHINGTON	10-6-25.									
5		ROSS	MARJORIE	26		F	S	SECRE- TARY	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	DO	DO	SISTER MRS BEERS 7 RUE DE LA MANUTENTION PARIS FRANCE	DO	DO	5	do 88322	ditto.	1-9-25.									
6		MARTIN	EMMA	49		F	S	Domestic do	do.	do.	do.	British	Canadian	do.	New York.	Friend:- Mrs. Regal. 28 Rue Guinemer, Paris. France.	do.	do.	6	do. 53000.	ditto.	7-5-1925.									

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th November 1925, 19

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES 1923-1925	NEWARK N.J.	HOME 138 BROAD ST. NEWARK N.J. Friends:-	YES 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND	1	PERMIT 97207	WASHINGTON	9-10-25
2	DO	DO	DO 1923-1925	CLEVELAND O.	MR & MRS HARRIS 14501 SOUTH WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	BRO	DO	FRANCE PARIS	2	DO 60352	ditto.	9-6-25
3	DO	DO	DO 1924-1925	PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.	60 REID AVE. PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BLO	BLU	DO	BELGIUM BORGERHOUT	3	DO 96257	WASHINGTON	6-10-25
4	YES	DO	DO 1907-1925	NEW-YORK N.Y.	JOSEPH BERGOVICI 100 EAST 182ND ST. BRONX N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	ROUMANIA BRAILA	4	DO 60755	WASHINGTON	10-6-25
5	DO	DO	DO 6 YEARS	NEW-YORK N.Y.	COUSIN MRS MORAN 111 WEST 16TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	BLO	BLU	DO	ENGLAND LONDON	5	do 88322	ditto.	1-9-25
6	do.	do.	do.	do 5	do.	Hotel Bristol, 229 West 48th St, do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Brn	DO	Canada. Montreal.	6	do. 53000.	ditto.	7-5-1925

Alterations approved
W.W. Havens
Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **BOLOGNE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, *sailing with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Tunney Loan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Murphy
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 31st. October 1925, 19

G 22641 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
1	TRANSIT	THORLAKSSON.	NIELS.	68	M M Priest	English.	yes	British.	Denish.	Canada.	Manitoba.	do.
2	TRANSIT	THORLAKSSON.	ERIKA.	65	F M Hsewife	do.	do.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	do.	do.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ATION VISA
Date of Issuance Number

Q VISA *****
Q VISA *****

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....8

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th November, 1925.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NOV**, 19 **1925**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Officer.
MASTER
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, Sailing with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of November, 19
at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

35 36

ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

NDON. 2318.

do. 22824.

do. 22196.

do. 21740.

do. 22222.

BIRMINGHAM. 113.

ndon. 22931.

do. 22849.

do. 22034.

do. do.

do. 22114.

LYMOUTH. 27.

NDON. 21999.

do. 20173.

do. 20171.

OUTHAMPTON 1579.

ONID N. 18582.

do. 20283.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

31st October 19 25.

G 22061 I.P.-574

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of Issuance	Number							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town									
1	TRANSIT	WATKINS.	JOHN.	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	ENGLISH	yes	British	English.	England.	London.	Mother:- Bertha, Station Road, Welwyn, Herts. Meadorcroft, Gatton Park.	NY.	New York.	LONDON.	2318.							
2		HYATT.	JAMES.	56		M	M	None.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Redhill.	Redhill, Surrey. Bedford Court, Brixton Hill, London.S.W.	do.	do.	do.	22824.							
3		CAVE.	HERBERT.	36		M	M	Singer	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London.	41, Castle Street, Luton, Beds.	do.	do.	do.	22196.							
4	TRANSIT	GRAVES.	MAY.	35		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Luton.	76 Marion Street, London.S.E.	do.	do.	do.	21740.							
5		PAISLEY.	FRANCES.	24		M	S	Tool-Maker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Station Road, Brierley Hill, Staffs.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	do.	22222.							
6		GORING.	MARY.	55		F	W	None.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hill.	34.Clarendon Road, Putney, London/S.W.	W.Va.	Huntingdon.	LONDON.	22931.							
7		HUMPHREYS.	MAURICE.	19		M	S	None.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Putney.	4, London Road, Bromley, London.S.W.	NY	New York.	do.	22849.							
8		FERGUSON.	CATHERINE.	59		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	Bromley.	11.A.King's Road, Richmond. Surrey.	Mass	Revere.	do.	22034.							
9		MILLER.	HUGH.	36		M	M	Actor.	do	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	London.	ditto.	NY.	New York.	do.	do.							
10	UNDER 18	MILLER.	SONYA.	1	7	F	S	Infant	No	Infant.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do.	22114.							
11		SUTCLIFFE.	ALYS.	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English.	yes	do.	American.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	PLYMOUTH.	27							
12		PALMER.	WINIFRED.	23		F	S	Teacher	do	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	Plymouth.	6.Chapel Street, Stonehouse, Plymouth, England.	Fla.	Dayton.	LONDON.	21999.							
13		MORRIS.	GEORGE.	46		M	M	Agent	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London.	16 Devonshire Square, London.S.W.	Eng.	London.	do.	20173.							
14		CARRATT.	MARJORIE.	32		F	S	None.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.Charing Cross Road, London,England.	do.	do.	do.	20171.							
15		CARRATT.	SARAH.	62		F	W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	SOUTHAMPTON	1579.							
16		POWELL.	JANET.	50		F	W	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bournemouth	4.Broom Water, West Ted dington Bournemouth,England.	do.	do.	LOND N.	18582.							
17		ANGEL.	JOHN.	44		M	M	Sculptor	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	London.	4. Greville Place. London.W.6.	do.	do.	do.	20283.							
18		KIRBY.	GEORGE.	20		M	S	None	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	110.Tulse Hill, London. S.E.	do.	do.									
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th November 1925. 19

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	Self.	yes	No	Sister:- Edith Bradley, Totteville, Staten Island. N.York.	Yes 5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None.	5 7	do	grey	do.	England. Heybridge	9/10/25.	LONDON.	2318.	
2	do.	do.	do	yes	Brother:- Dr.Hyatt, 576 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	do. 6.mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	grey	do.	do. Plymouth	27/10/25.	do.	22824.	
3	do.	do.	do	No	Wentworth Hotel, New York City.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	Brn Blue.	do.	do. Birmingham	20/10/25.	do.	22196.	
4	do.	do.	do	No	Friend:- Dr.Weaver, 30 West 59th Street, New York City.	do. 2.mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	grey brn.	do.	do. London.	14/10/25.	do.	21740.	
5	do.	do.	do	do	care of B.Wall & Co, Franfort, Philadelphia.	do. 6.mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	brn blue.	do.	do. Manchester	20/10/25.	do.	22222.	
6	do.	do.	do	do	204 6th Avenue, New York City.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	grey grey	do.	do. Cradley Heath,	22/10/25.	BERMINGHAM.	113.	
7	do.	Uncle.	do	do	Witchell Kennerley, Anderson Gallery, Park Row, New York City.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	do brn	do.	do. London.	29/10/25.	London.	22931.	
8	do.	Self.	do	do	13 Victoria Street, New York City.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do do	do.	do. Ireland. Kilkenny.	28/10/25.	do.	22849.	
9	do.	do.	do	do	Revere,Massa 128 East 28th Street, New York City.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	brn brn	do.	do. England. Berwick.	17/10/25.	do.	22034.	
10	do.	accomp. Father.	No	do	ditto.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do.	do. Richmond	do.	do.	do.	
11	do	Self.	do	do	ditto.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do grey	do.	do. Texas.	19/10/25.	do.	22114.	
12	No.	do.	do	No	324 Rowland Place, Daytona, Florida.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Fr Br	do.	do. England. Plymouth	30/9/25.	PLYMOUTH.	27	
13	Yes	do.	do	yes	Cambrai,Wisc. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.	do. 2.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Med	do.	do. Whitland.	16/10/25.	LONDON.	21999.	
14	No.	do.	do	No	ditto.	do. 1.mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Fr. Blue.	do.	do. Australia. Stanmore.	29/9/25.	do.	20173.	
15	do.	do.	do	No	ditto.	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do do	do.	do. do. Sydney.	do.	do.	20171.	
16	do.	do.	do	No	244 N.Elmond Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.	do. 6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	Brn Blue.	do.	do. ENGLAND. Brighton.	6/10/25.	SOUTHAMPTON	1579.	
17	do.	do.	do	No	162 Prospect Street, Newhaven,Conninecut.	do. 1.mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do do	do.	do. do. Newton-Abbott.	15/9/25.	LOND N.	18582.	
18	do.	do.	do	No	655 West 5th Street, Los Angeles,California.	do. 6.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	do	do do	do.	do. do. London.	30/9/25.	do.	20283.	

Alterations approved
W. W. Adams
Agent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NEW YORK** at

John James

Officer.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

75

36	36
VISA	
ance Number	number
22762/717.	99
22647/706.	98
	22
	24
	23
	20
	30
	76
	13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON.

31st October 1925.

G 32881 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	COMEAU.	ISAAC.	47	M	S	Clergy	Yes	English.	yes	British.	Canadian.	Bermuda. Hamilton.	London. S.W.1.	Ber.	Hamilton.
2		YOUNG.	COLIN.	33	M	M	Planter	do	do	do	English.	England.	London.	24. Trafalgar Road, Twickenham, London.		Panning Island.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 10th 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a known or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a known or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a known or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number	
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	N. Yc.	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	***IN TRANSIT*	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	Nil.	510	Dk	Black	Grey	Nil.	Canada.	Nova Scotia.	7:10:1925.	LONDON.	22762/717.	99
2	do.	Employers Panning Island Id.	do	No	-----	IN TRANSIT TO PANNING ISLAND.	***IN TRANSIT*	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	510	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	Nil.	Ceylon.	Galle.	26:10:1925.	do.	22647/706.	98
3																									22
4																									04
5																									03
6																									***
7																									***
8																									**
9																									20
10																									80
11																									76
12																									35
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

Alterations approved
W. W. Hawkins
Rusca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

NOV 9 - 1925

day of

19

Officer.
MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHARLES W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, *Sailing with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Quincy Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of *19*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/25 WASHINGTON 55799 ✓

10/25 DO 55798 ✓

10/25 do 80322 ✓

10/25 DO 90004 ✓

10/25 DO 68203 ✓

***** U.S. BORN. *****

***** U.S. BORN. *****

***** U.S. BORN. *****

10/25 WASH. 59820 ✓

10/25 DO 82680 ✓

10/25 DO 50776 ✓

10/25 DO 89933 ✓

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from LONDON ENGLAND

OCTOBER 31, 1925 19

G. 22821 L.P. - 5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	UNDER 18	DEWAR	ANNE	18		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	CAMDEN	MRS. D McLEOD-	N. J.	CAMDEN							
2		DEWAR	JEAN	12		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	CAMDEN	DO	N. J.	CAMDEN							
3		EDWARDS	HELEN	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	N.Y. CITY	MRS. EALS: ENG. SHIRE 34 GREEN HILL-EVESHAM WORCEST	N.Y.	BKLYN.							
4		PREER	CONSTANCE	35		F	S	CK GEN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	N.Y. CITY	Hamilton Avenue. Hewlett. Long Island.	L. I.	Hewlett.							
5		GAZE	HAROLD.	41		M	S	Artist	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Marshfield.	The Studio, Spring Street, Marshfield.Mass.	Mass.	Marshfield							
6		DEWAR	BETTIE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CAMDEN	MRS. D. McLEOD	N. J.	CAMDEN							
7		DEWAR	WILLIAM	3		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CAMDEN	DO	N. J.	CAMDEN							
8		LYNCH	JOAN	2		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	U. S. A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	LONDON ENG. GREEN. 25 GRESHAM GARDENS GOLDERS	DEL.	WASHINGTON							
9		HUNERSEN	MARIA	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PATERSON	LEIPSIG REICHSTAG GERMANY	N. J.	PATERSON							
10		OLDFIELD	EDITH	26		F	S	WORK ARTS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BKLYN.	FATHER: HENRY YORKS ENG. 4YEW BANK TER RACE ILKLEY	N. Y.	BROOKLYN							
11	HOBLEY	ESTHER	33		F	S	KEEPER HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BINGHAMTON	MRS. GILL WARWICKSHIRE ENG. PAILTON NEAR RUGBY	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS								
12	FOWLER	MURIEL	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CEDARHURST	L. I. 4 MONTAGUE AVE.	L. I.	CEDARHURST								

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12/25 WASHINGTON 55799
12/25 DO 55798
12/25 do 80322
12/25 DO 90004
12/25 DO 68203
***** U.S.BORN.*****
***** U.S.BORN.*****
***** U.S.BORN.*****
12/25 WASH. 59820
12/25 DO 82680
12/25 DO 50776
12/25 DO 89933

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 9, 1925, 19

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization						
				Yes or No	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	yes	FATHER	YES	YES	5	N.J.	MRS. DEWAR 3011 KEARSARGE AVE	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BL	08-16	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	5/16/25	WASHINGTON	55799
2	YES	DO	YES	YES	5	N.J.	DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BR	BL	08-16	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	5/16/25	DO	55798
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	N.Y.	436 E. 5th. St. BKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BL	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	8/1/25	DO	80322
4	do	do.	do	do	5	N.Y.	Hamilton Ave. Hewlett. Long Is.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	08-15	do.	Walthams tow.	9/1/25	DO	90004
5	do	do.	do	do	12	field	Marshfield. Mass.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fsh	Grey	08-19	New Zealand	-----	2/1/25	DO	68203
6	YES	FATHER	NO	(BORN U.S.A.)		CAMDEN N.J.	MRS. DEWAR 3011 KEARSARGE AVE	NO	PERMAN.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	-	FR	DK	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	Camden.	*****	U.S.BORN.	*****
7	YES	FATHER	NO	(BORN U.S.A.)		DO		NO	PERMAN.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	-	FR	DK	BR.	NONE	do	do.	*****	U.S.BORN.	*****
8	YES	FATHER	NO	(BORN U.S.A.)		1750-16 ST. WASHINGTON D.C.		NO	PERMAN.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	FR	FR	BL.	NONE	do	do.	*****	U.S.BORN.	*****
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.J.	711 E-18 ST. PATERSON N.J.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BR	08-12	GERMANY	LEIPSIG	9/6/25	WASH.	59820
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	N.Y.	DR. C.T. ROGERS 214 PENIMORE	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	8/1/25	DO	82680
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12	MINN.	3153 BLOOMINGTON AVE. SOUTH	NO	PERMAN.	YES	ND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	MONKAKIRBY	4/29/25	DO	50776
12	do	do.	do	do	9	L.I.	Madison Ave. Cedarhurst. L.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do.	do	Hazel.	do	do.	Egham.	8/2/25	DO	89933
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Attentions approved
W. W. Havens
Pursu

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NOV 9 - 1925**,
at **NEW YORK**

John J. Jones
Officer.
MASTER
J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, sailing with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

79

4

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/35	London	9724
10/35	Dublin	25099
10/35	Dublin	25100
10/35	London	9841
10/35	London	7540
10/35	London	9970
10/35	London	9839
10/35	London	9814
10/35	London	9807
10/35	do.	9453
10/35	London	9890
10/35	London	9814
10/35	Copenhagen	1857
10/35	LONDON	9823
10/35	do.	9824
10/35	do.	9825
10/35	do.	9723
10/35	do.	9821
10/35	do.	9822
10/35	BERLIN	1644
10/35	London	9815

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *MINNEAPOLIS*

Passengers sailing from *LONDON* 31st October

1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Freer Albert	32	M	S	Coch builder	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England London	Mr G Freer 58 High Street Northfleet Kent N Y Long Island
2		Gallagher L Susannah	50	S	M	None	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mrs G F O Donnell Old Boro Scho's Swords Co Dublin N Y Scarsdale
3		Gallagher Giana	20	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	Ireland Donegal	as above as above as above
4		Henderson Ethel Gertrude	41	F	S	Compan ion	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Harrow	Mr Henderson 22 Ambleside Rd. Willesden London N Y New York
5		Hepden Laurence Wilfred	19	S	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	England Kent	Mrs Hepden Hamsel Road Bexley Heath Kent Kans Rudy.
6		Hayson May L	44	F	S	Drapery	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	England Guernsey	51 Nelson Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent N Y New York
7		Munro Rose	43	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	England London	Mrs Annie Hill Pear Tree Cottage Chingford Essex N Y N Y City
8		Prior Eric Sidney F R	11	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	England London	219 Crystal Palace Road East Dulwich S E N Y Buffalo
9		Ryan Cathrine K	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	as above	Irish	do. do.	27 Gledhall Gardens. Sth. Kensington. London. N. Y. Rhinecliff.
10		Talbot Julia	54	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	as above	English	England London	Frank Talbot Butleigh Nr Glaston-bury Somerset N Y Brooklyn
11		Withers John Henry	18	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	as above	as above	England Essex	Mrs M MacKenzie 16 Lamborne Rd Seven Kings Essex N Y New York
12		SVENDSEN. KURIT.	24	M	S	Upholst- erer.	do. Danish.	do.	Danish.	Danish.	Denmark Copenhagen.	Father: N. Svendsen, Norrelrogade 10.a.3. Copenhagen. N.J. Jersey City
13		ROWLAND. REGINALD.	25	M	M	Cook	do. English.	do.	British.	English.	England Deal.	Father: F. Chapman, 10. Deal Street, Deal. NY Buffalo.
14		ROWLAND. JESSIE.	24	F	M	Tailor	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto. do. do.
15		RYAN. KATHLEEN	20	F	S	Domestic	do. do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do. London.	do. do.
16		FREER. JAMES.	23	M	S	Clerk.	do. do.	do.	do.	English	do. London.	do. New York.
17		STEWART. EVELYN.	27	F	M	Hsewife	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do. Cremyll.	Gainsborough Drive, Cremyll. Essex. Texas Houston.
18	UNDER 18	STEWART. NIGEL.	11	M	S	Infant	No Infant	No	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto. do. do.
19		JADASSOHN. KURT.	20	M	S	Clerk.	Yes German.	Yes	German.	German.	Germany Berlin.	George Wilhelmstrasse, 17. Berlin. NY New York.
20		GOBPER. CHRIS.	34	M	S	Man.	do English.	do	British	English.	U.S.A. Long Beach, Calif.	West Lodge, Needham Market, Suffolk. England. Cal. Long Beach

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 9724

Dublin 25099

Dublin 25100

London 9881

London 7840

London 9970

London 1638

London 9818

London 9807

do. 8453

London 9490

London 9814

do. 1887

do. 9823

do. 9824

do. 9825

do. 9826

do. 9827

do. 9828

do. 9829

do. 9830

do. 9831

do. 9832

do. 9833

do. 9834

do. 9835

do. 9836

do. 9837

do. 9838

do. 9839

do. 9840

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Line 18. Ryan Kathleen. Duplicated see Line No. 9.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th November 1925, 10

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

alterations approved
W. W. Havens
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, *sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/25	LONDON.	848
10/25	LONDON.	885
9/25	LONDON.	753
10/25	LONDON.	904
23/25	LONDON.	9964
10/25	LONDON.	9786
10/25	LONDON.	849

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON

31st October 1925 19

G 52001 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		ANDREWS.	ALBERT.	46	M	M	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English	U.S.A.	N.York.	Mrs. E. Andrews, 114. Waller Road, New Cross, London. S.E.	NY.	New York
2		DUTTON.	DOROTHY.	35	F	S	None.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Darien.	Mrs. Dutton. 44. a. Queens Road, South Lambeth, London. S.E.	Conn.	Darien.	
3		GRAY.	HENRY.	27	M	S	Machinist.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Akron.	51 French Street, Sunbury-on-Thames, Surrey.	Ohio.	Akron.	
4		HOTSON.	ROBERT.	59	M	M	Accountant.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Westminster.	16. The Exchange, Thornton Heath, Surrey.	Md.	Westminster	
5		JOBSON.	CHARLES.	46	M	M	Carpenter.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lake Worth	1. Broom Lane, Bromley, Kent,	Fla.	Fort Worth	
6																	
7																	
8		SLATER.	MANON.	23	F	M	Housewife	English	yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father. J. Henderson. 22 Ambleside Rd. Willesden.	N.Y.	New York.	
9		WINTERS.	PEARL.	22	F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	119. Redmans Road, London. E.1.	do.	do.	
10		MORRIS.	GEORGE.	46	M	M	Agent	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	England.	London.	16. Devonshire Square, London. S.W.		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines 6 & 7 Blank.

Line 10. Morris. George. to Sheet 7 Line 13.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/10/25	LONDON.	848
21/10/25	LONDON.	885
23/10/25	LONDON.	753
27/10/25	LONDON.	904
10/23/25	LONDON.	9964

den. 6/10/25	LONDON.	9786
den. 10/10/25	LONDON.	849

List

22

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

9th

10th November 1925.

IQ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinating of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220614**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NOV**, 19 **25**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHOA 220814, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

-2-

83

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
30-25	LONDON	28050/136
7-25	LONDON	21019/623
18-25	LONDON	19137/409
29-25	DUBLIN	14
28-25	LONDON	22851/72

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNECANDA . Passengers sailing from LONDON 31st October, 1925

G 2241 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to -		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Campbell	Frederick	38	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	London Ont	MRS. F. LACHENAL #92 BARROW- FATHER. CHISWICK W-4 LOND. GATE RD.	Ont	London
2	TRANSIT	Francis	Beatrice Bath	44	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Norfolk	Dr W W Francis 13, Norham Gardens Oxford	England	Norfolk
3	TRANSIT	Limpicht	Georgina Constance	74	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	B 80	Victoria	C W L Wren 115 Colworth Road, Leytonstone	B C	Victoria
4	TRANSIT	Yeats	Grace Butler	27	F	S	Dietitian	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Canada	Port Hope	Aunt. Mrs Laurence, Winton Eaton Square Trenure Dublin. IRE.	ONT.	Port Hope
5	TRANSIT	SMELLIE	WINIFRED	34	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AS ABOVE	CANADA	RUSSELL	MOTHER: LONDON ENG. JOVEY #90 LORDSHIP ROAD	MANITOBA	RUSSELL
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

-2-

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
OCT. 30-25	LONDON	21019/36
OCT. 7-25	LONDON	623
SEPT. 18-25	LONDON	19187/49
SEPT. 29-25	DUBLIN	14
OCT. 22-25	LONDON	22851/72

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 9, 1925

-2-

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Country	City or town			Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		FATHER: 541 Dundas Street London Ont	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Clinton	OCT. 30-25	LONDON	28050/1736
2	No	Self	Yes	In Transit		ONTARIO CAN. 28 MACMASTER AVE., TORONTO	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	04-80	Canada	Montreal	OCT. 7-25	LONDON	21019/623
3	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		R M D I P O Saanichton Victoria	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	04-15	England	Yorkshire	SEPT. 18-25	LONDON	19137/48
4	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit		Port Hope. Ontario Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FSH	Brown	Brown	04-80	Canada	Toronto	SEPT. 29-25	DUBLIN	14
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	IN TRANSIT		RUSSELL- MANITOBA CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR.	BR.	04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	OCT. 22-25	LONDON	22851/723
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alternations approved
W. W. Havens
Rosen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **19** at **NEW YORK** **MASTER**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA 220814, *sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this NOV 9 - 1925 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 42743

Washington 48185

Washington 51641

Washington 73076

Washington 73077

Washington 74011

Washington 77590

Washington 77539

Washington 8494

Washington 74334

Washington 85088

Washington 87407

Washington 7170

Washington 83600

WASHINGTON 89334

WASHINGTON 89999

WASHINGTON 89998

WASHINGTON 89997

Washington 8444

Washington 91547

Washington 95088

Washington 94331

Washington 84085

Washington 79109

WASHINGTON 56811

WASHINGTON 55800

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON.

31st October 1925. 19

G 22811 I.P. - 1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	State	City or town			
1																	
2		BURNS.	BERTHA.	33	F	S Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch.	America.	Paterson.	Father:- 25.Cloumbia Street. Greenock, Scotland.	NJ	Paterson.	
3																	
4		COOPER. ✓	MINNIE.	56	F	N None	yes	English	yes	British	English	America.	Long Beach,	West Lodge, Needham Market, Suffolk, England.	Cal.	Long Beach.	
5																	
6		FURNIVAL. ✓ 11341/328	JAMES.	63	M	S None	yes	English	yes	British	English	America	Rapidan.	Sister:- J.Furnivall, St.Margaret's on Thames.Eng.	VA	Rapidan.	
7		GIBBS. ✓	HAROLD.	32	M	M inst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lansing.	51.Primrose Hill Street, Coventry, England.	Mich.	Lansing.	
8		GIBBS. ✓	DORIS.	31	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	do.	
9		GROSS. ✓	ROSA.	69	F	W None	do	do	do	Hungarian	Magyar.	do	Chicago.	106.South Hill Park, London.S.W.	Ill.	Chicago.	
10		JOBSON. ✓	ROBERT.	42	M	M ter.	do	do	do	British.	English.	do.	Lake Worth.	Friend:- Mrs.Lewis. Bromley, Kent, England.	Pa.	Lake Worth	
11		JOBSON. ✓	CONNIE.	29	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	
12		KINGHAM. ✓	MURIEL.	36	F	S Nurse	do	do	do	do	Irish	do.	New York.	15.Percy Place, Dublin, Ireland.	NY	New York.	
13		LYNCH. ✓	DOROTHY.	29	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	English.	do.	Washington.	25.Gresham Gardens, Golders Green. London.S.W.	D.C.	Washington.	
14		WOLFE. ✓	ELLEN.	42	F	S Nurse.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Dayton.	102 Kirkham Street, Plumstead.S.E.18.	Ohio.	Dayton.	
15		PRION. ✓	LILLIAN.	29	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Buffalo.	219 Crystal Palace Road, East Dulwich. London.S.E.	NY	Buffalo.	
16		PEARCE. ✓	ETHEL.	34	F	S Clerk.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Daytona.	6.Chapel Street, Stonehouse, Plymouth.England.	Fla.	Daytona.	
17		ROBERTSON. ✓	ISABELLA.	42	F	S res.	do	do	do	Scotch.	do.	do.	Rochester	Anerson Place, Inverkeilor, Montrose,Scot.	NY	Rochester.	
18																	
19		STEWART. ✓	HENRY.	50	M	M Engr.	yes	English	yes	British	English.	America.	Doshan.	Kitterick, Woking, Surrey, England.	Ala.	Doshan.	
20		STHWART. ✓	ETHEL.	51	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	do.	
21		STEWART. ✓	FLORENCE.	22	F	S None.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	do.	
22		STEWART. ✓	BERYL.	15	F	S Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	dp.	
23		STAPLETON. ✓	MARTHA.	37	F	S Cook.	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York.	52 Pearl Street, South Bank, Yorkshire.	NY	New York.	
24		SHEVLIN. ✓	LILLIAN.	29	F	S tant.	do	do	do	do	Irish.	do.	Boston.	Mullabane, Carrickmacross, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.	
25		NEWLAND. ✓	EDWARD.	47	M	M do.	do	do	do	do	English	do.	New York.	36 Claremont Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.	NY	New York.	
26		HOTSON. ✓	GRACE.	49	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	Westminster	16.The Exchange, Thornton Heath, London.S.W.	Md.	Westminster.	
27		JOBSON. ✓	LOUISA.	46	F	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fort Worth	1.Broom Close, Bromley, Kent.	Fla.	Fort Worth.	
28		TEMPLE. ✓	JESSIE.	23	F	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland.	2.Canning Street, Waterloo. Liverpool.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	
29		DEWAR. ✓	ANNIE.	43	F	M Hsewife	do	do	do	do	Scotch.	do.	Camden.	57 Ferry Road, Dundee, Scotland.	NJ	Camden.	
30		DEWAR. ✓	ISABELLA.	19	F	S Typist	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	

Total passengers ... 26
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 25

Lines Nos. 1:5:5 & 18. Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. W. Hawkins
J. H. Montgomery

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 48749

Washington 48185

Washington 51641

Washington 73078

Washington 73077

Washington 37011

Washington 57590

Washington 67539

Washington 54945

Washington 74334

Washington 85084

Washington 77407

Washington 78707

Washington 51860

WASHINGTON 79334

WASHINGTON 80999

WASHINGTON 80998

WASHINGTON 80997

Washington 80994

Washington 81547

Washington 95088

Washington 94331

Washington 84085

Washington 79109

WASHINGTON 55811

WASHINGTON 55800

-1- 86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th November 1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town								
1																					
2	yes	Self.	yes	2	Paterson New Jersey.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good. Nil.	5 -	Fr. Brn Blue	08-16	Scotland. Greenock.	20/3/25	Washington	48749	
3																					
4	yes	Self.	yes	7	Los Angeles California.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	Good. Nil.	5 6	Fr. Fr. Brn.	08-15	England. Woodbridge.	20/3/25	Washington	48185	
5																					
6	yes	Self.	yes	40	Rapidan West Virginia.	yes	9 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	Good. Nil.	5 6	Fr. Brn. Blue.	Slight stoop.	Germany. Heidelberg	1/5/25	Washington	51841	
7	do.	do.	do	do	5 Lansing	825, Riley Street, Lansing.	do	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 9	do do Brn	08-15	England. Wigan.	18/7/25	Washington	73073
8	do.	do.	do	do	5 do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 2	Fah. do. Haz.	08-15	do. Smethwick.	18/7/25	Washington	73077
9	do.	do.	do	do	9 Chicago.	Chicago, Ill.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	4 9	Fr. grey Blue	08-19	Hungary. Gicse.	14/2/25	Washington	74011
10	do.	do.	do.	do.	4 Cleveland.	412, South Street, Lake Worth Florida.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	6 -	do. brn do	08-15	England. Erith.	30/7/25	Washington	77590
11	do	do	do	do	4 do.	ditto.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 6	do do grey	08-15	do. Uxbridge.	30/7/25	Washington	77599
12	do. see Col. 12.	do.	do	do	3 Boston	YWCA, 8th Avenue, New York.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 5	Fr dk brn	08-13	Ireland. Co. Mayo.	14/7/25	Washington	74343
13	do.	Self.	do	do	4 DC	Washington, D.C.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 8	Dk brn brn	08-15	England. London.	22/7/25	Washington	74344
14	do.	do.	do	do	14 N.Yk.	Dayton, Ohio.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 4½	Fah do. grey	do.	do. do.	23/7/25	Washington	75068
15	do. see Col. 19.	do.	do	do	4 Buffalo	Buff. New York State.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 5	Sal do. brn.	thumb base.	do. do.	30/7/25	Washington	77407
16	do.	Self.	do	do	5 Daytona	Daytona, Florida.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 5	Brnt brn brn.	None.	do. Plymouth.	24/7/25	Washington	77707
17	do.	do.	do	do	5 ter.	57 Woodland Pk. Rochester, NYk.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 2	Dk. grey brn	08-16	Scotland. Arberath.	16/7/25	Washington	78860
18																					
19	yes	Self.	yes	yes	7 Doshan.	Box 180. Doshan. Alabama.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	Good. Nil.	5 11	Fr grey blue	08-15	England. St. Barr.	7/8/25	WASHINGTON	79334	
20	do.	do.	do	do	7 do.	ditto.	do	do	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 7	do. bck. brn.	do.	do. Putney.	6/12/25	WASHINGTON	80999
21	do.	Father.	do	do	7 do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 2	do. brn blue	08-12	Mexico Mexico Cy.	6/12/25	WASHINGTON	80998
22	do.	do.	do	do	7 do.	ditto.	do.	do	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 3	do do. brn	08-91	Guatemala City.	6/12/25	WASHINGTON	80997
23	do.	Self.	do	do	2 N.Yk.	400, Park Avenue, New York Cy.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 8	do. do grey	do.	England. York.	4/12/25	Washington	80434
24	do.	do.	do	do	2 Boston	Boston, Mass.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 -	do do Blue	08-13	Ireland. Carrickmacross.	7/12/25	Washington	81547
25	do.	do.	do	do	2 N.Yk.	Hotel Albert, 11th Street, University Place, New York Cy.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 11	do do. grey	08-15	England. Cornwall.	3/10/25	Washington	95088
26	do	do.	do	do	58 minster.	R.R. #1, Westminster, Md.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 8½	do grey blue.	08-15-3	U.S.A. Boston.	29/12/25	Washington	94231
27	do	do.	do	do	18 North	Lake Worth, Florida.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 4	do. brn brn	08-15	England. London.	15/12/25	Washington	84085
28	do.	do.	do	do	15 Rocky	1489, Prospect Avenue, Rocky River, Ohio.	do	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 1	do burn do.	08-15	do. Tranmere.	3/12/25	Washington	79109
29	do. See Col. 19.	do.	do	do	5 N.J.	3011, Kearsage Ave. Camden, N.J.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 1	do. Brn Blue.	08-16	Scotland. Dundee.	16/12/25	WASHINGTON	756811
30	do.	Mother.	do	do	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	do	no	no	no	do.	do.	5 -	do do do.	08-16	do. do.	16/12/25	WASHINGTON	75800

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alterations approved
W. W. Havens
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA 220814**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 9 - 1925** day of **NOV**, 19 **1925**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

Officer
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHA" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER, 31st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barry,	Mary	57	F	S		U.S.C. by Marriage. #108450.	364 Broadway, Astoria, L.I. City.
2	Boniface,	Agnes	54	F	M		American by Marriage, New York, Aug. 6, 1891	Hotel Edicott, New York.
3	Brower,	Frances	22	F	S	American, Daytona, Florida, May 16, 1905.		Daytona, Florida.
4	Buttram,	William A.	36	M	M	American, Sept. 6th. 1889 Near Marietta, Oklahoma.		721, Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
5	Buttram,	Mary	30	F	M		by Marriage 1921. #502751.	As above.
6	Charmillot,	Dorothy Lillian	45	F	M		Naturalized at Mineloa Court, Nassau County, June 13, 1925.	18 Lynbrook Avenue, Lynbrook, L.I.
7	Coffee,	Amos H.	60	M	M	Feb. 3, 1865, Newark, Ohio.		501 N.7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.
8	Coffee,	Alfred H.	31	M	M	Oct. 20, 1893, Sullivan, Ind.		512 E. Center Street, Terre Haute, Ind.
9	Chestnutt,	Margaret	35	F	M			45 Argyle Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Cook,	Frank	60	M	S		23rd Oct. 1886, Newhaven City Court.	257 First Avenue West Roselle, N.J.
11	Crump,	Enid	25	F	S	June 22, 1903, New York City.		Bellevue Hospital, East 88th St. N.Y.
12	Davis,	Lillian K.	28	F	S			2212 8th Ave. Moline, Ill.
13	Downing,	Nellie	46	F	M		Mauch Chunk, Pa.	520 Second Street, Huntington, W.Va.
14	Davidson,	William	42	M	M		Detroit, Circuit Court, May 14th, 1925.	Detroit, Michigan. 705, 25th Street.
15	Davidson,	Lina	37	F	M	Feb. 21, 1888, Saginaw, Mich.		As above.
16	Dix,	Walter S.	59	M	M	June 15, 1867, Forestville, N.Y.		25 Garden Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. City.
17	Dix,	Eleand M.	38	F	M	Feb. 3, 1887, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.		As above.
18	Downing,	Nellie Martha	46	F	M		Corbett County Court. Common Pleas. Mauch Chunk Pa. Sept. 18, 1916.	520 Second Street, Huntington, W.Va.
19	Edwards,	Helen	35	F	S			45 Argyle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Frodsham,	John	35	M	M			Frodsham, Va. Antioch, Cal.
21	Frodsham,	Margaret	31	F	M			As above.
22	Frodsham,	Frances M.	25	F	S			As above.
23	Frost,	Anna	36	F	S	Nov. 14, 1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.C.		152 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Feldstein,	Israel	27	M	M		September 1925, N.S. District Ct. of N.Y.	353 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Yk.
25	Feldstein,	Esther	25	F	M	July, 17, 1900, New York City.		As above.
26	Fisher,	Gertrude	52	F	M		U.S.C. Hartford, Conn. Jan. 31, 1919.	242 Garden Street, Wethersfield, Conn. U.S.A.
27	Fisher,	John	51	M	M		As above.	As above.
28	Golday,	William A.	71	M	M	May 13, 1848 Philadelphia, Penn.		5236 Schuyler St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Golday,	Francenia	34	F	M	Aug. 11, 1881		As above.
30	Griswold,	Matthew Jr.	29	M	S	1 Jan. 1894, Erie, Penn. U.S.A.		Gen. Elec. Co. Erie, Penn. U.S.A.

Line 2. Boniface. Agnes. to Sheet No. 105. Line 24. 404
Line 9. Chestnutt. Margaret. Not on board.
Line 11. Crump. Enid. Not on board.
Line 12. Davis. Lillian. K. Not on board.

Line 13. Bowling Nellie. to Line 18.
Line 19. Edwards. Helen. to Sheet 5. Line 3.
Line 20. Frodsham. John to Sheet 107. Line 10.
Line 21. Frodsham. Margaret to Sheet 107. Line 11.
Line 22. Frodsham. Frances. to Sheet 107. Line 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Alterations approved
W. W. Havens
Person
J. H. H. H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**
88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHA" sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 31st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Byrne,	Mary Alice	40		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage. #458148.	46 South Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Byrne,	Mary Filomena	8		F	S	July 3, 1917, New York City.		As above.
3	Gill,	Emma,	30		F	S	July 14, 1895, West Park, New York.		103, Laurel Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Goodwin,	Sarah Anne	38		F	W		Naturalized by Marriage Dec. 21, 1918.	Main Court, Westminster, Maryland, U.S.A.
5	Hayman,	Morton Wilbeck	36		M	S	September 17, 1889, Terre Haute, Ind.		524 South Fifth Street, Apt. "C", Terre Haute, Ind.
6	Hood,	Wayne A.	43	8	M	M	Feb. 25, 1882, Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.		340, Dale Street, San Diego, Cal.
7	Hood,	Clara M.	53	1	F	M	Sept. 14, 1872, Brockville, Ill. U.S.A.		As above.
8	Knowles,	Dorothy Ethel	46		F	M		#473735. Naturalized by Marriage Dec. 5th, 1899.	Castle. New Castle, Delaware.
9	Garrett,	Mabel Clara	50	3	F	S	July 20, 1875, Woodlawn, New York City.		River Edge, New Jersey.
10	Huffer,	William C.H.	47		M	S		Naturalized Jan. 1913, District Court, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.	24 East 5th Street Okla. City, Okla.
11	Huhend,	Rose Mabel	50		F	S	Oct. 29, 1874, La Salle, Ill. U.S.A.		424 N. Jefferson St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
12	Jacobs,	Ethel,	28		F	W	March 31, 1897, New York City.		7 Shafer Avenue, Phillipsburg, N.J., New York City.
13	Keppler,	J. Stanley	39		M	M			Cross, Washington.
14	Keppler,	Ethel P.			F	M			As above.
15	Luyckx,	Henri	38	1	M	M		Sept. 1915. #104316. Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City.	1325, Walton Avenue, West Bronx, N.Y. C.
16	Lynch,	Joan	2		F	S	Nov. 1, 1923, Washington, D.C.		1950 18th Street, Washington, D.C.
17	Lynes,	Glatys	34	9	F	M	March 3, 1891, Grand Rapids, Mich.		234 234 Harris Avenue, Needham, Boston, MASS.
18	Monk,	Herbert N.	67	3	M	M		U.S. Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. 1902.	Forest Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.
19	May,	William H.	59	10	M	M		April 22, 1896, Supreme Court, New York.	2431, So. Boulevard, New York City NY.
20	May,	Grace S.	52	5	F	M	Sept. 18th 1872. Brooklyn, N.Y.		As above.
21	Messmore,	Juanita	22	5	F	S	August 3, 1903, Daytona, Florida.		134 Loomis Avenue, Dayton, Florida.
22	McShea,	Phyllis	30	5	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	47, Wyllys Street, Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.
23	Merian,	Alfred T.	22	8	M	S		By Parentage. #69504.	c/o. Dr. Hyatt, 576, Fifth Avenue, New York.
24	MacDougal,	Donald A.	44		M	M		May 1, 1911, Brockton, Mass. (Superior Court)	1049, High Street, Youngstown, Ohio.
25	MacDougal,	Mary M.	47		F	M		As above. By Marriage. #92198.	As above.
26	Ormsbee,	Helen	41	4	F	S	Rutland, Vermont Mar. 12, 1884.		192, Congress Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Oldfield,	Agnes	35		F	S		Oct. 28th, 1919, Monroe County/Rochester, N.Y.	140 West Elm Street, East Rochester, N.Y.
28	Pritchard,	Miriam E.	28		F	M	Sept. 28th 1896. Pittsburgh, Pa.		145, North Main Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
29	Pickin,	John Crosbie	46		M	M		11th Nov. 1915, Federal Court, at Dayton, Ohio.	37 Vinson Street, Dayton, Ohio.
30	Pickin,	Flora Elizabeth	45		F	M	Jan. 26, 1879, New Burlington, Ohio		As above.

Line 6. Hood. Wayne A. to Sheet 106. Line 13.
Line 7. Hood. Clara M. to Sheet 106. Line 14.
Line 9. Garrett. Mabel Clara. Not on board.
Line 10. Huffer William C.H. Not on board.
Line 13. Keppler. J. Stanley. to Sheet 104. Line 9.
Line 14. Keppler. Ethel P. to Sheet 104. Line 10.
Line 16. Lynch. Joan. to Sheet 5. Line 8.
Line 28. Ormsbee Helen. to Sheet 106. Line 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Alterations approved
W. W. Havens
J. R. [Signature]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from

LONDON,

OCTOBER, 31st,

1925,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

10th November 1925,

89

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pickin,	John Harlan,	8		M	S	June 28, 1917, Dayton, Ohio.	97755 with photo 102-28	37 Vincent Street, Dayton, Ohio.
2	Priest,	Emily	24		F	S	Dec. 28, 1900, Watertong, Mass.	32610	122, Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
3	Reeves,	Irvin,	40		M	M	Feb. 23, 1885, Clinton, N.J.	500053	2148 N. Camac St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Robertson,	Alan,	59		M	Wd.		32784 Criminal Court, Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 1901.	3308 Warren Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Robinson,	Marie L.	31		F	S	April 24, 1894, Gardiner, Me.	27995	154 Main Avenue, Gardiner, Me.
6	Southwick,	Jeannie Lee	72		F	S			8, Home Street, Worcester, Mass.
7	Schmitt,	Fred J.	61		M	M	Chicago Ill. 25th October 1865.	113590	Petoskey, Michigan. 204 State St.
8	Schmitt,	Minnie,	56		F	M	Chicago Ill. 15th Feby. 1870.	2	As above.
9	Smith,	Edward H.	82		M	Wd.	1875, Whiteside County, Illinois. Decr. 14th	30736	Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
10	Such,	Sylvia	53		F	S	Feby. 3rd 1872. South Amboy, N.J.	14887	Metuchen, New Jersey.
11	Sheafer,	Esther A.	25		F	S	Carlisle, Penn. U.S.A. 13/4, 1900.	105422	111 West Lowther Street. Carlisle, Penn.
12	Topping,	David G.	54		M	S		7th August, 1919, Supreme Court, New York State.	Box 915 Northwood Station, West Palm Beach, Florida.
13	Vaughan,	Trevor	31		M	Wd.		1873, Allegheny Court, Pa. 1902. Jany. 17th	2473, Tower Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Workman,	Andrew	42		M	M		39473 District Court of Providence, R.I. 1917.	Elkins Park, Pa.
15	Workman,	Hannah,	45		F	M		As above. #39473.	As above.
16	Winters,	Maurice, I.	26		M	M		June, 1921, Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	126 Vernon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Williamson,	John	53		F	M		1915, Supreme Court of the City of New York.	1305 Amsterdam Avenue, N.Y. City.
18	Andersen,	Marinus,	44		M	M		24217 Pala Alto Co. Stanisburg, Sa. April 1913.	Clarion, Iowa.
19	Andersen,	Agatha	43		F	M		As above. By Marriage. #24217.	As above.
20	Bentley,	Sarah E.	44		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage. #60887.	75, Church Lane, Bridgeport, Conn.
21	Perkins,	Cyrus Wilfred	42		M	M		578 N. W. 1st St. 1918 Supreme Court at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 6th, 1918.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, USA 1100 Mission Road.
22	Rinker,	Anne	35		F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. 30th March 1890.	13256 Ft. Wayne, Indiana.	Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Partridge,	Alice	28		F	M		By Marriage, Colorado Springs, Jan. 1920.	1133, Parke Avenue, New York.
24	Partridge,	Beverley	41		F	S	New York City. 22nd March 1921.		As above.
25	Dalldorf,	Mary,	28		F	M		By Marriage # 91648.	294, 11th Street, Midland Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.C.
26	Dalldorf,	Georgie,	4		M	S	503 W. 174 St. N.Y.C. 20th Decr. 1920.		As above.
27	Dalldorf,	Julia	3		F	S	As above. 15th Aug. 1922. Staten Island.		As above.
28	Knapp	Clara Natalia	27		F	S	April 18th 1898. St. Louis. Mo.	471275	725 Riverside Drive N Y City
29	Knapp	Ethell Natalia	25		F	S	Novr. 18th 1899. St. Louis. Mo.	110328	as above
30	Knapp	Lily Natalia	18		F	S	Mar. 15th 1907. St. Louis. Mo.	471277	as above

Line 6. Southwick Jeannie. to Sheet 107. Line 20.
Line 12. Topping David. Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Alterations approved
W. W. Havens
Pursuant to
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from

LONDON ENGLAND

OCTOBER 31, 1925

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 9, 1925

, 19

Number

90

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUTCHISON	WALTER	53		M	M	OCT. 14, 1872	NEW YORK CITY-N.Y. 12331✓	NEW YORK. HAWTELL AVE.?, HOWARD BEACH N.
2	SIMMONS	AARON	48		M	M	OCT. 30, 1876	JERSEYVILLE ILLINOIS 1195 Chicago Special	NEW YORK CITY. 1644 NELSON AVE., APT. A.
3	CARTER	DOROTHY	30		F	S	OCT. 4, 1895	HUNTINGTON, L. ISLAND 102679	138 E. 38 ST., NEW YORK CITY
4	PECK	ELEANOR	26		F	S	SEPT. 9, 1899	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1065✓	231 CLERMONT AVE., BKLYN. N.Y.
5	TINGLEY	HELEN	29		F	S	JAN. 22, 1896	RIVER VIEW, R. ISLAND 111708	23 UNION ST., BRISTOL, R. I.
6	AVERY	WILLIAM	64		M	M		COOK COUNTY COURT OF ILLINOIS 1900	CHICAGO ILL. 7352 ST. LAWRENCE AVE.,
7	AVERY	MARY	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE #P.P. 68213	DO
8	TIPTON	GWENDOLINE	22		F	M		(S/s 143) New Orleans Special DISTRICT CT. NEW ORLEANS OCT. 17, 1925	LA. 616 FERN STREET NEW ORLEANS
9	KEPLER	STANLEY	38		M	M	ORCAS WASH. JUNE 2, 1886	575✓	ORCAS WASHINGTON.
10	KEPLER	ETHEL	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
11	WHITMORE	FREDERICK	73		M	M	AUG. 15, 1852	FARMINGTON CONN. 517917	MASS. 75 HOPKINS PLACE-LONGMEADOW
12	WHITMORE	JULIA	34		F	M	SEPT. 2, 1891	DERBY CONNECTICUT 461715	DO.
13	HOOKE	GEORGE	64		M	S	APRIL 25, 1865	BEACHAM VERMONT, 71759	ILL. 800 SO. HALSTED ST., CHICAGO
14	HARRIS	RACHEL	21		F	S	DEC. 16, 1903	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 7440 Special	CONN. 71 KINGS HIGHWAY WESTPORT
15	KELLOGG	LOIS	31		F	S	SEPT. 29, 1894	CHICAGO ILLINOIS	ILLINOIS. 1923 PRAIRIE AVE., CHICAGO
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alterations approved
W. W. Havens
Person

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

91

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M I N N E K A H D A sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 31 ST., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th November 1925., 19

Line No. 17. Hosford, Eloise. Not on board.

alterations approved

-PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 106

92

10

OCTOBER 31 ST, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York. 10th November 1925. 19

Line 15. Blank. Line 26. Rachel Harris. to Sheet 104. Line 14.

alterations approved
W. W. Havens PURSER.
J. R. Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107**
93

S. S. **MINNEKAHDA** sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER** **OCTOBER 31 ST., 1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10th November 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC BRIDE	MAY	39	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 11 1886		9402 AVE. N BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	O NIELL	LOUISE	34	F	M	VIRGINIA CITY NEV. Novr. 10th 1890.		HUSBAND 218 11TH ST. S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	RECORDON	ANDRE	34	M	M		(COUNTY COURT.) WATSEKA ILL. JUNE 20 1925	CLIFTON ILL.
4	GREEN BOSHARD	MARY	42	F	S	MARENGO IOWA OCT. 18, 1883		12 CLIFTON PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	MURRAY	JOSIAH S.	28	M	M	DURHAM NO. CAR. JUNE 28 1897		207 E TRINITY AVE. DURHAM NO. CAR.
6	DO	IRENE K.	29	F	M	KENANSVILLE NO. CAR. APR. 1 1896		DO
7	TRAGASH	SOPHIE	23	F	M		By Marriage. PHILADELPHIA PA. Dec 1907	1115 PORTER ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	DO	KATIE	47	F	M		By Marriage.	DO
9	ALLINSON	BRENT	31	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 6, 1893		HOME RAVINIA ILL.
10	PRODISHAM	JOHN	65	M	M		MAY 27, 1900 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SUPERIOR CT.	PRODISHAM CALIFORNIA VIA ANTOCH.
11	PRODISHAM	MARGARET	65	F	M		BY MARRIAGE #P.P.110807	DO.
12	PRODISHAM	FRANCES	25	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. NOV. 29, 1898		DO.
13	PENTON	BEATRICE	19	F	S	DETROIT, MICHIGAN APR. 29, 1906		151 SO. DIVISION ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
14	PENTON	CORA	52	F	M	CADIZ OHIO NOV. 10, 1873		DO.
15	FALKENBORG	CHARLES	61	M	M		NEW YORK CIRCUIT COURT FEB. 1897	1642 UNIVERSITY AVE., BRONX N.Y.
16	WILSON	ROSE	45	F	M		BY MARRIAGE #106714	26 PARKVALE AVE., ALLSTON MASS.
17	BIRD	HAROLD	33	M	M	HIGHLAND MICHIGAN SEPT. 26, 1892		43 LINNAEAN ST., CAMBRIDGE MASS.
18	BIRD	LIDA	33	F	M	PLYMOUTH MASS. AUG. 27, 1892		DO.
19	GIRDEN	WILLIAM	28	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. DEC. 12, 1896		123 WAVERLY PLACE N.Y. CITY N.Y.
20	SOUTHWICK	JEANNIE	72	F	S	WORCESTER MASS. AUG. 18, 1853		6 HOME ST., WORCESTER MASS.
21	DEVER,	HARRIET	19	F	S	Nelford, New Hudson, October 7th 1906.		87 Brightley Avenue, Marston, Mass.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Alterations approved
W. W. Habens
Rosen

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

ATL TRANS arrived 11/10/26

, 19

M.,

from

Nov 8/26

94

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

10:50

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

19m

1 ✓ HUMPHREYS Maurice

7 7 UK QUEST VISA

SMITH

11/11 104881

1/113 EW 400

121

Wt

ation in columns (2), (4), (6)
or each other. See other side

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

VESSEL

can STEAMSHIP.

called the

"MINNEKAHDA"

(Insert name of vessel.)

BOULOGNE.

96

of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)
whereof JOE JENSEN.

is Master.

LONDON

via

arr. 11/9/25

11-1408

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1. LEWIS.	ROBERT. 1	WALES.	US	35	5	11	Fsh	Lt. Blue.	Chief Officer.	Wife: Betty. 467 West 152 St. N.Y.C.
2. IVERSON.	JOHN. 2	Norway.	US	42	5	7	Fsh	Bn Blue.	First Officer.	Wife: Rosalie. 117 Franklin St. Jersey City.
3. HEMBERG.	ELIS. 3	Sweden.	do.	31	5	7	do.	do. do.	Second Officer.	Uncle: Charles. 1928 Prospect Av. Bronx.
4. HAMLEN.	ALFRED. 4	England.	do.	51	5	5	do.	do. do.	Third Officer.	Wife: Jessie. Southampton, England.
5.	5								Junior 3rd Offr.	
6.	6								Extra 3rd Offr.	
7. PARKER.	GEORGE. 7	England.	Brit.	29	5	7	do.	do. do.	Carpenter.	Sister: Mary. Liverpool, England.
8. SUNESSON.	CARL. 8	Belg.	Belg.	47	5	8	do.	do. do.	Carpenter's Mate.	Wife: Irma. Antwerp, Belgium.
9. HANSON.	FRED. 9	Denmark.	Dan.	31	5	11	fsh	bn blue.	Boatswain.	Sister: Clara. 1923 Magazine St. New Orleans.
10. RILEY.	PETER. 10	Eng.	Brit.	39	5	4	do.	do. bn	Boat's Mate.	Wife: Mary. Liverpool, Eng.
11. MURPHY.	JAMES. 11	Ireland.	do.	46	5	7	do.	do. do.	Quarter-master.	Wife: Sarah. Liverpool, Eng.
12. BECCU.	JOSEPH. 12	Belg.	Belg.	28	5	5	do.	do. do.	do.	Sister: Josephine. Richfield Pk. N.J.
13. KERSCHOFF.	STEPHEN. 13	Russia	Russ.	25	5	10	do.	do. do.	do.	25 South St. New York City.
14. KLEPP.	KNOT. 14	Norway.	Nor.	23	5	11	do.	do. do.	do.	Father: Jens. Bergen, Norway.
15. GLEYM.	ARIE. 15	Holland.	Dut.	29	5	5	do.	do. do.	do.	25 South Street, New York City.
16. O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH. 16	U.S.A.	US	25	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother: Mary. Sayville, Long Island.
17. FLAVIN.	JOHN. 17	Ireland.	Brit.	45	5	7	do.	do. do.	Store-keeper.	Mother: Helen. Middletown, Ireland.
18. RICE.	PATRICK. 18	Ireland.	Brit.	45	5	7	do.	do. do.	Master at Arms.	Brother: Frank. 513 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
19. MCKITTRICK.	JOHN. 19	N.Yk.	US	48	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Brother: Peter. New Brunswick, New Jersey.
20. BOHANE.	JOHN. 20	Ireland.	Brit.	34	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Margaret. Kinsale, Ireland.
21. GALEA.	JOSEPH. 21	Malta.	do.	26	5	5	do.	do. do.	Able Seaman.	25 South Street, New York City.
22. WHITBY.	JAMES. 22	U.S.A.	US	37	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother: Ann. Hugenot Pk. Staten Island.
23. FRIEDENWALD.	ERNEST. 23	Latvia.	Lat.	25	5	5	do.	do. do.	do.	Sister: Augusta. 150 W. 79th St. New York City.
24. GENTRY.	JAMES. 24	Texas.	US	44	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Gertrude. 73 Levenson St. London.
25. WIKLUND.	HOLGER. 25	Sweden.	Swed.	24	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Brother: Herbert. Stockholm, Sweden.
26. MORGAN.	DAVID. 26	Mass.	US	38	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Uncle: Roderick. 622 4th Av. Brooklyn.
27. GOODMAN.	JAMES. 27	Eng.	Brit.	34	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Emily. 493 W. 82nd St. N.Y.C.
28. ROSS.	PETER. 28	Eng.	do.	41	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Sister: Jane. 811 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
29. BRENNAN.	PATRICK. 29	Ireland.	US	40	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Father: Edward. 36 Ash St. Boston, Mass.
30. MORRIS.	HERBERT. 30	Eng.	Brit.	30	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother: Georgina. 446 West 151st St. N.Y.C.
31. CULLINAN.	TIMOTHY. 31	Scotland.	Brit.	24	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother: Elisabeth. Kilwinning, Scotland.
32. WILLIS.	HENRY. 32	Eng.	US	52	5	4	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Helena. 69 E. St. Bldgs. London.
33. PETTS.	CHARLES. 33	do.	Brit.	29	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Dorothy. London, England.
34. RHYE.	DAVID. 34	Canada.	US	32	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Aunt: Alice. 7 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn.
35. ALLISON.	HENRY. 35	Scotland.	Brit.	22	5	10	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother: Alice. Sunderland, Eng.
36. VALTANER.	KUSTA. 36	Finland.	Fin.	46	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	25 South Street. New York City.
37. KEGAN.	PETER. 37	Eng.	US	31	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Aunt: Kate. 728 Sackett St. Brooklyn.
38. GORMAN.	MARTIN. 38	do.	do.	30	5	4	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife: Elizabeth. 87 Bridge St. Ashtabula, O.

the Cr
ertain th

....., Master of the said American.....
....., sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
....., together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Part of

and sworn to this day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

Part of.

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert to cover sheet)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Y OIL WILCOX

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

[illegible]

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMSHIP.

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

VOYAGE #

SHEET # 2.

"MINNEKAHDA"

NEW YORK.

(Insert rig.)

LONDON

called the

via

BOULOGNE.

(Insert name of vessel.)

JOH. JENSEN.

(Insert calling port.)

is Master.

whereof

97

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
39. GRAY.	EDWARD	1	England.	Brit.	20	5	9	Fsh. Bn. Blue.	0.3.	Mother:- Ethel. London, England.	
40. SAYER.	ARTHUR.	2	do.	do.	19	5	9	do. do. do.	do.	Mother:- Lydie. London, England.	
41. OQUEALDA.	MANUEL.	3	P.I.	US	24	5	5	Dk. do. Bn.	do.	Sister:- Bacolod. Phill. Islands.	
42.		4							do.		
43.	***** NOT		CARRIED	*****					do.		
44.	***** NOT		CARRIED	*****					do.		
45. CAYOO.	GEORGE.	7	P.I.	SS	24	5	5	Dk. Bn. Bn	MESSMAN.	Father:- Benigno. Negros Occidentals, P.I.	
46. BARRIENTOS.	ROQUE.	8	do.	do.	20	5	4	do. do. do.	do.	Father:- Innesensia. Calivo, Capriz, P.I.	
47. DE HAAN.	MORRIS.	9	Eng.	do.	35	5	3	Fsh. do. do.	do.	Brother:- Michael. 3809, 3rd Av. Bronx, N.Y.	
48. KELLY.	HAROLD.	10	do.	Brit.	21	5	4	do. do. do.	MESSBOY.	Mother:- Ida. 333 Reebing St. Brooklyn.	
49. VAN HUSEN.	ROBERT.	11	Ill.	US	24	5	8	do. do. do.	do.	Mother:- Helen. 6010 S. Justine St. Chicago.	
50. HAVENS.	WALTER.	12	N.J.	do.	25	5	7	do. do. do.	PURSER.	Mother:- Anna. 450 Ridge Ave. Lakeside.	
51. WASH.	CYRIL.	13	Eng.	Brit.	29	5	4	Dk. do. do.	Asst. PURSER.	Father:- William. 44. Hawkwood, Rd. Benscote.	
52.		14							Purser's CLERK.		
53. GREEN.	CHARLES.	15	Ill.	US	33	5	8	Fsh. Bn. Bn	SURGEON.	Mother:- Lizzie. 454. Belgrade St. Phila.	
54. HARVEY.	GEORGE.	16	U.S.	U.S.	27	5	4	Dk. Bn. Bn	1st RADIO.	Father:- Joseph 1060 University Ave. Bronx.	
55. BLANEY.	HENRY.	17	do.	do.	24	5	8	dk. do. do.	2nd RADIO.	Mother:- Margaret. 129 S. St. Boston, Mass.	
56. FENTON.	STANLEY.	18	Gt. Brit.	Brit.	24	5	5	do. do. do.	3rd RADIO.	Mother:- Elizabeth 544. Van Courtland Pk. Av. Yonkers. N.Y.C.	
		19									
		20									
		21									
		22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									
		27									
		28									
		29									
		30									
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

8. Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master _____
DATED: _____
Customhouse, _____
Port of _____, 19____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	Citizen or Subject	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		
56				Feet In.	Pounds	Color	Color		
55									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
41									
40									
39									

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voyage # 65.

STEAMSHIP.

called the "MINNEKANDA"

NEW YORK.

(Insert rig.)

LONDON

via

(Insert name of vessel.)
BOULOGNE.

98

f NEW YORK.
(Insert calling port.)
JOH. JENSEN.

bound for

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
101 CARSTAIRS. JOHN. 1	Scot.	US	50	5	5	Fsh	Gry. Blue	Chief Engineer.	Wife:- Margaret. Woolsten, England.
102 BAIRD. JOSEPH. 2	do.	do.	60	5	9	do.	do. do.	First Asst. Engr.	Wife:- Agnes. Southampton, England.
103 HAND. WILLIAM. 3	Eng.	US	42	5	9	do.	do. do.	Second Asst. Engr.	Wife:- Christina. 1931, Richmond St. Staten, Is.
104 OSMAN. HENRY. 4	do.	do.	49	5	6	do.	do. do.	Third Asst. Engr.	Mother:- Elizabeth. Southampton, England.
5								Fourth Asst. Engr.	
106 BLUNDELL. FRED. 6	England.	US	43	5	7	do.	do. do.	Fifth Asst. Engr.	Wife:- Elizabeth. Southampton, England.
107 BARNETT. JOSEPH. 7	do.	Brit.	26	5	10	do.	do. do.	Sixth Asst. Engr.	Mother:- Elis. Liverpool, England.
108 DESPINESCU. JOHN. 8	Rumania.	Rum	28	5	7	do.	do. do.	Junior Engineer.	Father:- John. 310 E. 48th St. N.Y.C.
109 FORD. GEORGE. 9	England.	Brit.	50	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife, Elizabeth. Southampton, England.
110 JONES. ALFRED. 10	do.	do.	25	5	10	do.	do. do.	do.	Father:- Alfred:- Bennoni, South Africa.
111. 11								do.	
112 MURPHY. LESLIE. 12	Eng.	Brit.	26	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Brother:- Thomas. 2107 Bedford. Ave. Brooklyn
113 GATHERAL. MALCOLM. 13	Scotland.	Brit.	26	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother:- Margaret. Edinburgh, Scotland.
114 JONES. JOHN. 14	Wales.	US.	37	5	4	do.	do. do.	Refriger. Engineer.	Wife:- Louisa. 20 West St. Llanelgen.
115 BERNARD. THOMAS. 15	U.S.	US	55	5	7	do.	do. do.	Refriger. Oil.	Sister:- Jennie. 330, Woodside Av. Jersey Cy
116 SMALL. SIDNEY. 16	England.	Brit.	42	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Florence. Southampton, England.
117 DUNNE. DAVID. 17	Eng.	Brit.	34	5	8	do.	do. do.	Deck Engineer.	Father:- Thomas. Liverpool, England.
118 McCaskie. HENRY. 18	Scotland.	Brit.	34	5	8	do.	do. do.	Chief Electrician	Wife:- Annie. London, England.
119 COPLAND. DUNCAN. 19	do.	do.	27	6	3	do.	do. do.	Asst. Electrician.	Mother:- Mary. Glasgow, Scotland.
120 STONE. HAROLD. 20	Conn.	US.	33	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother:- Helena. Stephenson, Va.
121 YEREYCKEN. JOHN. 21	Belgium.	Bleg.	40	5	6	do.	do. do.	Plumber.	Mother:- Johanna. Antwerp, Belgium.
122 SANSFIELD. CORNELIUS. 22	Eng.	Brit.	42	5	9	do.	do. do.	Store-keeper.	Wife:- Ruth. Liverpool, England.
123 FITZGERALD. JAMES. 23	Eng.	Brit.	41	5	6	do.	do. do.	Water Tender.	Sister:- Agnes. 435 E. 34th St. N.Y.C.
124 SALVA. JOAQUIN. 24	Spain.	Span.	37	5	5	dk.	do. do.	do.	385, Western Avenue. New York City.
125 WOODS. BERNARD. 25	Ireland.	US	51	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife, Annie:- Armagh, Ireland.
126 YOUNG. ROBERT. 26	Scot.	do.	37	5	5	do.	do. do.	Oiler.	Wife:- Rose. Liverpool, England.
127 BRIGGS. JOSEPH. 27	South Africa.	Brit.	40	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Helen. Southampton, England.
128 BLAKE. WILLIAM. 28	Eng.	US.	44	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Florence. Bayonne, N. J.
129 DUGAN. PATRICK. 29	Ireland.	do.	54	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Mary. Liverpool, England.
130 LITTLE. DANIEL. 30	do.	do.	50	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	213, 10th Avenue. N.Y.C.
131 SLETTENO. OSCAR. 31	Norway.	Nor	37	5	7	do.	do. do.	do.	Mother:- Anna. Christinia, Norway.
132 SILEY. THOMAS. 32	England.	Brit.	32	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Margaret. Liverpool, England.
133 MCCARTHY. WILLIAM. 33	U.S.A.	US	33	5	8	di.	do. do.	do.	Father:- Denis. Fort Cavington N. Yk.
134 HANRATTY. JAMES. 34	Eng.	Brit.	35	5	10	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Margaret. Liverpool, England.
135 RILEY. PETER. 35	do.	do.	28	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Margaret. Liverpool, England.
136 DOHEFTY. CHARLES. 36	do.	do.	28	5	8	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Frances. Liverpool, England.
137 TYLER. HENRY. 37	do.	do.	34	5	9	do.	do. do.	do.	Father:- Richard. Liverpool, England.
138 BROWN. JAMES. 38	do.	do.	43	5	6	do.	do. do.	do.	Wife:- Elizabeth. London, England.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain the same.

Master.

Port of
and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American (Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: Customhouse,
Port of 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Age	Height	Weight	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
89										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE # 63.

SHEET # 2.

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHDA"

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

99

NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

LONDON

via

BOULOGNE.

JOH. JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
				Feet	In.						
139. JURALIFF.	ALEXANDER.	Russia,	US	40	5	9	Fah	Bn	Bn	Oiler.	Mother:- Rosa. Odessa, Russia.
140. MACDONALD.	THOMAS?	Eng.	Brit.	42	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Anne. Southampton, England.
141. PAULINE.	MANUEL?	Port.	Port	27	5	9	Dk	do.	do.	Fireman.	Father:- Manuel. 50 Union St. N.Y.C.
142. SUNKY.	THOMAS?	Eng.	Brit.	20	5	7	Fah	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Maria. London, England.
143. MCGREGOR.	JOHN. 5	Ireland.	do.	28	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Charles. Belfast, Ireland.
144. RYAN.	JAMES. 6	Eng.	do.	36	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Helen. London, England.
145. WHITTY.	JOHN. 7	do.	do.	36	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Alice. Liverpool, England.
146. BONALES.	ANTONIO.	Ecu.	Ecu.	39	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	57 Germany St. Brooklyn.
147. COLLINS.	CHARLES.	Ireland.	Brit.	30	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Annie. Belfast, Ireland.
148. EASTON.	GEORGE?	do.	do.	23	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Ellen. Belfast, Ireland.
149. WILLOUGHBY.	PHILIP?	Eng.	do.	30	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Elizabeth. London, England.
150. DUFFY.	JOHN. 12	do.	do.	25	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother:- James. Liverpool, England.
151. DOOLAN.	JAMES. 13	do.	do.	26	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Alice. Liverpool, England.
152. ARAVENA.	JOHN. 14	Chile.	Chil.	30	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	130. 11th Street. New York City.
153. ALVAREZ.	FILIP. 15	do.	do.	25	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	25 South Street. N.Y.C.
154. MELO.	Failed to join ICE. 16	do.	do.	25	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	524. 18th Street, N.Y.C.
155. BROWN.	ARTHUR. 17	do.	do.	27	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	25 South Street. N.Y.C.
156. PRITT.	GREGORIO.	do.	do.	23	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Preferine. Coronel, Chile.
157. ORTIZ.	PEDRO. 19	Ecu.	Ecu.	26	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	15 South Street. N.Y.C.
158. HARRATTY.	JOHN. 20	Eng.	Brit.	20	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister:- Mary. Liverpool, England.
159. BERN.	FRANK. 21	Germany.	Ger.	37	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Mary. London, England.
160. MADDEN.	THOMAS. 22	Ireland.	Brit.	46	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister:- Mary. 322 N. Houston St. N.Y.C.
161. SANCHEZ.	JOSE. 23	Spain.	Span.	23	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Ambrosia. Valpariso.
162. HAMILTON.	DUNCAN. 24	B. W. I.	Brit.	39	5	10	Dk	do.	do.	do.	254 Felix Street. Brooklyn.
163. RAINIERIZ.	FILIP. 25	Arg. Rep.	A. R.	49	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Filip. Buenos Ayres.
164. ARNET.	MORANDES	Egypt.	Egy.	33	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	55 Rabinson St. N.Y.C.
165. COFFEY.	STEPHEN.	Eng.	Brit.	20	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Bridget. Liverpool, England.
166. JAMES.	JOSEPH. 28	do.	do.	28	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Thomas. Peol. Cornwall, England.
167. ODOY.	LUIS. 29	Chile.	Chil	26	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Julie. 171 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.
168. LOSGANT.	JOSEPH. 30	do.	do.	25	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	Junite St. N.Y. Brooklyn.
169. AMRIGADA.	JUAN. 31	do.	do.	36	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.
170. ENRIQUEZ.	PEDRO. 32	do.	do.	26	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father:- Sante Concepcion, Chile.
171. MELO.	MANUEL. 33	do.	do.	30	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	11 Juanita Street. Brooklyn.
172. BARRA.	ALBERT. 34	do.	do.	34	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.
173. SUTHERLAND.	Failed to join ADAM. 35	do.	do.	28	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	729 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
174. NAIRA.	THOMAS. 36	Spain.	do.	24	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother:- Cernia. Ceuranna, Spain.
175. GRANT.	HENRY. 37	U.S.A.	US	35	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle:- Henry Grant. 6 Jones St. New York.
176. POTTER.	Failed to join NIGHT. 38	Eng.	do.	34	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife:- Catherine. Liverpool, England.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VESSEL # 65.

SHIP # 5.

can STEAMSHIP (Insert reg.) called the "MINNEKAHDA" (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port.)

bound for LONDON

via BOULOGNE.

100

whereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
177 GUTIERREZ, <i>Failed to join</i>	Chile.	Chil.	25	5	3	Br	Br	Coal Passer	25 South Street. New York City.
178 CALMIDO, <i>Failed to join</i>	do.	do.	22	5	3	do.	do.	do.	321 West 11th Street. N.Y.C.
179 MCALLESTER, THOMAS. 3	Ireland.	Brit.	28	5	3	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Catherine. Belfast, Ireland.
180 LECKIE, JOHN. 4	Eng.	do.	22	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Fannie. Liverpool, England.
181 DAVIDSON, DAVID. 5	do.	do.	32	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Florence. London, England.
182 MARTINEZ, MARIANO. 6	do.	Chil.	24	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Sainfesa. Valparaiso, Chile.
183 JONES, PERCY. 7	Wales.	Brit.	26	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Sarah. Cardiff, So. Wales, Eng.
184 BELLO, JAM. 8	Chile.	Chil.	22	5	3	do.	do.	do.	11 Jaunita, Street. Brooklyn.
185 ALMONAID, ROBERTO. 9	do.	do.	25	5	6	do.	do.	do.	ditto.
186 VALSE, JOHN. 10	Scotland.	Brit.	30	5	9	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Mary. Glasgow, Scotland.
187 ALONZO, CECILIO. 11	Spain.	Span.	28	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Jose. Province of Barge Spain.
188 MORAES, ALBINO. 12	Brazil.	Braz.	25	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Father: Gaudilo. St. Paul, Brazil.
189 CAIMANQUEZ, GUATVA. 13	Chile.	Chil.	20	5	6	do.	do.	do.	321 11th Street. N.Y.C.
190 ALFRAO, MANUEL. 14	do.	do.	21	5	4	do.	do.	do.	25 South Street. N.Y.C.
191 PEPA, JOSE. 15	do.	do.	20	5	5	do.	do.	do.	371 West 11th Street/ N.Y.C.
192 HARRIS, JACK. 16	England.	Brit.	26	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: John. 437 West 25th St. N.Y.C.
193 RAMIREZ, PEDRO. 17	Porto Rico.	PR	21	5	7	do.	do.	do.	Father: Pedro. Porto Rico.
194 ACUNA, EVARISTO. 18	Peru.	Per.	33	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Father: Evaristo. 222 Moreleven St. Brooklyn.
195 QUINMONES, SECUNDO. 19	Col.	Col.	27	5	8	do.	do.	do.	214 West 11th St. New York City.
196 BERNADINE, OSCAR. 20	Chile.	Chil.	24	5	7	do.	do.	do.	371 West 11th St. New York City.
197 SAN JUAN, JOSE. 21	do.	do.	24	5	6	do.	do.	do.	ditto.
198 GALITRO, PEDRO. 22	U.S.A.	US	23	5	4	do.	do.	Messman.	Mother: Teresa. Manila, P.I.
199 JORQUERA, MANUEL. 23	P.I.	do.	30	5	3	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Madeline. Buenos Aires.
200 SWAN, HARRY. 24	Eng.	Brit.	18	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Father: Alfred. London, England.
201 TALANI, MOHAMMED. 25	France.	US	27	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Emma. Linden St. St. Albans, Ger.
202 FISUINIA, JOE. 26	P.H.I.	do.	21	5	4	do.	do.	Messboy.	Brother: Tony. 67 South St. N.Y.C.
203 ABRADE, TERO. 27	do.	do.	23	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Father: Bruno. Manila, P.I.
204 SILVANIA, ROMARIO. 28	do.	do.	25	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Father: Felix. Cebu, P.I.
205 GILBERT, BEN. 29	Lon. Eng.	Brit.	21	5	9	do.	do.	do.	Father: Abraham. London, England.
206 O'NEILL, GEORGE. 30	Scotland.	Brit.	22	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Father: John. Glasgow, Scotland.
			31						
			32						
			33						
			34						
			35						
			36						
			37						
			38						

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains _____ the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Port of _____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR		
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

7-12-68

called the "M I T KANDA"

NEW YORK
(Insert mailing port.)

bound for LONDON

v10

(Insert name of vessel.)

hereof.

JOH. J. ZNE: A.

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.							
501.	MATTHEWS.	CHARLES.	1	Eng.	US	49	5	7	Fsh	Bn	Bn.	Chief Steward.	Charlotte.
502.	COLLINS.	EDGAR.	2	Eng.	Brit.	40	6	0	Fsh	Bn.	Bn.	Second Steward.	Southampton, England. Wife: Lillian.
503.	WHITE.	HENRY.	3	do.	do.	36	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Senior Stores.	Southampton, England. Wife: Lillian.
504.	PIKE.	ERNEST.	4	do.	do.	45	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Assistant Stores.	Wife: Ada. Southampton. Sister: Annie. 44 5th St. Brooklyn.
505.	BURTON.	SIDNEY.	5	Eng.	Brit.	39	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	G. Lilly.
506.	MCDONALD.	PATRICK.	6	England.	Brit.	46	5		Fsh	Bl.	gray	Printer.	30 Woodland Rd. Manchester. Daughter: Anna.
507.	TIELEMANS.	ANNA.	7	Belg.	Bel	41	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Stewardess.	Antwerp, Belgium. Mother: Theresa.
508.	RUFFINGER.	THERESA.	8	Austria.	US	40	5	7	Fsh	Bn.	Bn.	do.	Braunau, Austria. Wife: Helen.
509.	DOBBS.	DAVID.	9	Eng.	Brit.	40	5	10	do.	do.	do.	2nd 3rd Class Std. Assistant Steward.	Portsmouth, England. Mother: Alice. Hamburg, Germany. Father: William. London, England. Father: Walter.
510.	SCHLESSINGER.	ERNEST.	10	U.S.A.	US	23	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Father: Walter.
511.	MOORE.	WILLIAM.	11	Eng.	Brit.	23	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Mabel.
512.	SALMONS.	WALTER.	12	do.	do.	31	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Jennie.
513.	AMERSON.	CHARLES.	13	do.	do.	31	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool, England. Mother: Julia.
514.	GEORGE.	ERNEST.	14	do.	do.	29	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Perfar, Scotland. Father: John.
515.	LAIRD.	ANDREW.	15	Scot.	do.	25	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool, England. Father: William.
516.	TURNER.	PERCY.	16	Eng.	do.	32	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool, England. Father: William.
517.	O'BRIEN.	WILLIAM.	17	do.	do.	33	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Mother: Emily.
518.	PUDDIFOOT.	BERT.	18	do.	do.	20	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Gladys.
519.	WALKER.	WILLIAM.	19	do.	do.	28	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Lavinia.
520.	WATSON.	PERCY.	20	do.	do.	24	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Ethel.
521.	BELL.	HORACE.	21	U.S.A.	do.	30	6	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Sister: Sarah.
522.	PECK.	WILLIAM.	22	Eng.	do.	45	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Annie.
523.	ATKINS.	SIDNEY.	23	do.	do.	26	6	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Ada.
524.	JOHNSTON.	HARRY.	24	do.	do.	26	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Father: George.
525.	CATHCART.	ALFRED.	25	do.	do.	28	6	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Wife: Edith.
526.	WHITE.	FRED.	26	do.	do.	27	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Canterbury, Kent, Eng. Wife: Minnie.
527.	WALLACE.	ARTHUR.	27	do.	do.	27	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Southampton, England. Wife: Hilda.
528.	WINDEBANK.	SIDNEY.	28	do.	do.	33	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bobington, England. Father: Andrew.
529.	TACHILLINI.	CHARLES.	29	ITALY.	Ital	51	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	2254 E. Cambria St. Phila. Wife: Maud.
530.	GORTON.	CHARLES.	30	Eng.	Brit.	45	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	London, England. Mother: Connie.
531.	LOGAN.	HARRY.	31	Scot.	do.	24	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamgate, England.
532.	HOLDWAY.	JOSEPH.	32	Eng.	do.	51	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	
533.	FISH.	FRED.	33	do.	do.	31	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	
534.			34									do.	
535.			35									do.	
536.			36									do.	
537.			37									do.	
538.			38									do.	

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Master.

Port of _____

and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
_____, 19____

Port of _____

Customhouse.

DATED: _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American.

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age
or
Subject
of

Height
Feet In.

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

89
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

ican

called the

bound for

is Master.

102

			is Master.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.						
339.											
340.											
341.											
342.											
343.											
344.											
345.											
346.											
347.											
348.											
349. BUTLER.	THOMAS	Brit.	30	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Margaret C. Liverpool, England.
350. GRAINGER.	JAMES	Brit.	42	5	7	do.	br.	br.			Sister: Mary M. 100 Bedford St. New York City.
351. DORAN.	WILLIAM	Brit.	28	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Catherine. Liverpool, England.
352. GREGORY.	FRED	do.	20	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Father: Fred. South, England.
353. FRANCIA.	JOHN	P. I.	19	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Sybil. Manila, P. I.
354. WILLIAMS.	CHARLES	Brit.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Liverpool, England.
355. VESTERUP.	ALBERT	do.	20	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Copenhagen, Denmark.
356. GUTHRIE.	ANTHONY	P. I.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Manila, P. I.
357. RICH.	JOHN	Brit.	29	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Green, England.
358. CARSON.	WILLIAM	Brit.	30	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Glasgow, Scotland.
359. SIMMONS.	FRANK	do.	28	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. London, England.
360. LAMBSON.	ALBERT	do.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Southampton, England.
361. BERTANZAGA.	JOSE	Peru	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. Holland, Peru.
362. ROMERO.	JOSE	Spain	20	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
363. PUGHES.	JOHN	US	43	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
364.											
365. GATTO.	JOHN	Italy	48	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Maria. London, England.
366. WARREN.	JOHN	US	31	5	7	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
367. ORTIZ.	JOHN	Spain	38	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
368. GIBSON.	JOHN	US	20	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
369. YOUNG.	JOHN	Brit.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
370. HARRIS.	JOHN	Brit.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
371. JAVIER.	ANTONIO	P. I.	24	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
372. PLATIL.	SABIDO	do.	24	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
373. DODGE.	SOPRONIO	do.	19	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
374. KIERENZ.	HENRY	Brit.	31	5	7	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
375. MILLARD.	CHARLES	do.	42	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.
376. BARTON.	JOHN	Brit.	22	5	6	do.	br.	br.			Wife: Mary. 100 Glenfield St. Boston.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

is taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
HEIGHT
WEIGHT
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

Age
OR
SUBJECT
OF

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

VOYAGE # 63
SECRET # 3

can STEAMSHIP, called the "MINNEKAHDA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE.
(Insert port.)
is Master. 10

103

[illegible]

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and submit to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

OF THE

American.

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

NAME OF SEAMAN

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Feet	In.					
0.	KILMER, REGINALD.	Brooklyn.	US	25	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	En. 3rd Officer.	Father:- George. 26 Halsey St. Brooklyn.
106.	SMITH, GORDON.	Westland.	Brit	38	6	4	do	do	do.	4th Asst. Engr.	Mother:- Agnes. 2914 Neuman Av. Dallas. Tex.
111.	HUMPHREYS, JOHN.	England.	do	27	5	5	do	do	do.	Junior Engr.	Wife:- Irene. 1868 Page Ave. Lyndhurst.
6.	WIBORG, JOHN.	Sweden.	US	32	5	-	do	do	do.	Jr. 3rd Officer.	Wife:- Katherine. 257 Decatur St. N.Y.C.
57.	JACKSON, ALFON.	Shreveburg.	do	23	5	5	do	do	do.	A.B. Purser's Clerk.	Father:- John. 3770. Petser Av. Shervresbu
62.	CANN, FRED.	England.	Brit	29	6	0	do	do	do.	A.B.	Wife:- Marjorie. Eastleigh. England.
66.	JONES, JOHN.	do.	do	35	5	4	do	do	do.	A.B.	Wife:- Mary Ann. 223 10th Ave. N.Y.C.
42.	THE BLOOM, PHILIP.	do.	do	25	5	5	do	do	do.	O.B.	Mother:- Anna. London. England.
207.	MORGAN, JAMES.	London.	Brit	26	5	-	do	do	do.	Fireman.	Wife:- Rose. London. England.
208.	O'NEILL, JAMES.	England.	do	30	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	Wife:- Bridget. Liverpool. England.
209.	GATES, WILLIAM.	do.	do	25	5	6	do	do	do.	Coal Passer	Father:- William. London. England.
210.	MORGAN, CHARLES.	do.	US	23	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	Mother:- Suzanne. London. England.
211.	MORGAN, JOHN.	do.	Brit	26	5	4	do	do	do.	do.	Mother:- Catherine. Liverpool. England.
334.	HIDDISON, JAMES.	do.	do	27	5	4	do	do	do.	Asst. Std.	Mother:- Attie. Southport. England.
336.	JENNINGS, JOHN.	do.	do	26	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	Wife:- Millie. 222 London. England.
300.	WHITEHEAD, ALFRED.	New York.	US	32	4	-	do	do	do.	Head Master.	Daughter:- Vivian. 1976 Honeywell Av. Bronx.
301.	KELLER, ARTHUR.	London.	do	21	5	5	do	do	do.	Musician.	Father:- Benjamin. 187. Bostum. St. Brooklyn.
302.	POSHACK, SOL.	New York.	do	22	5	5	do	do	do.	do.	Mother:- Sarah. 1205 E. Park Way. Brooklyn.
303.	TAMMISRAITH, DANIEL.	do.	do	23	5	6	do	do	do.	do.	Father:- Jacob. 894 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
389.	STARKEY, THOMAS.	Channel Is.	Brit	28	5	6	do	do	do.	Coramian.	Sister:- Laura. 137 Woodbine St. Brooklyn
389.	STARKEY, THOMAS.	England	Brit	55	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	Barber	

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1911
RECORD DIVISION

NAME OF SHAMAN
BIRTHPLACE
CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
AGE
HEIGHT
COM
PLEX
ION
HAIR
EYES
CAPA

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A
CREW LIST
OR THE
American
(Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse,
Port of _____, 19____

257
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JENSEN.	JOHN.			Commander.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	49	M	Swedish.	U.S.			Nil.
2	LEWIS.	ROBERT.			Chief Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English.	do.			Nil.
3	IVERSON.	JOHN.			1st Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Swedish.	do.			Nil.
4	HAMBERG.	ELIS.			2nd Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	do.	do.			Nil.
5	HAMLEN.	ALFRED.			3rd Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	English.	do.			Nil.
6	WOBORG.	JOHN.			Jr. 3rd Offr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Swedish.	do.			Nil.
7	KIEFER.	REGINALD.			Ex. 3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	American.	do.			Nil.
8	PARKER.	GEORGE.			Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English.	British.			Nil.
9	SUNNESSON.	CARL.			Capt's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Swedish.	Swedish.			Nil.
10	HANSEN.	FRED.			Bosun.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Danish.	Danish.			Nil.
11	RILEY.	PETER.			Bosun's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	English.	British.			Nil.
12	MURPHY.	JAMES.			Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish.	do.			Nil.
13	BECCU.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Belgian.	Belgian.			Nil.
14	KERSCHKEFF.	STEPHEN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Russian.	Russian.			Nil.
15	KELEPPE.	KARL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Norwegian.	Norwegian.			Nil.
16	GLEYN.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Dutch.	Dutch.			Nil.
17	O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	American.	US.			Nil.
18	KERR.	JOHN.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English.	British.			Nil.
19	RICE.	PATRICK.			MASTER-at-ARMS.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Irish.	do.			Nil.
20	McKITTRICK.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	American.	US			Nil.
21	BOHANE.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Irish.	British.			Nil.
22	GALEA.	JOSEPH.			Able Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Maltese.	do.			Nil.
23	WHITHY.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	American.	US			Nil.
24	DEBLETH.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.			Nil.
25	FRIEDENWALD.	EDWARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Latvia.	Latvia.			Nil.
26	GENTRY.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	American.	US			Nil.
27	FLAVIN.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Irish.	British.			Nil.
28	WIKLUND.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Swedish.	Swedish.			Nil.
29	WISLON.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	English.	British.			Nil.
30	HARRINGTON.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Irish.	British.			Nil.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Ins

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in German

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LONDON

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
30/1	ROSS.	PETER.			Able Seaman.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	42.	M	Scotch.	British.			Nil.
31.	MORGAN.	DAVID.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	American.	US			Nil.
32.	GOODMAN.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English.	British.			Nil.
33.	BRENNAN.	PETER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Irish.	do.			Nil.
34.	MORRIS.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	English.	do.			Nil.
35.	OLIVE.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
36.	CULLINAN.	TIMOTHY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	Scotch.	British.			Nil.
37.	WAGNER.	EMIL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	M	Belgian.	Belgian.			Nil.
38.	DALEY.	EDWARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Irish.	British.			Nil.
39.	GRAY.	EDWARD.			Ordy. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	English.	do.			Nil.
40.	SAYER.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
41.	OCURALDE.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Pilipino.	US.			Nil.
42.	WINGRID.	LORELL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	American.	do.			Nil.
43.	FISHER.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
44.	ALLEN.	HARRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
45.	CAYOO.	GEORGE.			Mass Man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	Pilipino.	do.			Nil.
46.	BARRIENTES.	ROQUE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
47.	DE HAAN.	MORRIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	English.	do.			Nil.
48.	LEWIS.	GEORGE.			Mass Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	do.	British.			Nil.
49.	HAVENS.	WILLIAM.			Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	American.	US.			Nil.
50.	WILFORD.	ROWLAND.			Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
51.	NASH.	CYRIL.			Purser's Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	English.	British.			Nil.
52.	GREEN.	CHARLES.			Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	M	American.	US.			Nil.
53.	HARVEY.	GEORGE.			1st Rd io.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
54.	BLANBY.	HENRY.			2nd Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
55.	PENTON.	STANLEY.			3rd Rd io.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	English.	British.			Nil.
56.	SMITH.	FRANK.			Mass Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
57.	CLARK.	HARRY.			Horse Foreman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
58.	JAMES.	ERNEST.			Horseman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	do.	do.			Nil.
59.	CARSTAIRS.	JOHN.			Chf. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M	Scotch.	US.			Nil.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
102.	BAIRD.	JOSEPH.			1st. Asst. Engr.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	60.	M	Scotch.	US.			Nil.
103.	HAND.	WILLIAM.			2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	English.	do.			do.
104.	OSMAN.	HENRY.			3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	do.	do.			do.
105.	SMITH.	GORDON.			4th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
106.	BLUNDELL.	FRED.			5th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M	English.	do.			do.
107.	BARRETT.	JOSEPH.			6th. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	do.	British.			do.
108.	DESPINESCU.	JOHN.			Junior Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Rumanian.	Rumanian.			do.
109.	FORD.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	English.	British.			do.
110.	JONES.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	do.	do.			do.
111.	SAYER.	HAROLD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.			do.
112.	MURPHY.	LESLIE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.			do.
113.	GATHERAL.	MALCOLM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	Scotch.	do.			do.
114.	JONES.	JOHN.			Refrig. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	Welsh.	US.			do.
115.	BERNARD.	THOMAS.			Refrig. Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	do.	American.	do.			do.
116.	SMALL.	SIDNEY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	English.	British.			do.
117.	DUNNE.	DAVID.			Deck. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.			do.
118.	McCASKIE.	HENRY.			Chf. Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	Scotch.	do.			do.
119.	COPLAND.	DUNCAN.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.			do.
120.	STONE.	HAROLD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	American.	US.			do.
121.	VEREYKEN.	JOHN.			Plumber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	Flemish.	Belgian.			do.
122.	SARSFIELD.	CORNELIUS.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	British.			do.
123.	FITZGERALD.	JOSEPH.			Water Tender.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.			do.
124.	SALVA.	JOAQUIN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	Spanish.	Spanish.			do.
125.	WOODS.	BERNARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	Irish.	US.			do.
126.	YOUNG.	ROBERT.			Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	Scotch.	do.			do. do.
127.	BLANK.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	English.	do.			do.
128.	DUGGAN.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	Irish.	do.			do.
129.	SLETTEMO.	OSCAR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	Norweg.	Norweg.			do.
130.	BILLY.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	English.	British.			do.
131.	HANRATTY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.			do.

See alien passenger manifest A/1

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1						1925.	New									
132.	McCARTHY.	WILLIAM.			OLDER.	17th Oct.	York.	Yes.	Yes.	33.	M	American.	US.			Nil.
2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	British.	British.			Nil.
133.	RILEY.	PETER.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	do.	do.			do.
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	M	do.	do.			do.
134.	DOHERTY.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M	do.	do.			do.
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	do.	do.			do.
135.	TYRER.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	do.	do.			do.
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M	Irish.	US.			do.
136.	WILLIAMS.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	British.			do.
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	English.	do.			do.
138.	McDONALD.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Port.	Port.			do.
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
139.	BRIGGS.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M	Col.	Col.			do.
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
140.	LINAR.	DANIEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
141.	EASTON.	GEORGE.			Pireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Irish.	do.			do.
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Col.	Col.			do.
142.	SUNNY.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	Gal.	Col.			do.
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
143.	PAULINE.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	do.			do.
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	do.	do.			do.
144.	PENNESSY.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	Irish.	Brit.			do.
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
145.	RIVERIA.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.
146.	ARAVENA.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Brit.	Brit.			do.
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
147.	DUPPY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.
148.	McGREGOR.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Brit.	Brit.			do.
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
149.	MUNOZ.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	do.	do.			do.
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	Irish.	Brit.			do.
151.	BARNA.	ALBERTO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
19					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
152.	ORTEZ.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.
20					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Brit.	Brit.			do.
153.	BHAUN.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	do.	do.			do.
154.	GARIS.	LOUIS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	Irish.	Brit.			do.
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
155.	MADDEN.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
156.	ARAVENA.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Brit.	Brit.			do.
157.	RYAN.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
25					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	do.	do.			do.
158.	RAINIERZ.	FILIP.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	do.			do. do.
26					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	Spain.	Spain.			do.
159.	HAMILTON.	DUNCAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
27					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
160.	HANRATTY.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
28					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
161.	MOORE.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
29					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
162.	NATRA.	THOMAS.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
30					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
163.	PARROW.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							

Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19 **1925**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 164.	DOOLAN.	JAMES.			Fireman.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	27.	M	Irish.	British.			Nil.
2 165.	MORALES.	ANTON.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Ecuador.	Ecuador.			Nil.
3 166.	FRITT.	GREGORY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
4 167.	FINLEY.	PATRICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	M	American.	US.			do.
5 168.	PUEENTE.	ALBERTO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
6 169.	COLLINS.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Irish.	Brit.			do.
7 171.	HENRIQUEZ.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
8 172.	VALANCIA.	FELIX.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Col.	Col.			do.
9 173.	ORTIS.	PEDRO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Ecuador.	Ecuador.			do.
10 174.	MORALE.	DAVID.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.
11 175.	ACHMED.	AHMED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	Egypt'n.	Egypt'n.			do.
12 176.	BRIONES.	ALBERTO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
13 177.	HYOYMS.	THOMAS.			Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	American.	US.			do.
14 178.	WERNERS.	EDWARD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
15 179.	JONES.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Welsh.	do.			do.
16 180.	SCHWARZ.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Danish.	Danish.			do.
17 181.	LECKIE.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
18 182.	BELLO.	JAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
19 183.	MARTINEZ.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	do.	do.			do.
20 184.	GUYNN.	VICTOR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	do.	do.			do.
21 185.	AMANAID.	ROBERTO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	do.	do.			do.
22 186.	WALSH.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Scotch.	Brit.			do.
23 189.	MELO.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
24 191.	JARA.	ALBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	do.	do.			do.
25 192.	GALMIDO.	ALBERTO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	do.	do.			do.
26 193.	PERNA.	JOSE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	do.	do.			do.
27 194.	CORTES.	ERIBERO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Colm.	Colm.			do.
28 196.	CAIMANCHIE.	OSCAR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
29 198.	CALIXTRO.	PERFECTO.			Houseman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Filipino.	US.			do.
30 199.	JORGUE-A.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Arg. Rep.	Arg. Rep.			do.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 201	LALAMI.	MOHAMED.			Seaman.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	26.		French	US.			Nil.
2 202	PALUNANIA.	JOE.			Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Philippino.	do.			do.
3 203	WEST.	ALFRED.			Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
4 205	ANDRADO.	THEO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Philippino.	US.			do.
5 206	SILICREA.	KONACIO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	do.	do.			do.
6 207	SMITH.	JOHN.			Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	Belgian.	Belg.			do.
7 208	BERN.	FRANK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M	German.	German.			do.
8 209	DRISCOLL.	MICHAEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	Irish.	Brit.			do.
9 210	ALVAREZ.	FILIPPO.			Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Chili.	Chili.			do.
10 211	BOWEN.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
11 212	WIMP.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	M	Amer.	US.			do.
12 213	CROSSBERRY.	EDGAR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Brit.	Brit.			do.
13 214	SANDROW.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	do.	do.			do.
14 215	STONAS.	DAVID.			Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Eng.	do.			do.
15 216	CRAVITT.	HENRY.			Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M	Amer.	US.			do.
16 301	MATTUKES.	CHARLES.			Chf. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M	Eng.	do.			do.
17 303	COLLINS.	EDGAR.			2nd. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do.	Brit.			do.
18 304	WHITE.	HARRY.			Sr. Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	do.	do.			do.
19 305	PIKE.	ERNEST.			Asst. Stores.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	do.	do.			do.
20 306	BURTON.	SIDNEY.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	M	do.	do.			do.
21 307	McDONALD.	PATRICK.			Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46.	M	do.	do.			do.
22 308	COLLIS.	ETHEL.			Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	do.			do.
23 309	BOWE.	IDA.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	F	do.	do.			do.
24 310	DOBBIN.	DAVID.			2nd 3rd. Cl. St.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	Scotch.	do.			do.
25 312	ANDREWS.	JOHN.			Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Eng.	do.			do.
26 313	MOORE.	WILLIAM.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	do.	do.			do.
27 314	SALMONS.	WALTER.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	do.			do.
28 315	AMBROSE.	CHARLES.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	do.			do.
29 316	SMITH.	JOHN.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	US			do.
30 317	GOODINSON.	MAURICE.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	do.	Brit.			do.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19 **11**, from the port of **LONDON**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
318.	LEWIN.	HARRY.			Asst. Steward.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	21.	M.	English.	Brit.			Nil.
319.	LARD.	ANDREW.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M.	Scotch.	do.			do.
320.	TURNER.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	English.	do.			do.
321.	SCHLESINGER.	ERNEST.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M.	American.	US.			do.
322.	OWENS.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M.	English.	Brit.			do.
323.	THOMSON.	ANDREW.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M.	do.	do.			do.
324.	LOGAN.	HARRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M.	Scotch.	do.			do.
325.	KERNAN.	FRANK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M.	do.	do.			do.
326.	PUDDIFOOT.	BERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M.	Eng.	do.			do.
327.	WALKER.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M.	do.	do.			do.
328.	WATSON.	PERCY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M.	do.	do.			do.
329.	CLARK.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M.	do.	do.			do.
330.	BELL.	HORACE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	American.	US.			do.
331.	SILLEN.	HERBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	M.	Swedish.	Swedish.			do.
332.	SUNDBERG.	JANAR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	do.			do.
333.	DOAN.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M.	Eng.	Brit.			do.
334.	PAGAN.	EMILE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M.	do.	US.			do.
335.	HARRIS.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M.	do.	Brit.			do.
336.	GEORGE.	ERNEST.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M.	do.	do.			do.
337.	FISH.	FRED.			Asst. R.P. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.			do.
338.	TACHELINI.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	M.	Italy.	Italy.			do.
339.	WINDEBANK.	SIDNEY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	M.	Eng.	Brit.			do.
340.	WHITE.	FREDERICK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M.	do.	do.			do.
341.	HOLDWAY.	JOSEPH.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	M.	do.	do.			do.
342.	O'BREIN.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M.	do.	do.			do.
343.	COOK.	ALFRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M.	do.	do.			do.
344.	GORTON.	CHARLES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M.	do.	do.			do.
345.	JENNINGS.	JOHN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M.	do.	do.			do.
346.	WALLACE.	ARTHUR.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M.	do.	do.			do.
347.	GREGORY.	FRED.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M.	do.	do.			do.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEKAHDA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **LONDON**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 367.	PECK.	WILLIAM.			Ast. BR Std.	1925. 17th Oct.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	45.	M	Eng.	Brit.			Nil.
2 370.	RABBITS.	LESLIE.			Chf. Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.			do.
3 371.	GRANGER.	JAMES.			Linemaker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	Scot.	do.			do.
4 372.	DORAN.	MIKE.			Deck Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	M	Eng.	US.			do.
5 373.	AMOUS.	ALFRED.			S.R. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M	Scot.	Brit.			do.
6 374.	FRANCIA.	JOSE.			Hosp. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	Pilipino.	US.			do.
7 375.	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES.			1st. Pants.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
8 376.	WESTRUPP.	ALFRED.			Ast. Pants.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	M	do.	do.			do.
9 377.	ARBUTHNOT.	WILLIAM.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do.	do.			do.
10 378.	GUTIERRES.	ANTONIO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	Pilipino.	US.			do.
11 379.	TOBIN.	IRVING.			Platwasher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	M	Amerc.	do.			do.
12 381.	LAINSON.	ALBERT.			Chf. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
13 382.	BUSTAMANTE.	MANUEL.			2nd. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	Peru.	Peru.			do.
14 383.	ROMERO.	KLOY.			Mess Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M.	P. Rico.	P. Rico.			do.
15 384.	SCUTCHMAN.	EDWARD.			Ast. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M.	Amer.	US.			do.
16 385.	FUCHERS.	HERMAN.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M	Dane.	do.			do.
17 386.	GATTO.	LUIGI.			Veg. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M	Italy.	Italy.			do.
18 387.	WARREN.	ELTON.			Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	M	Amer.	US.			do.
19 389.	JAVIER.	ANTONIO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	Pilipino.	do.			do.
20 390.	PLATIL.	SABELO.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	M	do.	do.			do.
21 391.	YOUNG.	REGINALD.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
22 392.	GAGATAN.	POLICARPO.			Ast. Ships. Ck.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Pilipino.	US.			do.
23 393.	POBLETE.	AMANDO.			Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	do.			do.
24 394.	TORRES.	MANUEL.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.			do.
25 395.	NIRRENZ.	HELLMUTH.			Chf. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
26 396.	MILLIARD.	CHARLES.			2nd Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	M	do.	do.			do.
27 397.	ABBOTT.	HENRY.			Ast. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.			do.
28 398.	ELLIS.	HENRY.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	Amer.	US.			do.
29 400.	DILLON.	JAMES.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
30 401.	PHILLIPS.	HERBERT.			Chf. Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.			do.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector, boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1						1925.	New									
402.	PEARSE.	JOSEPH.			2nd. Butcher	17th Oct.	York.	Yes.	Yes	25.	M	English.	British.			Nil.
2																
403.	FRAGA.	JOACUIN.			Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	Spanish.	Spanish.			do.
3																
404.	RICH.	GEORGE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	English.	British.			do.
4																
405.	FELL.	HERBERT.			G.H. Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.			do.
5																
406.	MORRIS.	JOE.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M	do.	do.			do.
6																
407.	BROWN.	HENRY.			Nightwatch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	71.	M	Amer.	US			do.
7																
408.	COLE.	ROBERT.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M	English.	British.			do.
8																
410.	QUINTANA.	JUAN.			Capt. Serv.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	Filipino.	US			do.
9																
411.	STARKEY.	THOMAS.			Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
10																
412.	RANDINA.	MICHAEL.			Bandmaster.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	M	Amer.	US			do.
11																
413.	WJITHKAD.	ALFRID.			Musician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	do.	do.			do.
12																
414.	RICH.	JACK.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	Polish.	do.			do.
13																
415.	FIERMAN.	ALEX.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M	Amer.	do.			do.
14																
416.	COHNZBERG.	WILLIAM.			Ex. 2nd Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45.	M	German.	German.			do.
15																
417.	CARSON.	WILLIAM.			Platwasher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M	Swedish.	Swedish.			do.
16																
418.	THOMPSON.	SIDNEY.			Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	Eng.	Brit.			do.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) (7) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NOV - 9 1925** day of

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where, they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Printed in Germany.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, November, 1925, from the port of LONDON, 31st October, 1925.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
419.	1	ATKINS.	SIDNEY.	First.	Asst. Steward.	31st Oct.	LONDON.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M	English	British.	6.0.	140.	Nil.
420.	2	CATHCART.	ALFRED.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.6.	135.	Nil.
421.	3	CHAMBERLAENE.	ANDREW.	First.	Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.2	100	NIL
422.	4	JOHNSTON.	HARRY.	First.	Asst. Steward.	ddi	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	British.	5.9.	125.	Nil.
423.	5	SYMMONS.	FRANK.	First.	Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	Nil.
217.	6	HAGERTY.	FRANCIS.	First.	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	Nil.
218.	7	MCALLISTER.	THOMAS.	First.	Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140.	Nil.
219.	8	DUFFY.	FRANK.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150.	Nil.
220.	9	THORNTON.	WILLIAM.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140.	Nil.
222.	10	HIDER.	GEORGE.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	135.	Nil.
222.	11	SWAN.	HARRY.	First.	Mess Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140.	Nil.
223.	12	MUR.	JOHN.	First.	Asst. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.5.	140.	Nil.
60.	13	PETTS.	CHARLES.	First.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	British	5.4.	140.	Nil.
61.	14	WILLIS.	HENRY.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	M	do.	U.S.A.	5.5.	140.	Nil.
62.	15	SHELVEY.	CYRIL.	First.	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	American.	do.	5.4.	144	Nil.
63.	16	WHITAKER.	PERCY.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English.	do.	5.5.	135.	Nil.
424.	17	PERRENBACK.	GEORGE.	First.	Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	American.	do.	5.5.	136.	Nil.
425.	18	WISH.	JOHN.	First.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English.	British.	5.4.	140.	Nil.
224.	19	SIMONS.	SIDNEY.	First.	Mess Man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145.	Nil.
225.	20	WILLOUGHBY.	PHILIP.	First.	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.8.	145.	Nil.
226.	21	DAVIDSON.	DAVID.	First.	Coal Passer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130.	Nil.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 542
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Atlantic Transport Line
Y/Os Consul
Date 30th October 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport is not renewed in the interim.)

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE

Line NO FEE PRESENTED
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
Local Agents 14-15th

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-9-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NOV - 9 1925 day of November, 1925

John J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114855

NOV 1 1925

I, John J. Gasparine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Forwarded 17
 Clerk R. J. Anderson
 Cards Received 17
 Cards Checked 17
 Clerk W. J. Anderson

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 10 25 day of NOV, 1925
 at NEW YORK

W. J. Anderson
 SURGEON

115

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	3	53	11
FEMALES	117	26	170
CHILDREN	126	18	214
TOTAL	266	97	395

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8 3 11
144 26 170
196 18 214
348 97 395

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
328	Glasgow	22/10/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 114855

NOV 11 1925

I, John J. Gasparine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Furnished 21/12
Clerk R. Gasparine
Cards Issued 21/12
Cards Checked 21/12
Clerk R. Gasparine

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of
at NEW YORK

John J. Gasparine
SURGEON

115

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

328

Glasgow

22/10/25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CALEDONIA	3		5	3			11
CALEDONIA	47	1		26		27	120
SHIMANE	12	3		18		27	210
TOTAL	266	3	1	5	47	70	395

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8 - 3 - 11
124 - 26 - 170
196 - 18 - 210
328 - 47 - 395

3

STA

of continue
sheet in foForm 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J. M. G.

S.S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER, 1925.

35

36

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	ed at—	Date.		
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	N.Y.	1	5177	Montgomerie	Adam Wilson	52	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife - Mrs Marion Montgomerie, Lessnessock, Ocniltree.	Scotland Ayr	22/10/25
2		2																
3		3																
4		4																
5		5																
6		6																
7		7																
8		8																
9		9																
10		10																
11		11																
12		12																
13		13																
14		14																
15		15																
16		16																
17		17																
18		18																
19		19																
20		20																
21		21																
22		22																
23		23																
24		24																
25		25																
26		26																
27		27																
28		28																
29		29																
30		30																

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 19

116

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere	Whether alien landed in country of origin or elsewhere
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth Country City or town
1	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Scotland Meliston
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at—

Date.

328

Glasgow

23/10/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Wm. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of
at **NEW YORK**

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Gasparine*, Surgeon of the "**CALEDONIA**", *sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *RCP London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9 NOV 1925* day of *19*,
at **NEW YORK**

John J. Gasparine
SURGEON

EM. ALLEN
Notary Public

Gasparine
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

117

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22392	London	22/10/25
2	48 Permit	Glasgow	14/15/25
3	49775	Washington	25/4/25
4	<i>Rush back # 1168</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>25/4/25</i>
5	<i>" # 836</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/4/25</i>
6	93112	Washington	23/9/25
7	79	Dundee	27/10/25
8	78	Dundee	26/10/25
9	327	Glasgow	29/10/25

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J.M.G.. S.S. "CALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 31st OCTOBER, 1925.

G 12820 I.P.-524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Reid Margaret Heffrey	47	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Barr, Greenhaugh, Paisley.	England London
2		Goudie Robert	49	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Wife - Mrs Mary Goudie, Tandlehill, Milliken Park.	Scotland Park
3		Holloway Dorothy Gladys	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain English	Father - Dr John Lawrie, Bilston, Staffs., England.	N.Y. Emerson Hill
4		Holloway Colin John	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A. English		N.Y. Emerson Hill
5		Holloway William Lowden	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A. English		N.Y. Emerson Hill
6		Holloway Bernard	35	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain English	Wife - Mrs Edith Elizabeth Duncan, Pitpointie, Auchterhouse, Forfarshire.	Scotland Auchterhouse
7		Duncan Robert Leslie Polson	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Sister - Mrs Jane Findlay, Inveraray Tce., Dundee.	Scotland Monifieth
8		Gordon Charles Thomson	47	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish	Mother - Mrs Agnes Watson, 49 Ormonde Ave., Anfield, Glasgow.	Scotland Glasgow
9		Watson George	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish		
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UBL IN

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival.

118

9 NOV 1925

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22392	London	22/10/25
2	48 Permit	Glasgow	14/15/25
3	49775	Washington	25/4/25
4	Bush Sub. # 1168	Wash. D.C.	11/10/25
5	" " # 836	" "	11/10/25
6	Permit 93112	Washington	23/9/25
7	79	Dundee	27/10/25
8	78	Dundee	26/10/25
9	327	Glasgow	29/10/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER MASTER**, of the "**GALEDONIA**", from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of **NOV**, 19 **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining therein for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. G
2. W
3. F
4. L

J.M.G..

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

9 NOV 1925, 192 119

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from **GLASGOW**

31st OCTR., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Coverly	Catherine	67		F			Husband Naturalised. U.S.P. 39885. ✓	Home - 58 Maple Avenue, Maplewood, New Jersey.
2	<i>C. J. Jones, Supp</i>								
3	<i>James</i>								
4	<i>James</i>								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date

Place of Issuance

Number

Handwritten notes and stamps on the right side of the page, including dates and numbers.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Casparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of 61 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/25/25	HONG KONG	1796
10/25/25	HONG KONG	1797
10/25/25	ELFELAST	1823
10/25/25	DUBLIN	12733
10/25/25	DUBLIN	24886
10/25/25	ELFELAST	3141
10/25/25	ELFELAST	46
10/25/25	ELFELAST	12255
10/25/25	ELFELAST	12368
10/25/25	ELFELAST	2919
10/25/25	DUBLIN	25869
10/25/25	ELFELAST	11286
10/25/25	ELFELAST	11620
10/25/25	ELFELAST	12279
10/25/25	DUBLIN	24479
10/25/25	DUBLIN	24948
10/25/25	ELFELAST	1207
10/25/25	ELFELAST	869
10/25/25	DUBLIN	24336
10/25/25	DUBLIN	24366
10/25/25	ELFELAST	7
10/25/25	ELFELAST	2873
10/25/25	ELFELAST	4448
10/25/25	DUBLIN	25425

STAT

of continen
sheet is for

Arriv

Form 800-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "SALAMONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

1st October, 1925.

36

G 12579 I.P.-5/24

14 15

No.
on
List
Whether having a ticket
to each final destination

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Coulter J	Samuel	40	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	China Hong Kong	Father } Mr Samuel Coulter Mother } Sisters Cottage } Chang	Fa.	Philadelphia
2		Coulter J	Oliver	34	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Russian	China Hong Kong	Father } Mr John Coulter Mother } Co. Tyrone.	Fa.	Philadelphia
3		Carney J	Sammy	26	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Dunaff, Clonmany, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston
4		Connolly J	Patrick	27	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	English	Ireland Carrickmacross	Uncle Mr James Duffy Lurganboys, Carrickmacross.	N.Y.	Long Island
5		Connaghan J	Bridget	19	F	Domestic	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballybears	Father Mr Cogan Connaghan Killybegs, Co. Donegal.	Fa.	Philadelphia
6		Corseaden J	Josephine	23	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father Mr Albert Corseaden Templeard, Londonderry	Ill.	Chicago
7		Doherty J	Esther	29	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Boston Mass	Father Mr Charles Doherty Ballymagan, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston
8		Gregg	Charles	20	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father Mr John Gregg Culmore, Londonderry.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Galway	James	22	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father Mr Jim Galway Abbey Mill, Whitehouse.	N.J.	Montclair.
10		Henderson	Laith	20	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr John Henderson Main Street, Donegal.	Mass	Boston
11		Loughrey	Margaret	27	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Boyleville	Mother Mrs Kathleen Loughrey Boyle View, Boyleville.	N.Y.	New York
12		Lynn	George	28	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portlennone	Father Mr John Lynn Killybarrow, Portlennone.	Iowa	Fort Dodge
13		Marsh	Agnes	40	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Buncrana	Father Mr Samuel Marsh Armore, Co. Tyrone.	Mass	South Beymouth
14		McGonigle	Annie	27	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Andrew McGonigle Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
15		McGonigle	Ellen	17	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Andrew McGonigle Carrickmacross, Donegal.	Fa.	Philadelphia
16		McGonigle	Sarah	20	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mother Mrs Kate McGonigle Carrickmacross, Donegal.	Fa.	Philadelphia
17		McCloskey	Margery	21	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr John McCloskey Carrickmacross, Donegal.	Mass	Boston
18		Doherty J	Mary Ann	31	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brother Mr Neil Doherty Carrickmacross, Donegal.	Mass	Boston
19		Johnston	James	40	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Uncle Mr Thomas Johnston Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.J.	Newark
20		Murray	Rose	21	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Thomas Murray 15 Bedford Terrace, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
21		Armstrong	Rebecca	18	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father } Mr Alexander Armstrong Mother } Whitecastle	Fa.	Philadelphia
22		Armstrong	Annatus	22	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father } Whitecastle Mother } Carrickmacross	Fa.	Philadelphia
23		Gilliland	Eva	21	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Uncle Mr Martin Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne
24		Kennedy	Daniel	22	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr John Kennedy Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
25		McMahon	John	25	M	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Michael McMahon Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
26		McGonigle	Mary	23	F	House-keeper	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr John McGonigle Carrickmacross, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified Erasion Sheet 61 Line 14 - Annie McGonigle - did not sail.

R. W. H

Certified Erasion Sheet 61 Line 14 - Annie McGonigle - did not sail.

R. White
PURSER* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

61

121

9 NOV 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of **NOV**, 19 **NEW YORK** at

Wm J Walter
MASTER Officer.

SPH 11/11/25
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

"SAILING THEREWITH", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
vessel therewith," as the case may be)

60

122

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of
at NEW YORK

19

SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT
IMMIGRATION - VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 67061
WASHINGTON 64403
WASHINGTON 53206
WASHINGTON 73024
WASHINGTON 73436
WASHINGTON 88227
WASHINGTON 52946
WASHINGTON 68698

22nd July 1925

12th Oct 1925

2nd July 1925

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CALDONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONBERRY, 31st OCTOBER, 1925.

Q 22079 I.P.-5/24

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	1		Doherty ✓	Hannah	34	F	S	Maid ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	9/3/20	Mother Mrs Bella Doherty Kesherslack, Dunbeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	
2	2		O'Donnell ✓	Sarah	37	F	S	Maid ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	1/2/20	Mother Mrs Ann O'Donnell Killybegs. Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	
3	3		McCullough ✓	Bridget	45	F	S	Dom- estic ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila- delphia	30/1/20	Brother Mr Edward McCullough Shackville P.O. North Water St. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	4		Doherty ✓	Catherine	41	F	S	Maid ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Boston	1/2/20	Mother Mrs Molly Doherty Kilmaglas. Carndonagh Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	
5	5		Doherty ✓	Cathleen	41	F	S	Maid ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	2/2/20	Father Mr Patrick Kelly Lisfer Millick. Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York	
6	6		Doherty ✓	Symphe	21	F	S	Cashier ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	2/2/20	Mother - Katherine O'Doherty, Drumore Co., Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.	
7	7		Gibson ✓	Ivan	30	M	M	House- wife ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Sewickley	1/2/20	Father Mr Thomas Gibson Southend Cottage Cookstown Co. Tyrone	Pa	Sewickley	
8	8		Gibson ✓	David	3	M	S	Nil	nil	nil.	nil	British	Irish	U.S.A. Sewickley	1/2/20	Father Cookstown in-law Co. Tyrone	Pa	Sewickley	
9	9		Gibson ✓	Barbara	3	F	S	Nil	nil	nil	nil	British	Irish	U.S.A. Sewickley	1/2/20	Grand father-	Pa	Sewickley	
10	10		Gibson ✓	Bridget	27	F	S	Dom- estic ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila- delphia	1/2/20	do. Mother Mrs Bridget Cassidy Corrmore. J. M. M. Flumbridge. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Sewickley	
11	11		Cassidy ✓	Bridget	27	F	S	Dom- estic ✓	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Phila- delphia	1/2/20	do. Mother Mrs Bridget Cassidy Corrmore. J. M. M. Flumbridge. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Sewickley	
12	12																		
13	13																		
14	14																		
15	15																		
16	16																		
17	17																		
18	18																		
19	19																		
20	20																		
21	21																		
22	22																		
23	23																		
24	24																		
25	25																		
26	26																		
27	27																		
28	28																		
29	29																		
30	30																		

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22nd July 1925

24th Oct 1925

24th July 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925 19

123

List

66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	RE-ENTRY PERMIT IMMIGRATION - VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	N.Y.	Self	\$50	yes	1912	New York	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	FairBlackBrown	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	WASHINGTON	67061	
2	N.Y.	Self	\$100	yes	1911	New York	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	FairBlackGrey	None	Ireland	Killybegs	10/1/25	WASHINGTON	67062	
3	Yes	Self	\$50	yes	1895	Philadelphia	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	GreyGrey	None	Ireland	Stewart	10/1/25	WASHINGTON	64403	
4	Yes	Self	\$30	yes	1913	Boston	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	FreshRedGrey	None	Ireland	Cardonagh	7/1/25	WASHINGTON	53206	
5	N.Y.	Self	\$120	yes	1923	New York	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Trillick	18/1/25	WASHINGTON	73024	
6	N.Y.	Self	\$190	yes	1923	New York	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair brown	None	Ireland	Dromore	20/1/25	WASHINGTON	73436	
7	N.Y.	Self	\$200	yes	1919	Sewickley	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Books town	1/1/25	WASHINGTON	88227	
8	N.Y.	Husband		yes	1925	Sewickley	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	FairRed Blue	None	Ireland	Carriackmacross	1/1/25	WASHINGTON	52046	
9	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born there.			per-	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair red blue	None	U.S.A.	Sewickley	Birth cert	5/1/25		
10	N.Y.	Father		yes	Born there			per-	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair red blue	None	U.S.A.	Sewickley	Birth cert	5/1/25		
11	Yes	Self	\$1000	yes	1917	Philadelphia	Returning to -	per-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	DarkDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Plumbridge	10/1/25	WASHINGTON	68698	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30/1/25
11th Nov 1925

11/1/25
12/1/25
13/1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **60** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of **NOV**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Casparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William J. Casparini
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

124

Washington	12/6/25
Washington	15/6/25
Washington	3/7/25
Washington	19/7/25
Washington	9/8/25
Washington	30/8/25
Washington	24/8/25
Washington	15/9/25
Washington	28/8/25
Washington	18/7/25
Washington	18/9/25
Washington	22/4/25
Washington	6/7/25
Washington	3/7/25
Washington	30/7/25
Washington	11th July 1925
Washington	22nd July 1925
Washington	12th Oct 1925
Washington	2nd July 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Casparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

124

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
Washington	✓	12/6/25
Washington	✓	18/6/25
Washington	✓	3/7/25
Washington	✓	19/7/25
Washington	✓	9/8/25
Washington	✓	30/8/25
Washington	✓	24/8/25
Washington	✓	15/9/25
Washington	✓	28/9/25
Washington	✓	18/7/25
Washington	✓	18/9/25
Washington	✓	22/4/26
Washington	✓	6/7/25
Washington	✓	3/7/25
Washington	✓	30/7/25
Washington	✓	11th July 1925
Washington	✓	22nd July 1925
Washington	✓	12th Oct 1925
Washington	✓	2nd July 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

31ST OCTOBER

19₂₅

Total passengers	.....	20
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925

19

125

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1909 Cleveland, Ohio	Sister-in-law-Mrs. Flora Groundwater-6716 Fir Av., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey	08-16	Scotland	Busay Orkney	1	61906	Washington	12/8/25
2	N.Y.	Self	\$300	Yes	1925 New York	Friend- Mrs. Christina McDonald Whittier St., Queen Village, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale grey	08-16	Scotland	Inverness	2	55648	Washington	18/8/25
3	N.Y.	Self	\$500	Yes	1925 Detroit	Returning to Maple St., Springwells, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	3	69774	Washington	3/8/25
4	N.Y.	Self	\$40	Yes	1916 New York	Husband - John Traynor, 99 Hamilton Street, Harrison, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale brown	08-16	Scotland	Irvine	4	64042	Washington	19/8/25
5	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair dark blue	08-16	U.S.A.	Newark	5			
6	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair auburn	08-16	U.S.A.	Newark	6			
7	Boston	Self	\$150	Yes	1925 New York	Wife- Mrs. Annie MacMillan, Ocean Drive Newport, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy dark grey	08-16	Scotland	Torridale Tintyre	7	90257	Washington	9/8/25
8	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1925 New York	Sister- Miss Mina Morrison, 22 Broad St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	08-16	Scotland	Dundee	8	44985	Washington	30/8/25
9	N.Y.	Self	\$200	Yes	1925 New York	Returning to 257 Mt. Pleasant Av., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	9	76769	Washington	24/8/25
10	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1925 New York	Brother - David McWilliam, 9426, 116th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dk grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	10	56742	Washington	15/8/25
11	N.Y.	Husband	\$20	Yes	1925 Scotland	Husband - George Buchanan, 4 Cherry Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	11	87390	Washington	28/8/25
12	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brn. grey	08-16	U.S.A.	Schenectady	12			
13	Boston	Self	\$120	Yes	1925 Boston	Home - 150 Ave. B, Buxton, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh black	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	13	73326	Washington	18/8/25
14	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1925 New York	Son - Samuel Harkness, 603 Beaver St., Sewickley Pa.	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey	08-16	Scotland	Coatbridge	14	84368	Washington	18/8/25
15	N.Y.	Son	\$50	Yes	1925 New York	Son - Andrew Neilson, 388 Bloomfield Av., Verona, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	15	48780	Washington	22/8/25
16	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1925 Troy	Employer - William Frear, 284 Pawling Av., Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	16	68900	Washington	6/7/25
17	N.Y.	Self	\$30	Yes	1925 Troy	Employer - Andrew Louison, 4 Frear Av., Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brown	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	17	68438	Washington	3/7/25
18	Yes	Brother	\$50	Yes	1925 Philadelphia	Home - 3138 No. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh black	08-16	Scotland	Hamilton	18	78777	Washington	30/7/25
19	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1925 New York	Husband - William Tosh, 204 West River Street, Milford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh brown	08-16	Scotland	Dundee	19	70623	Washington	11th July 1925
20	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair brn. blue	08-16	U.S.A.	Stratford	20			
21	N.Y.	Self	\$200	Yes	1925 New York	Home - 100 Indianhead, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh dark	08-16	Scotland	Cowden-Beath	21	75120	Washington	22nd July 1925
22	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1925 New York	Home - 27 Willow Av., Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	08-16	Scotland	Dumbarton	22	98113	Washington	12th Oct 1925
23	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1925 New York	Home - 227 Devon Street, Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair grey brn.	08-16	Scotland	Stonehouse	23	68192	Washington	2nd July 1925
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

SP 11-25
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, and people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Sarpas, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. P. Condon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Sarpas
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

126

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
73226	Washington, D.C.	
6760	Washington, D.C.	2nd Apr. 1925
6900	Washington, D.C.	3rd July 1925
6600	Washington, D.C.	3rd July 1925
6777	Washington, D.C.	3rd July 1925
7246	Glasgow	21st Oct. 1925
6391	Glasgow	23rd Oct. 1925
6623	Washington, D.C.	11th July 1925
6704	Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925
6787	Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925
6786	Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925
6785	Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925
7188	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
467	Glasgow	27th Oct. 1925
7074	Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
6784	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
6120	Washington, D.C.	2nd July 1925
452	Glasgow	21st Oct. 1925
492	Washington	21st July 1925
404	Glasgow	2nd Sep. 1925
664	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
665	Glasgow	21st Aug. 1925
678	Glasgow	15th July 1925
468	Glasgow	27th Oct. 1925
286	Glasgow	2nd Sep. 1925

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER 1925

14-431

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	1		Russell	Margaret	67	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston		Sister - Mrs. Robertina Aird, 546, Dunbarton Road, Glasgow.	Mass.	Brockton	10th D.C.
2	2		Harkness	Anna	60	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Sewickley		Brother - Robert Gartshore, 512 Galt St., Coatsbridge.	Pa.	Sewickley	10th D.C. 12th Apr. 1925
3	3		McNaughton	Annie	71	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Verona		Nephew - Walter Reid, 78 Broomland St., Paisley.	N.J.	Verona	10th D.C. 3rd July 1925
4	4		McGinty	Annie	37	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Troy		Father - John McGinty, 42 West Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy	10th D.C. 3rd July 1925
5	5		Grant	Jessie	43	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Troy		Friend - Miss Katherine McKorie, Drummond Place, Lathill.	Pa.	Philadelphia	10th D.C. 3rd July 1925
6	6		Lindsay	Mary	47	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Sister - Mrs. Nellie McLean, 56 Hunthill Road, H. Plantyre.	N.J.	Dunellen	21st Oct. 1925
7	7	N.Y.	Marney	Catherine	21	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		Father - James Stephen, Newville, Altriddon Village, Wm. Aberdeenshire.	N.J.	Dunellen	23rd Oct. 1925
8	8	N.Y.	Stephen	Agnes Isabella	18	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mother - Mrs. Mary Carmell, 14 Balmore Street, Dundee.	N.J.	Dunellen	10th D.C. 11th July 1925
9	9		Tosh	Isabella Lydia	34	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Milford		Brother - Daniel McCurley, 34, Hamilton Road, Rutherglen.	N.J.	Bloomfield	9th Oct. 1925
10	10		Tosh	Mabel Elizabeth	8	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Milford						9th Oct. 1925
11	11	N.Y.	Douglas	Isabella	43	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Father - John Hegarty, Crowaeragh, Kilcar, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bloomfield	9th Oct. 1925
12	12	N.Y.	Douglas	Jane	15	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Sister - Mrs. Jean Ewan, 35 Church Street, Govan.	N.J.	Bloomfield	9th Oct. 1925
13	13	N.Y.	Douglas	Robert	13	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Father - Andrew Kelly, 97, Glasgow Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Bloomfield	9th Oct. 1925
14	14	N.Y.	Douglas	Isabella	11	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Wife - Mrs. Mary Smith, 228, Glasgow Park St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	9th Oct. 1925
15	15	Yes Union town	Hegarty	Frank	27	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley		Wife - Mrs. Jean Beattie, 25 Cardwell Road, Govan.	N.J.	Bloomfield	2nd Oct. 1925
16	16		MacAdam	Mary	52	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Uniontown		Sister - Mrs. Helen Walker, 42 Grosvenor Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Schenectady	27th Oct. 1925
17	17	N.Y.	Kelly	Robert Bruce	23	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Father - Mrs. Mary Smith, 228, Glasgow Park St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	15th Oct. 1925
18	18	N.Y.	Smith	Alexander	31	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		Wife - Mrs. Mary Smith, 228, Glasgow Park St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady	8th Oct. 1925
19	19		Beattie	James Ramage	34	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Indianhead		Wife - Mrs. Jean Beattie, 25 Cardwell Road, Govan.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.	21st Oct. 1925
20	20	yes	Thomson	Isabella	49	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		Sister - Mrs. Helen Walker, 42 Grosvenor Place, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Indianhead	21st Oct. 1925
21	21		Hutcheson	Helen	58	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney		Father - Mrs. Mary Smith, 228, Glasgow Park St., Glasgow.	Ore.	Portland	21st July 1925
22	22	N.Y.	Gilvie	Elizabeth	25	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Cumnock		Wife - Mrs. Mary Smith, 228, Glasgow Park St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic	2nd Sep. 1925
23	23	N.Y.	Barr	Mary	29	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning		Father - Robert Melville, 38 Boig Rd., N. Cumnock.	N.J.	Bogata	21st Aug. 1925
24	24	N.Y.	Barr	Robert	5	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning		Mother - Mrs. Catherine Hall, 32 Fergushill Road, Kilwinning.	N.Y.	Yonkers	21st Aug. 1925
25	25	N.Y.	Brown	Isobel	25	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother - Mrs. Catherine Hall, 32 Fergushill Road, Kilwinning.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	15th July 1925
26	26		Livingstone	Annie		F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother - Bella Brown, Templehill, Troon.	N.J.	Palesades Park.	
27	27	N.Y.	Craig	Mary	36	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	U.S.A.	Newburgh.		Mother - Mrs. Sarah Livingstone, 11 Hill St., Radnor Park, N.Y.	N.Y.	Newburgh.	27th Oct. 1925
28	28		Stewart	Donald	25	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway		Mother - Mrs. Catherine Stewart, 10, Back, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Newburgh.	27th Oct. 1925
29	29		Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 1-Margaret Russell-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 13.																
30	30		Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 2-Anna Harkness-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 14.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 3-Annie McNaughton-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 15.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 4-Annie McGinty-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 16.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 5-Jessie Grant-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 17.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 6-Mary Lindsay- transferred to Sheet 6 Line 13.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 9-Isabella Lydia Tosh-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 10.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 10-Mabel Elizabeth Tosh-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 11.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 19-James Ramage-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 19.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 21-Helen Hutcheson-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 21.																
			Certified Erasion Sheet 5 Line 26-Annie Livingstone-transferred to Sheet 6 Line 26.																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 NOV 1925

19

127

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1907- Boston, Mass.	Home - May Avenue, Brookline, Boston, Mass.	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Blk. Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1	75020	Washington, D.C.
2	Self	Self	Yes	1907- Sewickley, Pa.	Son - Samuel Harkness, 322 Beaver St., Sewickley, Pa.	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	2		
3	Son	Self	Yes	1907- Verona, N.J.	Son - Andrew Neilson, 355 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Blairside	3	40700	Washington, D.C. 2nd Apr. 1925
4	Self	Self	Yes	1909- Troy, N.Y.	Employer - Frear, 284 Pawling Ave., Troy, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	68900	Washington, D.C. 3rd July 1925
5	Self	Self	Yes	1916- Troy, N.Y.	Employer - Frear, 4 Frear Avenue, Troy, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	68900	Washington, D.C. 3rd July 1925
6	Brother	Self	Yes	1921- Philadelphia, Pa.	Home - 3138 No. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	uthill	6	78777	Washington, D.C. 3rd July 1925
7	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Brother - Frank Kearney, 212 W. 7th St., Dunellen, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Blk. Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	7	27246	Glasgow 21st Oct. 1925
8	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Aunt - Miss Margaret Stephen, Claystone Rd., Barnegat, Me.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Cruden	8	16391	Glasgow 23rd Oct. 1925
9	Self	Self	Yes	1916- Milford, Conn.	(Husband - William Toah, 204 West River Street, Milford, Conn.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	9	70623	Washington, D.C. 11th July 1925
10	Mother	Self	Yes	1925- Born there	(Husband - Robert Douglas, 271 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Alva	10		
11	N.Y. Self	Self	No		(Husband - Robert Douglas, 271 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Duntocher	11	26784	Glasgow 9th Oct. 1925
12	N.Y. Mother	Self	No		(Husband - Robert Douglas, 271 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Duntocher	12	26787	Glasgow 9th Oct. 1925
13	N.Y. Mother	Self	No		(Husband - Robert Douglas, 271 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	13	26786	Glasgow 9th Oct. 1925
14	N.Y. Mother	Self	No		(Husband - Robert Douglas, 271 Newark Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.)	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14	26785	Glasgow 9th Oct. 1925
15	Yes	See 19	Yes	1916- Chicago, Ill.	Cousin - John Byrne, 4539 Claremont Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcar	15	17188	Glasgow 2nd Oct. 1925
16	Union- town	Self	Yes	1916- Fairbank, Pa.	Husband - Samuel Adam, Fairbank, Fayette Co., Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Slamannan	16	467	Glasgow 27th Oct. 1925
17	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Brother - Norman Kelly, 11 Grove Place, Schenectady, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	17	27014	Glasgow 15th Oct. 1925
18	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Friend - John Steel, 8707, 104th Street, Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Black Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead	18	26764	Glasgow 6th Oct. 1925
19	Self	Self	Yes	1922- Indianhead, Pa.	Home - 204 I, Indianhead, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	19	75130	Washington, D.C. 2nd Jul. 1925
20	yes	Self	Yes	1923- Portland, Ore.	St. Vincent Hospital, Portland, Ore.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	20	75130	Washington, D.C. 2nd Jul. 1925
21	Self	Self	Yes	1923- Kearney, N.J.	Home - Kearney, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Scotland	Stonehouse	21	60192	Washington, D.C. 21st July 1925
22	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Husband - Thomas Ogilvie, 41 Broad St., Bogata, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkconnell	22	25404	Glasgow 2nd Sep. 1925
23	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Husband - Robert Barr, 144 Washington Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	23	25064	Glasgow 21st Aug. 1925
24	N.Y. Mother	Self	No		Father - James Brown, 160 Park St., Mount Av., Palisades Park, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	24	25065	Glasgow 21st Aug. 1925
25	N.Y. Self	Self	No		Home - 160 Park St., Mount Av., Palisades Park, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Troon	25	23978	Glasgow 15th July 1925
26	N.Y. Husband	Self	Yes	1913- Newburgh, N.Y.	Home - 84 1st Street, Newburgh, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26		
27	N.Y. Sister	Self	Yes	1913- Newburgh, N.Y.	Sister - Mrs. Maggie Carroll, 319 W. Solo St., Santa Barbara, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	468	Glasgow 27th Oct. 1925
28	Los Angeles	Self	No		Home - 319 W. Solo St., Santa Barbara, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Stonnoway	28	16236	Glasgow 2nd Sep. 1925
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Gasparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. L. Garrison
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	7th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	7th Nov. 1925
Glasgow	5th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	21st Oct. 1925
Dundee	19th Oct. 1925
Dundee	19th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	15th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	7th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	5th Aug. 1925
Glasgow	20th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	22nd Oct. 1925
Washington	31st July. 1925
Washington	15th May 1925
Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925
Dundee.	14th Oct. 1925
Washington	28/8/25
Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925

STA

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a
SECOND-CAL

J. M. G. .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrival

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER

1925.

16-431

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Yes	1		Paton	Mary	39	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Nellie Watson, 34 John Street, Helenburgh.	Pa. Bethlehem	15th Oct. 1925
2	Yes	2	UNDER 16	Paton	Adam	4	M	S. Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. Bethlehem	15th Oct. 1925
3	N.Y.	3		Ogilvie	Ann	65	F	House- keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirriemuir	Sister - Mrs. Janet Wilt, Brier Cottage, Northmuir, Kirriemuir.	Conn. East Haven	15th Oct. 1925
4	N.Y.	4		Glegg	May	29	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Muir, 20 Montgomery Street, Edinburgh.	Ga. Atlanta	7th Oct. 1925
5	N.Y.	5	UNDER 16	Glegg	May Muriel	6	F	S. Scholar	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta		Ga. Atlanta	7th Oct. 1925
6	N.Y.	6	U.S. CIT.	Glegg	Harold	7	M	S. Scholar	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Atlanta		Ga. Atlanta	7th Oct. 1925
7	N.Y.	7	605/761302-9-17-31-1416	Gairns	Janetta McKenzie	27	F	S. Shop	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Gairns, 7 Cowan St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	5th Oct. 1925
8	N.Y.	8		Galbraith	Joan McGlashan	18	F	S. Waitress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Father - Dugald Galbraith, 48 Blackcroft, Dundee.	N.J. East Orange	15th Oct. 1925
9	N.Y.	9		Clelland	Jeanie McLeod	50	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Mabel Dickson, 50 Edgell Rd., Broomhill, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	21st Oct. 1925
10	N.Y.	10		Robertson	Williamina	31	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs. Annie Strachan, 46 Shiprow, Aberdeen.	N.J. Newark	19th Oct. 1925
11	N.Y.	11	UNDER 16	Robertson	William	4	M	S. Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen		N.J. Newark	19th Oct. 1925
12	Yes	12		Bell	Margaret	43	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Mary McMonagle, 21 McChes Street, Radnor Park, Clydebank.	Pa. W. Philadelphia	13th Oct. 1925
13	Yes	13		Bell	Sarah	19	F	S. Designer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. W. Philadelphia	13th Oct. 1925
14	Yes	14	UNDER 16	Bell	Helen	15	F	S. Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. W. Philadelphia	13th Oct. 1925
15	N.Y.	15		Orichton	Alexander Ramsay	36	M	S. Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. San Francisco	Sister - Miss Betsy Orichton, 32 Ann Street, Dundee.	Cal. San Francisco	7th Sep. 1925
16	N.Y.	16		Crookston	Elizabeth	44	F	S. Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Brother - George Crookston, 88 Sheffield Road, Royland Common, Nr. Barnsley, Yorks..	Cal. San Francisco	5th Aug. 1925
17	N.Y.	17		Arthur	Ann	24	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Canada Toronto	Sister - Miss Robina Kerr, 29 Clarence St., Edinburgh.	N.Y. Rochester	20th Oct. 1925
18	N.Y.	18		Burder	Alida	33	F	S. Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kelso	Father - Mr. Henry Burgher, 34 Wood Market, Kelso.	N.Y. Port Washington, L.I..	22nd Oct. 1925
19		19		Armstrong	William Marshall	30	M	S. Designer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	Father - William Armstrong, 955 Govan Road, Govan.		34th July 1925
20		20		McWilliam	William Joseph	31	M	Machinist	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs. Mary McWilliam, 7 Basile Drive, Highland, Glasgow.	N.Y. Richmond Hill	15th May 1925
21	N.Y.	21		Lacey	Elizabeth	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Lacey, Mair Street, Govan.	Ohio Akron	9th Oct. 1925
22		22		Scrimgeour	Margaret Mermack	27	F	S. Weaver	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Father - Alfred Scrimgeour, 98 Dens Road, Dundee.	Cal. Los Angeles	14th Oct. 1925
23		23		Buchanan	Helen	26	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Schenectady	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Thomson, 106 Hospital Street, Glasgow.	N.Y. Schenectady	28/8/25
24		24		Buchanan	Isabella	9	F	S. Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Schenectady		N.Y. Schenectady	
25	F. Libe	25		Timmons	Elizabeth	42	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Annie McGeehin, 20 Anderson Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa. Wendel P.O.	16th Oct. 1925
26	Pa. E. Libe	26	UNDER 16	Timmons	John	10	M	S. Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton		Pa. Wendel P.O.	16th Oct. 1925
27	Pa. E. Libe	27		Timmons	Francis	5	M	S. Scholar	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton		Pa. Wendel P.O.	16th Oct. 1925
28	Pa. E. Libe	28		Timmons	James	4	M	S. Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton		Pa. Wendel P.O.	16th Oct. 1925
29		29		Stewart	Catherine	20	F	House- wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Father - James Anderson, 48 Alexander Street, Kirkcaldy.	Ill. Chicago	12th Oct. 1925
30		30		Stewart	Magdaline	2	F	S. Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kirkcaldy		Ill. Chicago	12th Oct. 1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 19 - William Marshall Armstrong - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 9
Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 20 - William Joseph McWilliam - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 10
Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 23 - William Buchanan - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 11
Certified Erasion Sheet 4 Line 24 - Isabella Buchanan - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 12.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PERSE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 NOV 1925 . 19

129

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

15-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Saperine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Saperine
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

tion	Issued at—	Date.
2	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
22	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
3	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
7	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
8	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
4	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
5	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
6	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
7	Dundee	20/10/25
4	Glasgow	18th Sep. 1925
5	Glasgow	16th Oct. 1925
6	Glasgow	13th Oct. 1925
Washington, D.C. 19th June 1925		
8	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
6	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
7	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
Washington 9/9/25		
1	Glasgow	7th Oct. 1925
1	Glasgow	7th Oct. 1925
1	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
1	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
1	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
1	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
1	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
Washington, 14th Mar. 1925		

STATES

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of arrival,
SECOND-CABIN PASSALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of arrival,
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER

1925

No. on List.	By whom paid (Whether alien, or relative, or any other person qualifying, or not.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.			
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	N.Y. Self	1		Welsh	Elmerina	19	F	House- wifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Thomas Welsh, 88 E. Cumberland St., Glasgow.	Ohio Cleveland	1st Oct. 1925
2	Yes	2		Dow	Matilda	32	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Robert Elder, 18 Portland Cres., Paisley Rd. Toll, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	12th Oct. 1925
3	Yes	3	UNDER 18	Dow	Alexander	5	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Robert Elder, 18 Portland Cres., Paisley Rd. Toll, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	12th Oct. 1925
4	Yes	4		Law	Elizabeth Wilson	39	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Thomson, 140 Dealey St., Glasgow.	Pa. E. Pittsburgh	12th Oct. 1925
5	N.Y. Self	5		Moore	Margaret	32	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rutherglen	Brother - William Reid, 61 Bouverie Street, Rutherglen.	Ohio Cleveland	2nd Oct. 1925
6	N.Y. Mother	6	UNDER 18	Moore	Arthur	16	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rutherglen	Brother - William Reid, 61 Bouverie Street, Rutherglen.	Ohio Cleveland	2nd Oct. 1925
7	N.Y. Mother	7	UNDER 18	Moore	Bethia	3	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rutherglen	Brother - William Reid, 61 Bouverie Street, Rutherglen.	Ohio Cleveland	2nd Oct. 1925
8	Yes	8		Brook	Christina Rodger	27	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
9	N.Y. Self	9		Ann	Margaret Milne	57	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
10	N.Y. See	10		Hayes	Honora	21	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
11	N.Y. See	11		Grott	Margaret	32	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
12	N.Y. See	12	UNDER 18	Grott	Janet	2	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
13	Self	13		Traynor	Janie Murphy	42	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
14	Self	14		Traynor	Mary	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
15	Self	15		Traynor	Annie	6	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Harrison	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Scott, 153 Adelphi St., Glasgow, S.3.	Pa. Philadelphia	15th Sep. 1925
16	N.Y. Self	16		Paton	Jane	36	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilbirnie	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
17	N.Y. Self	17		Logan	Jeanie	32	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larkhall	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
18	N.Y. Mother	18	UNDER 18	Logan	Jean	4	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Larkhall	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
19	Self	19		MacMillan	Angus	55	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newport	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
20	Self	20		Walker	John	54	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
21	Self	21		Walker	Catherine	54	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
22	Self	22		Walker	Kathleen	10	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Methil	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
23	N.Y. Self	23		Higgins	Dorothea	51	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rothesay	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
24	N.Y. Self	24		Higgins	Dorothea	23	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Rothesay	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
25	Yes	25		Crawford	Agnes McPherson	45	F	Mwifery	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
26	Yes	26		Crawford	Maggie Fraser	22	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
27	Yes	27		Crawford	Thomas	16	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
28	Yes	28	UNDER 18	Crawford	Robert	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
29	Yes	29	UNDER 18	Crawford	Matthew	7	M	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925
30	Self	30		Morrison	Josephine Joyce	16	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Brother - Archibald McDonald, 1 Dundonald Tce., New Mills, Fife, N.J. Belleville	N.Y. Yonkers	12th Oct. 1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 13 - Annie Traynor - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 4.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 14 - Mary Traynor - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 5.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 15 - Annie Traynor - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 6.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 19 - Angus MacMillan - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 7.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 20 - John Walker - did not sail.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 21 - Catherine Walker - did not sail.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 22 - Kathleen Walker - did not sail.

Certified Erasion Sheet 3 Line 30 - Josephine Morrison - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

9 NOV 1925

19

131

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y. Self	\$50	No		Sister - Mrs Jeanie Waddell, 7710 Jaffries Av. Cleveland, O..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Black Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	1	26422	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
2	Yes See 19	\$135	Yes	1912-1916 Wild-wood	Husband - Alexander Dow, 6919 Rising Sun Avenue, Lawdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland Farvagh Co. Derry	2	26822	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
3	Yes See 19				Husband - Alexander Law, 3016 Howard St., E. Pittsburgh, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	Fair Black Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	3	26823	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
4	Yes See 19	\$150	No		Husband - Arthur Moore, 12 Fairview Avenue, Pharmacia, Rhode Island.	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	4	26537	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
5	N.Y. Self	\$75	No		Husband - George Easton Brock, 1333 E. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Auburn Blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen	5	26503	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
6	N.Y. Mother		No		Husband - George Easton Brock, 1333 E. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Auburn Blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen	6	26504	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
7	N.Y. Mother		No		Husband - George Easton Brock, 1333 E. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Auburn Blue	None	Scotland Rutherglen	7	26505	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
8	Yes See 19	\$200	No		Sister - Miss Rachel Nicoll Mann, No. 618 925 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	8	25650	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
9	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	dis to	Sister - Mrs Katherine Connor, No. 618 257, 62nd St., Bayridge, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Scotland Mirriamuir	9	25994	Dundee	20/10/25
10	N.Y. See 19	\$100	No		Husband - Robert Grett, 10734, 11th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	10	25994	Glasgow	18th Sep. 1925
11	N.Y. See 19	\$300	No	dis to	Husband - Robert Grett, 10734, 11th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland Greenock	11	26925	Glasgow	13th Oct. 1925
12	N.Y. See 19		No		Husband - Robert Grett, 10734, 11th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair Fair Brown	None	Scotland Greenock	12	26926	Glasgow	13th Oct. 1925
13	Self		Yes	Newark	Husband - John Traynor, 99 Hamilton Street, Harrison, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Irvine	13	64048	Washington, D.C.	19th June 1925
14	Other		Yes	Born there	Harrison, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark Blue	None	U.S.A. Newark	14			
15	Other		Yes	Born there	Harrison, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Auburn Blue	None	U.S.A. Newark	15			
16	N.Y. Self	\$65	No	dis to	Husband - William Paton, 88 Bremond St., Belleville, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Hazel	None	Scotland Coatbridge	16	26648	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
17	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	dis to	Husband - Hugh Logan, 150 Yonkers Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn. Grey	None	Scotland Larnhall	17	26856	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
18	N.Y. Mother		No		Wife - Mrs Annie MacMillan, 22 No. Broad St., Newark, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	Fair Fair Hazel	None	Scotland Cambuslang	18	26857	Glasgow	12th Oct. 1925
19	Self		Yes	1910-1912 New York	Wife - Mrs Annie MacMillan, 22 No. Broad St., Newark, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Scotland Lintyre	19	90267	Washington	9/9/25
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	N.Y. Self	\$1000	No		Husband - Thomas Higgins, 308 State Street, Hudson, N.Y..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow	23	26860	Glasgow	7th Oct. 1925
24	N.Y. Self		No		Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Grey Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	24	26861	Glasgow	7th Oct. 1925
25	Yes See 19	\$500	Yes	1909-1913 N.Y..	Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Grey Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	25	26867	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
26	Yes See 19		Yes	1909-1913 N.Y..	Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	26	24802	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
27	Yes See 19		Yes	1909-1913 N.Y..	Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	27	24803	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
28	Yes See 19		No		Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	28	26938	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
29	Yes See 19		No		Husband - Matthew Crawford, Manayunk P.O., Box 4618, Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fresh Brn. Brown	None	Scotland Paisley	29	26939	Glasgow	14th Aug. 1925
30	Self		Yes	1921-1925 Newark	Sister - Miss Mina Morrison, 22 No. Broad St., Newark, N.J..	No Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Dundee	30	44925	Washington	8th Nov. 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Casparine, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

9 NOV 1925

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

John J. Casparine
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	2nd Sep. 1925
Glasgow	14th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	16th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	17th Sep. 1925
Washington	12th June 1925
Glasgow	9th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	9th Sep. 1925
Washington	15/5/25
Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	29th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	29th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	29th Sep. 1925
Washington	9/7/25
Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	25th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	16th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
Glasgow	22nd Sep. 1925
Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	5th Oct. 1925
Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER

1925

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW														31st OCTOBER		1925.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Sorley	Anne Scrymgeour	25	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father - William Sorley, 49 Victoria Road, Kirkcaldy.	Mass.	Dorchester	2nd Sep. 1925
2		Craig	Mary Hargreaves	29	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Craig, 90 Tollcross Road, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket	14th Sep. 1925
3		Macdonald	Jean Anderson	31	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Callander	Father - James Macdonald, Rock Cottage, Callander.	Ohio	Cleveland	30th Sep. 1925
4		Richardson	Elizabeth	27	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Agnes Richardson, 94 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	1st Sep. 1925
5		Groundwater	Mary	60	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Bro-in-law - Samuel Davidson, Greeny, Dunmurry, Co. Du.	Ohio	Cleveland	12th June 1925
6		Mackenzie	Christina Syme	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - David Main, Linton, 12 Jane Street, Leith.	Ohio	Cleveland	9th Sep. 1925
7		Mackenzie	John Anderson	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio	Cleveland	9th Sep. 1925
8		Munro	Elizabeth	45	F	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs Margaret McKenzie, 2 Northlon Bldgs., Inverness.	N.Y.	Queen Village, L.I.	15/5/25
9		Rutherford	Thomas	28	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whittingehame	Father - James Rutherford, Tanderlane, Prestonkirk.	N.Y.	Port Chester.	11th Sep. 1925
10		Neilson	Jessie	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Thomas Brown, 14 Garturk Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	29th Sep. 1925
11		Neilson	Jessie	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo	29th Sep. 1925
12		Neilson	Emma	5	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Buffalo	29th Sep. 1925
13		Thompson	John	28	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father - Daniel Thompson, 32 Ardath St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Buffalo	29th Sep. 1925
14		Rutherford	Isabella Stevens	33	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Darrick	Brother - Andrew Rutherford, 1 Gower Road, Darrick, Glasgow.	Me.	Madison	2nd Oct. 1925
15		Flood	Maggie	26	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	Friend - Mrs Jeanie Kilgannon, Taylor's Buildings, Bannockburn.	Pa.	Harrisville	1st Oct. 1925
16		Flood	Catherine	24	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn		Pa.	Harrisville	1st Oct. 1925
17		Campbell	Andrew	55	M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Wife - Mrs Agnes Campbell, 18 Barassie Street, Troon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25th Sep. 1925
18		Sharkey	Mary McBride	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - William John Sharkey, 1 Crosshill St., Motherwell.	Pa.	Lancaster	12th Sep. 1925
19		Porterfield	Barbara	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs Barbara Bain, 107 West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Paterson	11th Sep. 1925
20		Porterfield	Alexander	5	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Paterson	11th Sep. 1925
21		Porterfield	Mary McLennan	1	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.J.	Paterson	11th Sep. 1925
22		Anderson	Mary	22	F	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Catherine Maclean, 14B Corswall St., Coatbridge.	N.J.	Paterson	11th Sep. 1925
23		Nicol	Ann Barclay	30	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltoats	Father - James Nicol, 4 Thomas Campbell St., Saltoats.	Ind.	Indianapolis	2nd Oct. 1925
24		Lambie	James Tannock	30	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		N.J.	Passaic	22nd Sep. 1925
25		Lambie	Margaret	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Hugh Lambie, 5 Elmbank Drive, Kilmarnock.	Col.	Telluride	6th Oct. 1925
26		Lambie	Joyce	2	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Col.	Telluride	6th Oct. 1925
27		Rankine	Mary Millie	54	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Son - John William Rankine, 23 Cheyne Street, Coatbridge, Edinburgh.	Col.	Telluride	6th Oct. 1925
28		MacIndoe	Ann	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Thomas Brownlie, 80 Main Street, Pollokshaws, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	5th Oct. 1925
29		MacIndoe	Elizabeth	11	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	No. Plainfield	1st Oct. 1925
30		MacIndoe	Andrew	9	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	No. Plainfield	1st Oct. 1925

Certified Erasion Sheet 2 Line 5 - Mary Groundwater - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 1.

Certified Erasion Sheet 2 Line 8 - Elizabeth Munro - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 2.

Certified Erasion Sheet 2 Line 13 - John Thompson - transferred to Sheet 6 Line 3.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

9 NOV 1925

19

133

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Self	No		Piance - David Nicol, 54 Maindock St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Kirkcaldy	1	16958	Glasgow	2nd Sep. 1925
2	Self	No		Cousin - Miss Elizabeth Murray, 877 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Falkirk	2	25705	Glasgow	14th Sep. 1925
3	N.Y. Self	No		Piance - William Wilson, 2071 Lakeland Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Larbert	3	16175	Glasgow	1st Sep. 1925
4	N.Y. See 19	No		Piance - William Cuthill, 102 Dewey Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	4	25914	Glasgow	17th Sep. 1925
5	Self	No		Sister-in-law, Mrs. Groundwater, 6716 Fir Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	5	61908	Washington	12th June 1925
6	Husband	No		Husband - Daniel McKenzie, 2149 East 107th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Leith	6	17781	Glasgow	9th Sep. 1925
7	Father	No		Friend - Mrs. McDonald, Whittier St. Green Village, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Edinburgh	7	17762	Glasgow	9th Sep. 1925
8	Self	No		Uncle - William Court, Siro Estate, Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Inverness	8	55648	Washington	15/3/25
9	N.Y. Self	No		Husband - William Neilson, 1207 Niagara Street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Eddington	9	17789	Glasgow	2nd Sep. 1925
10	Yes Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	10	26353	Glasgow	25th Sep. 1925
11	Yes Mother	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	11	26354	Glasgow	25th Sep. 1925
12	Yes Mother	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	12	26355	Glasgow	25th Sep. 1925
13	N.Y. Self	No		Sister - Mrs. Mary Jane Smith, Main St., Madison, Maine.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	13	69774	Washington	9/7/25
14	Self	No		Father - John Flood, Honesville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Durrick	14	17851	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
15	Yes Self	No		Son - James Campbell, 380 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Bannockburn	15	26450	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
16	Yes Self	No		Piance - James Paterson, 217 Wilbur St., Knoxville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Bannockburn	16	26451	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
17	N.Y. Self	No		Husband - David Porterfield, 31 Fayette St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Govan	17	26233	Glasgow	25th Sep. 1925
18	N.Y. Self	No		Mother - Mrs. Janet Anderson, 1836 W. 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Motherwell	18	24890	Glasgow	10th Sep. 1925
19	N.Y. Mother	No		Piance - Mrs. Robert Edmond, 951 Main St., South Amherst, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Dumbarton	19	25727	Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
20	N.Y. Mother	No		Uncle - Frederick Crooks, Box 167, Telluride, Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Dumbarton	20	25728	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
21	N.Y. Mother	No		Husband - John Rankine, 2325 N. Boulevard, Philadelphia	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Dumbarton	21	25729	Glasgow	11th Sep. 1925
22	N.Y. Self	No		Husband - James McIndoe, 217 Grove Street, North Plainfield, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Motherwell	22	26474	Glasgow	2nd Oct. 1925
23	Denver Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Saltcoats	23	26093	Glasgow	22nd Sep. 1925
24	Denver Husband	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Kilmarnock	24	26586	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
25	Denver Father	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Glasgow	25	26579	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
26	Yes Self	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Kilmarnock	26	26581	Glasgow	6th Oct. 1925
27	N.Y. See 19	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Fenionik	27	17660	Glasgow	5th Oct. 1925
28	N.Y. Father	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Wishaw	28	26458	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
29	N.Y. See 19	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Paisley	29	26459	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925
30	N.Y. See 19	No			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Scotland Paisley	30	26733	Glasgow	1st Oct. 1925

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the "**CALEDONIA**" from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 31st OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925, 19

Number **59**

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Donnelly	Sarah Jane	40	✓ F	W	398 489 K	Western District Court of Pennsylvania Pittsburg.	Woodville Hospital Woodville, Pa.
2	Freeborn	Thomas	15	✓ M	S	Philadelphia 18th January, 1901.	18th September, 1925.	3600 North Spidenham Street, Philadelphia.
3	O'Doherty	James	25	✓ M	S			
4	Woods	Rose	34	✓ F	S	98181 K	Supreme Court, New York.	107 East 97th Street, New York.
5	McGillough	John	59	✓ M	M	45-3495 K	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 20th March 1929.	89 Clinton Avenue Stamford, Conn.
6	Howe	Robert	64	✓ M		24665 K	Court of Common Pleas, New York, 6th October, 1887.	351 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7								
8								
9	Certified Erasion Sheet 59 Line 3 - Dymrna O'Doherty - transferred to Sheet 60 Line 6.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

R. White
PURSER

James H. Murphy
S. J. Murphy

5 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/7/25	BELFAST	4381
9/7/25	BELFAST	4548

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925

1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Pollock	Margaret	34		F	S	357340	Supreme Court of New York, 6th May 1921.	104 Santa Fee St., Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Rosenholm	Janet	28		F	M		U.S. Passport 92792 by marriage	Home - 1916 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
3	Rosenholm	Jean	3		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 27th Decr., 1921		
4	Barron	John	43		M	M	110726	Supreme Court Newburgh, 21 Decr., 1918.	
5	Barron	Ella	42		F	M	Chatham, N.J., 25th Augt., 1882		Harriman, Orange Co., N.Y..
6	Cupples	John	67		M	S	108836K	U.S. Passport 108836, 5th Aug. '25.	Home - 674 Avenue C, Bayonne, New Jersey.
7	Macrae	James	58		M	M	1135-86 sailing	Supreme Court, Tacoma, Washington, 11th November 1898.	Home - 79 Washington Place, New York City, N.Y..
8	Killough	Jane Ann Scott	36		F	M		Passport 88221, 22nd June '25.	Home - 6408 Woodstock St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa..
9	Williamson	Robert	62		M	M	0602815	Probate Court, State of Ohio, Mahoning Co., S.S., 6th March 1903.	Home - 28 West Mission St., Santa Barbara, California.
10	Clark	William	58		M	Wd.	12006010	North Adams, Mass., 17th September '92.	Home - 103 Albert Street, Torrington, Conn..
11	Allan	William	67		M	M	108337	U.S.P. 108337	Home - 112 Claremont Avenue, Arlington Heights, Arlington, Mass.
12	Craig	Andrew	61		M	M	123162	Supreme Court Newburgh, 2nd July, 1897.	84, 1st Street, Newburgh, New York.
13	Gow	Andrew Buchanan	44		M	M	1641144544	Supreme Court, Oakland, California, 23rd July 1925.	Home - 501 Hardy Street, Oakland, California.
14	Park	John	62		M	M	291071H	Woburn Court, Middlesex, Mass., October 1885.	Home - 132 Forest Street, Winchester, Mass..
15							#7 aboard ship		
16							Belcher, Thompson, Lusk 1/9/25 \$55.00		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/7/25 BELFAST 4381
9/7/25 BELFAST 4548

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Caspary, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 136 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of November, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Caspary
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

136

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/7/25	BELFAST	4381
9/7/25	BELFAST	4548

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 31st OCTOBER, 1915.

Arrive

14		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		VISA		
				Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number
1	ye	1		McShea	Mary Ellen	26	✓	✓	Farm	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	13	Ballyshannon	Brother Mr. Terence McShea Rathmore, Ballyshannon. Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	ST	4581	
2	ye	2		Kiernan	Peter	28	✓	✓	Farm. Lebr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	13	Enniskillen	Mother- Mrs. Kate Kiernan, Aughalough, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	Mass	Peabody.	ST	4548	
3		3																				
4		4																				
5		5																				
6		6																				
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925, 191

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much time left?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No.	Where?		As to purpose of coming to United States.	As to purpose of coming to United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	yes	Self	90	no		Uncle - Mr. Patrick McShea 919 North 20th Street, Philadelphia.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	20-13	Ireland	Ballyshannon	8/7/25	BELFAST	4381
2	yes	Self	22	no		Brother - Mr. Frank Kiernan, 10 Putman St., Peabody, Mass.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	24-13	Ireland	Carrigalla	9/7/25	BELFAST	4548
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of November, 1925
at NEW YORK

W. J. Walter
MASTER

Emilio G. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. N. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Casperini
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

138

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

919
921
920
922
923
924
925
23418
23414
23419
23415

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

9 NOV 1925

, 19

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "**CALEDONIA**", from **MOVILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **57** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Walter
MASTER

W. J. Walter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walton, Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Walton
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casparini, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

142

RE-ENTRY PERMIT
IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 76685
WASHINGTON 92628

List **55**

the entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

9 NOV 1925. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from MOVILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

SPH 11-10-25
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperine, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of NOV, 1925
at NEW YORK

J. J. Casperine
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ORATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	28498
Glasgow	23554
Glasgow	24129
Glasgow	74

STATES

OF LABOR
SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continent
sheet is

Arr

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22861 L.P. - 5/74

A.L.S.M..

S.S. "GALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER, 1925.

36

No.
on
List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Number
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1						Riveter					Miss Mrs. Christine Mackie, 20 Summerton Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia.	23488
2		Mackie James	31	M	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - John McLennan, 20 Summerton Rd., Govan, Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia.	23554
3		McLennan Elizabeth	19	F	S	Salesgirl	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mary McKimmon, 14 Earl St., Scotstoun.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	24129
4		McKimmon Janet Davidson	18	F	S	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Neeson, 6 White St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	74
5		Neeson Titus	31	M	S		Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York			
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Certified Erasion Sheet 25 Line 1 - James Mackie - did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 19 25.

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of-	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	If yes—Where											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Self	No	No	No	Friend— 1415 South 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	1st July	Glasgow	23498
2	Self	No	No	No	Friend— 1445 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	3rd July	Glasgow	23554
3	See Col. 19	No	No	No	Father— Charles McKinnon, 1462, 81st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	21st July	Glasgow	24129
4	Self	No	No	No	Friend— Jeremiah Sutton, 96, 9th Ave., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Antrim	22nd July	Glasgow	74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1905 day of 19
at NEW YORK

SP. A. 11 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparine, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasparine
SURGEON

Statement of the Surgeon

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birth	Place of Birth	Parents	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Marital	Children	Notes
1	James J. Gasparine	30	M	W	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	1895	London	James J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	2	
2	John J. Gasparine	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	1900	London	John J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	1	
3	William J. Gasparine	20	M	W	5' 6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	1905	London	William J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
4	Charles J. Gasparine	18	M	W	5' 4"	140	Medium	Fair	None	1907	London	Charles J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
5	Edward J. Gasparine	15	M	W	5' 2"	130	Medium	Fair	None	1910	London	Edward J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
6	Robert J. Gasparine	12	M	W	5' 0"	120	Medium	Fair	None	1913	London	Robert J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
7	Thomas J. Gasparine	10	M	W	4' 8"	110	Medium	Fair	None	1915	London	Thomas J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
8	George J. Gasparine	8	M	W	4' 6"	100	Medium	Fair	None	1917	London	George J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
9	Frank J. Gasparine	6	M	W	4' 4"	90	Medium	Fair	None	1919	London	Frank J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
10	Richard J. Gasparine	4	M	W	4' 2"	80	Medium	Fair	None	1921	London	Richard J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
11	Joseph J. Gasparine	3	M	W	4' 0"	70	Medium	Fair	None	1923	London	Joseph J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
12	Henry J. Gasparine	2	M	W	3' 8"	60	Medium	Fair	None	1924	London	Henry J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
13	Samuel J. Gasparine	1	M	W	3' 6"	50	Medium	Fair	None	1925	London	Samuel J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
14	Benjamin J. Gasparine	0	M	W	3' 4"	40	Medium	Fair	None	1926	London	Benjamin J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
15	Isaac J. Gasparine	0	M	W	3' 2"	30	Medium	Fair	None	1927	London	Isaac J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
16	Abraham J. Gasparine	0	M	W	3' 0"	20	Medium	Fair	None	1928	London	Abraham J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
17	David J. Gasparine	0	M	W	2' 8"	10	Medium	Fair	None	1929	London	David J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
18	Reuben J. Gasparine	0	M	W	2' 6"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1930	London	Reuben J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
19	Simon J. Gasparine	0	M	W	2' 4"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1931	London	Simon J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
20	Levi J. Gasparine	0	M	W	2' 2"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1932	London	Levi J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
21	Joshua J. Gasparine	0	M	W	2' 0"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1933	London	Joshua J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
22	Benjamin J. Gasparine	0	M	W	1' 8"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1934	London	Benjamin J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
23	Isaac J. Gasparine	0	M	W	1' 6"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1935	London	Isaac J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	
24	Abraham J. Gasparine	0	M	W	1' 4"	0	Medium	Fair	None	1936	London	Abraham J. Gasparine	Physician	High School	Catholic	None	Married	0	

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	24429
Glasgow	24428
Glasgow	16153
Glasgow	26066
Glasgow	26880
Glasgow	319
Glasgow	17839
Glasgow	27162
Glasgow	26390
Glasgow	26193
Glasgow	26190
Glasgow	36191
Glasgow	18127
Glasgow	289
Glasgow	27155
Glasgow	486
Glasgow	606
Glasgow	307

STA

of container
sheet is for

Arrive

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

A.L.S.M.. S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 31st OCTOBER, 1925.

No. on List	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Number
1 N.Y.	1	Smellie	Robert	49	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Dumbarton	Brother-William Smellie, 203, Main St., Renton.	N.Y. Flushing	428
2 N.Y.	2	Smellie	Robert	16	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Dumbarton	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Stewart, 12, Maule St., Arbroath.	N.Y. Flushing	428
3 Bost	3	Stewart	William Hain	27	M	Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Arbroath	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Stewart, 12, Maule St., Arbroath.	Mass. Plain.	153
4 N.Y.	4	Thomson	William	36	M	Steel	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Hanna Thomson, 5, Church St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mass. Plain.	666
5 Yes	5	Wightman	Jessie	25	F	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Wightman, 81, Burnfoot Hill, Dunaskin.	N.J. Jersey City.	880
6 Yes	6	Walker	Emily	34	F	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Dunaskin	Sister-Mrs. Wilhelmina Hall, 37, Bath St., Portobello.	Ill. Chicago	9
7 N.Y.	7	White	Robert Martin	21	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Portobello	Father- Alexander White, 3, Caledonian Cres., Edinburgh.	Scott. land. Portobello.	839
8 Yes	8	Allison	Robert	22	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Edinburgh	Whitevale Terr., Kilbirnie.	N.J. Newark	162
9 N.Y.	9	Berryman	Joseph	27	M	Steel- worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Irvine	Father-Robert Allison, 7, Hill St., Irvine.	Mich. Detroit	890
10 Bost	10	Gardiner	Elizabeth	44	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Kilbirnie	Sister-Mrs. Elizabeth Quinn, Whitevale Terr., Kilbirnie.	Pa. Bethlehem	193
11 Bost	11	Gardiner	Elizabeth	21	F	Paper Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Rutherglen	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Gillespie, 72, Oswald St., Glasgow.	Mass. Quincy	190
12 Yes	12	Gardiner	Rose	16	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Rutherglen	Wife-Nellie Jess, Montgomery Pl., Auchinleck.	Mass. Quincy	191
13 Yes	13	Jess	Samuel	23	M	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Rutherglen	Sen-John McMahon, 33, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	Mass. Quincy	127
14 N.Y.	14	McMahon	Isabella	44	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish Scotland Cumnock	Wife-Nellie Jess, Montgomery Pl., Auchinleck.	Ohio Akron	185
15 Yes	15	Callaghan	Bridget	56	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland Clydebank	Sen-John McMahon, 33, Crown Ave., Clydebank.	Scott. land. Clydebank	486
16 Yes	16	Callaghan	John	19	M	Labourer	No	English	No	Britain	Irish Scotland Paisley	(Son-James Callaghan, 131 George Street, Paisley.)	Ohio Cleveland	606
17 N.Y.	17	Herlihy	Johana	58	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland Paisley	(Brother- Paisley.)	Ohio Cleveland	807
18 N.Y.	18	Herlihy	William Patrick	16	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish Scotland Greenock	(Daughter-Mrs. Helen Wallace, 52 Holmscroft St., Greenock.)	N.Y. Irvington.	807
19	19										Scottish Scotland Greenock		N.Y. Irvington.	
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925, 1925.

List 24
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.							
1	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	No	(Wife-Mrs. Mary Smellie, 172 Chestnut St., Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dumbarton	4th Aug. Glasgow	24429
2	N.Y. Father		No	No	(Brother-in-law-George Edwards, 4 Egan St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Dumbarton	4th Aug. Glasgow	24428
3	Self	\$75	No	No	(Aunt-Mrs. Lily Lipsett, 749 Van Buren Av. Jersey City, N.J.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Scotland Carnoustie	7th Sept. Glasgow	16153
4	N.Y. Self	\$95	No	No	(Brother-George Wightman, 4838 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen	22nd Sept. Glasgow	26066
5	Self	\$70	No	No	(Sister-Mrs. Ann Clarke, 3134 16th Street, Detroit, Mich.)	No months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dunaskin	12th Oct. Glasgow	26880
6	Self	\$200	No	No	(Uncle-William White, 5214 Broadway Rd., Maplewood, Newark, N.J.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	none	Scotland Portobello	22nd Oct. Glasgow	319
7	N.Y. Self	\$25	No	No	(Brother-William Allison, 5936 Beaumont St., Detroit, Mich.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh	1st Oct. Glasgow	17839
8	Self	\$60	No	No	(Friend-Mr. William Lewis, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Small mark on grey right cheek	Scotland Irvine	19th Oct. Glasgow	27162
9	N.Y. Self	\$75	No	No	(Husband-Hugh Gardiner, 148 East Howard St., Quincy, Mass.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	Small mark on grey right cheek	Scotland Glengarnock	1st Oct. Glasgow	26390
10	See Col. 19		No	No	(Uncle-Alexander Aitken, 522 Sumatra Ave., Goddard Heights, Akron, Ohio.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	24th Sept. Glasgow	26193
11	See Col. 19		No	No	(Brother-James Nowls, 9 Highland St., Newark, N.J.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	24th Sept. Glasgow	26190
12	See Col. 19		No	No	(Husband-William Herlihy, Irvington, N.Y.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	24th Sept. Glasgow	26191
13	Yes Self	\$50	No	No	(Father-Patrick Callaghan, 1341 W. 65th Street, Cleveland, O.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	none	Scotland Old Cumnock	23rd Oct. Glasgow	16127
14	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	No	(Husband-Patrick Callaghan, 1341 W. 65th Street, Cleveland, O.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dublin	22nd Sept. Glasgow	269
15	Yes Husband	\$50	No	No	(Husband-Patrick Callaghan, 1341 W. 65th Street, Cleveland, O.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Achill Co. Mayo	2nd Sept. Glasgow	27155
16	Yes Father	\$50	No	No	(Husband-William Herlihy, Irvington, N.Y.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley	2nd Sept. Glasgow	486
17	N.Y. Husband	\$50	No	No	(Father-Patrick Callaghan, 1341 W. 65th Street, Cleveland, O.)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland Limerick	2nd Sept. Glasgow	606
18	N.Y. Father		No	No	(Father-New York)	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	auburn	none	Scotland Glencoe	22nd Oct. Glasgow	807

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Martin, Master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Martin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of NOV at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gargano, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. J. Gargano
SURGEON

148

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow 27219

Glasgow 27221

Glasgow 27220

Glasgow 392

Glasgow 16333

Glasgow 16334

Glasgow 25616

Glasgow 27022

Glasgow 26453

Glasgow 26454

Glasgow 26455

Glasgow 26329

Glasgow 26330

Glasgow 444

Glasgow 445

Durham 16347

Glasgow 27193

Glasgow 27194

Glasgow 25827

Glasgow 25867

Glasgow 27212

Glasgow 27213

Glasgow 16279

Glasgow 26794

Glasgow 16236

Glasgow 25980

Glasgow 25981

Glasgow 504

Glasgow 505

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

STAT

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continental
sheet is for the

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Arriving

C 22861 I.P.-574

A.L.S.M..

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER

1925.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
				Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town				
1	Yes	Se	1	McNally	Esther Ellen	54	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	Sister— Mrs. Elizabeth McConville, Pa. Philadelphia.
2	Yes	Se	2	McNally	Sarah Ann	17	F S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	15, Stewart St., Pa. Philadelphia.
3	Yes	Se	3	McNally	Owen	14	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	Mossend. Pa. Philadelphia.
4	N.Y.	Se	4	Moffat	James	24	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father— Charles Moffat, 915, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow. N.Y. New York
5	Yes	Se	5	Ogilvie	Agnes	24	F M	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mother— Mrs. Mary Honeyman, 3, Lowdens Alley Mich. Detroit.
6	Yes	Se	6	Ogilvie	John	3	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee. Mich. Detroit.
7	N.Y.	Se	7	O'Brien	Margaret	19	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Father— James O'Brien, 64, Old Glasgow Rd., Uddingston. N.J. Kearney.
8	N.Y.	Se	8	Park	Margaret Moreland	22	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law— James Park, 10, Old Mill Rd., Uddingston, N.Y. New York.
9	N.Y.	Se	9	Pollock	Margaret	26	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother— Mrs. Agnes Russell, N.Y. Mt. Vernon.
10	N.Y.	Se	10	Pollock	John	7	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glenelune Lodge, N.Y. Mt. Vernon.
11	N.Y.	Se	11	Pollock	Agnes	4	F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Port Glasgow. N.Y. Mt. Vernon.
12	N.Y.	Se	12	Robertson	Caroline	36	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father— Thomas Quinlan, 27, Strathgryre St., N.J. Newark.
13	N.Y.	Se	13	Robertson	Lydia Margaret	10	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Shawlands, Glasgow. N.J. Newark.
14	Boston	Se	14	Quinn	Thomas	26	M M	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father— Michael Quinn, Mass. New Bedford
15	Boston	Se	15	Quinn	Mary	26	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	185, Caledonia Rd., Mass. New Bedford.
16	Boston	Se	16	Quinn	Thomas	19	M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Glasgow. Mass. New Bedford.
17	N.Y.	Se	17	Rhind	Walter	23	M S	Cinema Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father— James Rhind, 89, Urquhart Rd., Aberdeen. N.Y. Ozon Park Long Island.
18	Yes	Se	18	Reaney	Maryann	34	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father— Patrick Meenan, 26, Colebrook St., Ill. Chicago.
19	Yes	Se	19	McCulloch	Frances	11	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Cambuslang. Ill. Chicago.
20	Yes	Se	20	Robertson	Margaret	18	F S	Rubber Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	Father— Archibald Robertson, 81, Hairst St., Renfrew. N.Y. Geneva.
21	N.Y.	Se	21	Robertson	George McKillop	24	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	Mother— Mrs. Agnes Robertson, 8, Royal St., Gourock. N.Y. Richmond.
22	Yes	Se	22	Sharkey	Tobias	20	M S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father— Michael Sharkey, Windmillhill St., Pa. Philadelphia.
23	Yes	Se	23	Sharkey	Mary Catherine	22	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell. Pa. Philadelphia.
24	N.Y.	Se	24	Swaff	Hubert Lindsay	21	M S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	Father— Sands Swaff, 12, John St., Montrose. N.Y. New York.
25	Yes	Se	25	Smith	Jeanie	20	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father— Thomas Smith, 100, Agnes St., Maryhill, Glasgow. Ill. Chicago.
26	Se	Se	26	Stewart	Donald	26	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Mother— Mrs. Catherine Stewart, 10, Back Stornoway. Cal. Santa Barbara.
27	Yes	Se	27	Soden	John	66	M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister— Mrs. Mary Tamahill, Kirkholm St., Conn. Waterbury.
28	Yes	Se	28	Soden	Susan	64	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock. Conn. Waterbury.
29	Yes	Se	29	Sweeney	Kattie	26	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister— Miss Mary Sweeney, 160, Onslow Dr., Dennistoun, Pa. Philadelphia.
30	Yes	Se	30	Sweeney	Madge	24	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister— Miss Mary Sweeney, 160, Onslow Dr., Dennistoun. Pa. Philadelphia.

Certified True and Correct Sheet 23 Line 26 - Donald Stewart - transferred to 2nd Class Sheet 5 Line 28.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **23**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 19 25.

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where			Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	Yes See Col. 19	\$30	No		Husband- Owen McNally, 3016 26th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Ireland	Co. Down	20th Oct. Glasgow		27219								
2	Yes See Col. 19		No		2632, So. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	1	Scotland	Mossend	20th Oct. Glasgow		27221								
3	Yes See Col. 19		No		50 Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no		fair	Scotland	Mossend	20th Oct. Glasgow		27220								
4	N.Y. Self	\$160	Yes	1925	Aunt-Mrs. Elizabeth Moodie, 946 Anderson Ave., New York.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	10	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Sept. Glasgow		392								
5	Yes See Col. 19	\$50	No		Husband- John Ogilvie, 6043, Naples St., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	1	Scotland	Dundee	17th Oct. Glasgow		16333								
6	Yes See Col. 19		No		Aunt-Miss Margaret Burns, 24, Chestnut St., Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no		fair	Scotland	Dundee	17th Oct. Glasgow		16334								
7	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Husband - Thomas Park, 777 West End Ave., New York.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	4	10	Scotland	Uddington	27th Sept. Glasgow		25616								
8	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Husband- John Pollock, 468 So. 4th Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Scotland	Glasgow	1st Oct. Glasgow		26453								
9	N.Y. Self	\$80	No		Husband- Albert Robertson, 82, Bleeker St., Newark, N.J.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	7	England	Brieryhill	29th Sept. Glasgow		26329								
10	N.Y. Self	\$45	Yes	1925	Father-in-law John Peak, 467, Sawyer St., New Bedford, Mass.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	10	Scotland	Glasgow	20th Oct. Glasgow		444								
11	N.Y. Self	\$40	No		Friend- George Falconer, 9521, 108th St., Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	1	Ireland	Monaghan	1st Oct. Glasgow		27193								
12	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Husband- John Rooney, 2810, Diversay Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	1	Scotland	Hamilton	1st Oct. Glasgow		27194								
13	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Sister- Mrs. Nettie Bengan, 35 William Street, New York.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	-	Scotland	Renfrew	15th Sept. Glasgow		25827								
14	N.Y. Self	\$50	No		Aunt-Mrs. Maria Gillies, 1609, Castleton Ave., Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Scotland	Greenock	16th Sept. Glasgow		25867								
15	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Mrs. Mary McKenna, 7065, Pasthill Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	9	Ireland	Killygordon	14th Oct. Glasgow		27212								
16	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Uncle- William Swaff, 430, East 85th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Ireland	Killygordon	14th Oct. Glasgow		27213								
17	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Cousin- Marys Cannock, 2981, Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	England	Birmingham	18th Aug. Glasgow		16279								
18	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Sister- Mrs. Carroll, 310, West 30th St., New York.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	Scotland	Glasgow	9th Oct. Glasgow		26734								
19	N.Y. Self	\$500	No		Son- Alexander Spoden, 108, Avenue St., Waterbury, Conn.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Scotland	Kilmarnock	18th Sept. Glasgow		25980								
20	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Uncle- Patrick Sweeney, 2322, No. 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	3	Ireland	Co. Donegal	17th Sept. Glasgow		504								
21	N.Y. Self	\$25	No		Aunt-Mrs. Catherine Callagher, 2922, Almond St., Port Richmond, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanent	Yes no no no no no no good no	5	3	Ireland	Co. Donegal	17th Sept. Glasgow		505								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Salter Master, of the USS Calidonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Salter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19
at **NEW YORK**

E. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casparina, Surgeon of the Colonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. London
SURGEON

150

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	26799
Glasgow	26804
Glasgow	26802
Glasgow	26800
Glasgow	17909
Glasgow	17911
Glasgow	17910
Glasgow	17912
Glasgow	27189
Glasgow	27169
Glasgow	466
Glasgow	25842
Glasgow	25985
Glasgow	25986
Glasgow	26820
Glasgow	27216
Glasgow	322
Glasgow	322
Glasgow	18090
Glasgow	27133
Glasgow	27134
Glasgow	27135
Glasgow	27136
Glasgow	27137
Glasgow	27138
Glasgow	27030
Glasgow	27031
Glasgow	27032
Glasgow	27034
Glasgow	27033

STA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2281 I.P.-5/24 A.L.S.M..

S.S. "CALEDONIA".

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Number					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1 N.Y.	1	McDermott	Jane	57	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Mary McGowan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1799
2 N.Y.	2	McDermott	Mary Ann	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	304, Muncaton St.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1804
3 N.Y.	3	McDermott	Hugh	16	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bridgeton,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1802
4 N.Y.	4	McDermott	Sarah	13	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1800
5 N.Y.	5	McFerran	Jane Wilson	53	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother-	N.Y.	New York.	1909
6 N.Y.	6	McFerran	Susan Wilson	16	F	Chamber- maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	Mrs. Jane Wilson,	N.Y.	New York.	1911
7 N.Y.	7 UNDER 16	McFerran	Euphemia Hamilton	18	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	Albyn Cottages,	N.Y.	New York.	1910
8 N.Y.	8	Baillie	William	19	M	Acetylene Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	Broxburn.	N.Y.	New York.	1912
9 Yes	9	McAlpin	William Sneddon	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Jessie McAlpin, 1, McLeod St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
10 Yes	10	McDougall	Daniel	16	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister- Elizabeth Kelly, 10, Glenelm Pl., Bellshill.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
11 N.Y.	11	McLaughlin	William James	14	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Christina Ianigan, 3, West St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
12 Yes	12	McGafferty	Michael	37	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Matthew McGafferty, 18, Cameron St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
13 Yes	13	McBroom	Mary	30	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	(Father-in-law- James McBroom, 3, Old St., Riccortan.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
14 Yes	14 UNDER 16	McBroom	James	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister- Mrs. Jean McFarlane, 190, Crookston St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
15 N.Y.	15	McLver	James	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	Friend- Mrs. Mary Kelly, Stable Row, Gartnavel Bridge.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
16 Yes	16	McBrearty	Cornelius	30	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gartnavel Bridge	Husband- Mrs. Mary Kelly, 2, Newell Park, Ayr.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
17 N.Y.	17	Macartney	Christina	38	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Wife- Mrs. Jeanie McIntyre, 10, Hope St., Greenock.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
18 N.Y.	18 UNDER 16	Macartney	John	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Sister-	N.Y.	New York.	1899
19 N.Y.	19	McIntyre	David Calderhead	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs. Mary Love, 1091 Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
20 N.Y.	20	Mullen	Catherine	36	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Father-	N.Y.	New York.	1899
21 N.Y.	21 UNDER 16	Mullen	Mary	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Edward McGeady, 56, Marlborough St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
22 N.Y.	22	Mullen	Terence	13	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
23 N.Y.	23	Mullen	William	11	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
24 N.Y.	24 UNDER 16	Mullen	Thomas	9	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
25 N.Y.	25	Mullen	James	3	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
26 N.Y.	26	Miller	Margaret	27	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Father-	N.Y.	New York.	1899
27 N.Y.	27 UNDER 16	Miller	James	7	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Edward McGeady, 56, Marlborough St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
28 N.Y.	28 UNDER 16	Miller	George	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
29 N.Y.	29 UNDER 16	Miller	David	3	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899
30 N.Y.	30 UNDER 16	Miller	Maxwell	1	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	1899

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925, 1925.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States	Whether alien has been in United States
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "GALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of NOV, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasparini*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", ^{SAILING THEREWITH}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9 NOV 1925* day of , 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Gasparini
SURGEON

152

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>N.Y.</i>	
Glasgow	178041
Glasgow	26012
Glasgow	297
Glasgow	26575
Glasgow	26576
Glasgow	26577
Glasgow	26496
Glasgow	26500
Glasgow	26497
Glasgow	26498
Glasgow	26499
Dundee	26174
Glasgow	26724
Glasgow	27185
Glasgow	18094
Glasgow	18098
Glasgow	18095
Glasgow	18096
Glasgow	18097
Glasgow	15338
Glasgow	27089
Glasgow	27208
Glasgow	27028
Glasgow	27029
Glasgow	17897
Glasgow	26462
Glasgow	27170
Glasgow	17011
Glasgow	438

STAT

List

21

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22801 I.P.-5/24

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

21st OCTOBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Issuance Number
1		Ferrier	Grace McKensie	51	F	W Hotel Proprietor	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ayr	Father- Robert Wilson, Queens Hotel, Ayr.	Scotland Ayr.	178041
2		Grant	William	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Aunt- Mrs Sarah Coyle, 10, Chalmers St., Greenock.	Mass Quincy.	26012
3		Gallacher	James	29	M	M Painter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.	Wife-Mrs. Susan Gallacher, 245, So. Wellington St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia.	297
4		Hendry	Catherine	36	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father- Hector Miller,	N.Y. New York	26575
5	UNDER 16	Goodwin	John	10	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	23, Barrogill St.,	N.Y. New York.	26576
6	UNDER 16	Goodwin	Hector William	8	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wick.	N.Y. New York.	26577
7		Hannah	Annie	39	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Brother-	Wis. Kenosha.	26496
8	UNDER 16	Hannah	James	15	M	S Office Boy	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	James White,	Wis. Kenosha.	26500
9	UNDER 16	Hannah	John	14	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Old Orbiston,	Wis. Kenosha.	26497
10	UNDER 16	Hannah	Margaret	12	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston		Wis. Kenosha.	26498
11	UNDER 16	Hannah	Elizabeth	5	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Uddingston	Bellshill.	Wis. Kenosha.	26499
12		Hay	Annie	22	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Cousin-Mrs. Matilda Hendry, 7, Largo Pl., Leith.	Ohio. Elyria.	26174
13		Hackett	John	40	M	M worker	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Cobbinshaw	Wife-Mrs. Mary Hackett, 59, Farbrax, Cobbinshaw.	N.Y. New York.	26724
14		Haggerty	Annie	22	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	Father-James Haggerty, 15, Glebe St., Falkirk.	Pa. Philadelphia.	27185
15		Heggie	Catherine	47	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	Father-	N.Y. Brooklyn.	18094
16		Heggie	Robert	16	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	Angus McIntyre,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	18098
17	UNDER 16	Heggie	Catherine	14	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker		N.Y. Brooklyn.	18095
18	UNDER 16	Heggie	James	11	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	Kildonan,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	18096
19	UNDER 16	Heggie	Mary Winifred	5	F	S Nil	No Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	South Uist.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	18097
20		Ingram	Isabella Shand	22	F	S Warper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Mother-Mrs. Ellen Ingram, 8 Graham Place, Dundee.	Mass. W. Lynn.	26338
21		Jack	Robert	33	M	M Railway Shunter	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Falkirk	Wife-Mrs. Catherine Jack, 400, Thornhill Rd., Falkirk.	Mass. Concord.	27089
22		Keenan	James	42	M	M Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Hamilton	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Keenan, Ferniegair Station, Hamilton.	Ill. Chicago.	27208
23		Keighron	Walter	50	M	M Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister- Mrs. Mary Burns,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	27028
24		Keighron	Margaret Gray	47	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Pt. Glasgow	3, Leven St.,	N.Y. Brooklyn.	27029
25	UNDER 16	Keighron	Walter Johnston	15	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Pt. Glasgow	Edinburgh.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	27029
26		Leslie	Robert	23	M	M Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Helen Leslie, 34, Robertson Ave., Edinburgh.	Mass. Springfield.	17897
27		Leslie	Alexander	36	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Girvan	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Leslie, 15, Killochan St., Girvan.	Mass. Pittsfield.	26462
28		McDonnell	Patrick	19	M	S Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Sister- Mrs. Eliza Kelly, 10, Glenelm Pl., Bellshill.	Pa. Philadelphia.	27170
29		McDonnell	James	42	M	M Miner	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glenoraig	Wife-Mrs. Sarah McDermott, 38, South Glenoraig, Glenoraig.	Pa. Carbondale.	17011
30	VL 234	McMillan	George	24	M	M Driller	Yes English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McMillan, 179, Windmillhill St., Motherwell.	N.J. Newark.	438

Certified Brasion Sheey 21 - Line 23 - Walter Keighron - Manifested on Sheet 19 Line 17.

Total passengers ... 24

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair	Country	Date												
							Inches	Eyes	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number											
1	Yes Self \$200	No	Friend-Mrs. Molly Cook, 9734-123rd St., Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	3	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	08-16	5 4	fair	Scotland Ayr	26th Oct. Glasgow	178041											
2	Self \$50	No	Sister-Mrs. Mary Grant, 280 Granite St., Quincy, Mass.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 5	fresh	Scotland Kilmacoolm	18th Sept. Glasgow	26012											
3	Yes Self \$30	Yes	Returning to Sister-Mrs. Kathleen Turner, 614 E. Wensley St., Phila.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	08-16	5 6	fresh	Scotland Glasgow	17th Sept. Glasgow	297											
4	N.Y. Husband \$65	No	John Hendry, 107 E 50th St.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 7	fresh	Scotland Wick	5th Oct. Glasgow	26575											
5	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	(Step-Father) 100 West 49th St., New York.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 8	fresh	Scotland Falkirk	5th Oct. Glasgow	26576											
6	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	(Husband-)	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 9	fresh	Scotland Larbert	5th Oct. Glasgow	26577											
7	Yes See Col. 19	No	John Hannah, 321 E 50th St.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 10	fresh	Scotland Wishaw	21st Aug. Glasgow	26496											
8	Yes See Col. 19	No	621, Julia St., Kenosha, Wis..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 11	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26500											
9	Yes See Col. 19	No	Friend-Mrs. Jessie Roe, 508 Middle Ave., Elyria, Ohio.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 12	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26497											
10	Yes See Col. 19	No	Friend - Joseph Donoghue, 719, 8th Ave., New York.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 13	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26498											
11	Yes See Col. 19	No	Aunt-Mrs. Fanny Murray, 2533, Parish St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 14	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26499											
12	Yes See Col. 19	No	Husband-	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 15	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26500											
13	Yes Self \$75	No	Robert Haggie, 286, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 16	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26501											
14	Yes See Col. 19	No	Father-Alexander Ingram, 11, Vernon St., West Lynn, Mass.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 17	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26502											
15	Yes See Col. 19	No	Brother-David Jack, 4 Byron Street, Concord, Mass.	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 18	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26503											
16	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	Friend Patrick Logan, 1043, Mill Ave., Chicago, Ill..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 19	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26504											
17	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	Friend John Boyle, 274, 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 20	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26505											
18	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	Mother-Mrs. Isabel Leslie, 17, Mooreland St., Springfield, Mass..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 21	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26506											
19	N.Y. See Col. 19	No	Father-William Leslie, 99, Plunkett St., Pittsfield, Mass..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 22	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26507											
20	Yes See Col. 19	No	Aunt-Mrs. Mary McCann, 2615 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 23	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26508											
21	Yes See Col. 19	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Kenny, 4 Franklin Av., Carbondale, Pa..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 24	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26509											
22	Yes Self \$40	No	Friend - Mrs. Jamima Marshall, 11, Marie Pl., Newark, N.J..	Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 25	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26510											
23	Self \$40	Yes		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 26	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26511											
24	N.Y. Husband \$150	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 27	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26512											
25	N.Y. Father \$25	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 28	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26513											
26	Yes See Col. 19	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 29	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26514											
27	Yes See Col. 19	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 30	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26515											
28	Yes See Col. 19	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 31	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26516											
29	Yes Self \$50	No		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 32	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26517											
30	Yes Self \$50	Yes		Permanent	Disch to friend Mrs M Cook	20-16	5 33	fresh	Scotland Uddington	21st Aug. Glasgow	26518											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this
at **NEW YORK**

9 NOV 1925 day of

W. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

SP7-115
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casparine, Surgeon of the "SABEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. J. Casparine
SURGEON

154

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

St. Glasgow	26974
St. Glasgow	26978
St. Glasgow	26976
St. Glasgow	396
St. Glasgow	25864
St. Glasgow	16335
St. Glasgow	27013
St. Glasgow	418
St. Glasgow	27879
St. Glasgow	26149
St. Glasgow	26039
St. Glasgow	26025
St. Glasgow	25711
St. Glasgow	25874
St. Glasgow	25875
St. Glasgow	25876
St. Glasgow	16303
St. Glasgow	27219
St. Glasgow	27155
St. Glasgow	27156
St. Glasgow	27157
St. Glasgow	27218
St. Glasgow	17034
St. Glasgow	25810
St. Glasgow	403
St. Glasgow	16304
St. Glasgow	25916
St. Glasgow	25917
St. Glasgow	25198
St. Glasgow	25919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REPORT OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This report shall be made by the master of every steamship arriving from a foreign port or a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said steamship passengers from a foreign port, a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver this report to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW Date 19th OCTOBER 1915

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123		1124	
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

Write.....

Entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of NOV, 1925
at NEW YORK

E. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparino, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasparino
SURGEON

156

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	41485
Washington	67606
Washington	81990
Washington	87208
Washington	90125
Washington	67068
Washington	81922
Washington	70539
Washington	71329
Washington	79803
Washington	67675
Washington	92198
Washington	66625
Washington	84430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pollak.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Gasparino, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 NOV 1925

day of

19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gasparino
SURGEON

156

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 41485

Washington 67606

Washington 81990

Washington 87208

Washington 90125

Washington 67068

Washington 81922

Washington 70539

Washington 71329

Washington 79803

Washington 67675

Washington 62198

Washington 66625

Washington 84430

Washington 72004

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

A.L.S.M..

S.S.

"CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER, 1925.

G 22851 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		EATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Boyd	Samuel	30	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seranton	Wife-Mrs. Marion Boyd, 859, Calder St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.	Washington	41485
2		Boyd	Andrew	27	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- James Boyd, 46, Mill St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.	Washington	67606
3		Beveridge	Willie	49	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Wife-Mrs. Janet Beveridge, 16, Royal St., Gourook.	N.Y.	Yonkers.	Washington	81990
4		Dougan	James	31	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seranton	Sister-Mrs. Mary McGowan, 8, Leechlee, Hamilton.	Pa.	Seranton.	Washington	87208
5		Galletly	Bertran	30	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kearney	Father-John Galletly, 20, Wolsey Rd., Scotstoun-Tyde, England.	N.J.	Kearney.	Washington	90125
6		Leith	James	28	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- James Leith, 8, Renfrew Rd., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.	Washington	67068
7		McCluskey	Joseph	23	M	Transport Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon	Father-Robert McCluskey, 70, Shamrock St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.	Washington	81922
8		McGonigle	Janet	24	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Harrison	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Cartland, 19, Front Row, Ferniegair, Hamilton.	N.J.	Harrison.	Washington	30539
9		Mitchell	Jacobina	55	F	House- Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Friend - Andrew Cousins, 7, Bellevue Cottage, Alloa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Washington	71329
10		Park	Thomas	28	M	House- Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- James Park, 10, Old Mill Rd., Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	79803
11		Riley	Janet	30	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother-Mrs. Mary Hegarty, 6, Millars Fl., Airdrie.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Washington	67675
12	U.S. CIT.	Riley	Alice	23	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father-Charles Simmons, Buchanan Bldg., Cardonald.	N.Y.	Rochester.	Washington	92198
13		Simmons	Charles W.	23	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newark	Father-John Fitzpatrick, Roslyn Cottage, Lowwaters, Hamilton.	N.J.	Kearney.	Washington	66625
14		Tallent	Mary	32	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Uncle - Janet Hepburn, 25, West Main St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.	Washington	84430
15	UNDER 16	Norton	Mary	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearney	Mother-Mrs. Janet Hepburn, 25, West Main St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady.	Washington	75004
16		Affleck	Margaret	26	F	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Sister-Mrs. Mary Burns, 3, Leven St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Washington	75004
17		Keighron	Walter	50	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn					
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified Emersion Sheet 19 Line 16 - Margaret Affleck - did not sail.

PURSER.

Certified Krasion Sheet 19 Line 16 - Margaret Affleck - did not sail.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	1923	Friend -	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
2	No	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - Mr. Archie Duff,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - Mr. William Hunt,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Returning to - Mrs. Kath. Dougan,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - Robert Wilson,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - Mr. Archie Duff,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - Mr. Patrick Conlin,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Returning to - Mrs. Kath. Dougan,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
9	N.Y.	See Col. 19	Yes	1923	Husband - James Mitchell,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - John Dick,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	Husband - Charles Riley,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	1923	Friend - John Dick,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Returning to - Home	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Returning to - Home	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
15	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	1923	Returning to - Home	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
16	Self	Yes	1923	Returning to - Home	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1923	Friend - John Boyle,	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	14th March	Washington	41485
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter, Master, of the "CALEDONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925 day of

, 19

W. J. Walter
MASTER Officer.

W. J. Walter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE INSPECTION SERVICE
ARRIVAL MANIFEST
 Sailing from **LONDON DERRY** **Blair O'CONNOR**, 10th **Arriving at Port of NEW YORK** **9 NOV 1925**

NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Daniel	50	M	S	New York. 9th May, 1905.	BC Court App. 37289 - 9/14/14
John	52	M	W	51556914	City Hall Philadelphia
Mary Josephine	46	F	S	38020524	4th January, 1924. District Court of United States San Francisco 5th March, 1923.
Joseph	27	M	S	New York 7th September, 1898. Conf 35225	Naval Home Philadelphia
John	53	M	S		300 Park Avenue (Brother Joseph Devaney) New York.
James	35	M	S	91605	Superior Court of Middlesex County Lowell Mass. 1st June, 1914.
Helen	35	F	S	Philadelphia 6th January, 1890	14 Glenwood Street, Lowell, Mass.
Patrick	35	M	M	124625 K	30173 K District Court of United States Philadelphia.
Ellen	30	F	S	Philadelphia 10th September, 1895.	5th November, 1915.
James	55	M	S	1396 John Jay	Circuit Court Chicago October, 1895

4494 Richardson Imp
 11/9/25 3:15 PM

Certified Erasion Sheet 54 Line 5 - John Kilroy - transferred to Sheet 18 Line 7.

12/16/99 common
 930 A
 RWheate
 PURSER.

9 cut

1. That care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who shall naturalize.
 3. The names of the names of the persons who shall be taken to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. The names of the names of the persons who shall be taken to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA".

sailing from

GLASGOW

31st OCTOBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 NOV 1925, 1925. 159

Number

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Samuel	38	✓ M S		District Court, Camp Lewis, Wash..	539, South 7th West St.,
2	Conlin Elizabeth	52	✓ F M	107487 K.	June 1917. District Court, Evansburgh, Camber Co., Pa.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
3	McLafferty Jessie	45	✓ F M	4444 G.	(Husband's papers) 1915. Supreme Judicial Court, Rumford, Me..	Cairnbrook, Pa..
4	Walters Doris	21	✓ F M	6605 K.	(Husband Natlzd) 9th May 1917. By Marriage/- U.S.P. 6605.	Box 89, Lisle, Ill..
5	Walters Mitchel		✓ M S			930, Lang Ave.,
6	Young George Ritchie	63	✓ M W	431070	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 642, Polk St.,	Pittsburgh, Pa..
7	Kilroy John	53	✓ M S	28980 K.	Naturalised - 24th May 1897. U.S.P. 28980.	West New York, N.J.. 20 Harvard Street, Charlestown, Mass.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Jeannison
9 AM

7 cut

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

M. T. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALLEDONIA

ANCHOR

arrived 11/9/25

, 192

M.

, from

Nov. E.R.

160

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MC LAUGHLIN William J	5:00	22	11	1		to call	Mother Sadie Hiers 524 N. 7 St. Camden N.J. Johns 11/10 10 ¹⁵				1	—	1 ✓
2	MC KINNON Janet D	5:10	25	3	1		to call	father Chas. M. 1462 - 81 St. Bklyn Bklyn 11/9 3 ¹⁵				—	—	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR arrived 11/9/25, 19 M., from Nov 62 161

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30f	1 / MC BROOM Mary	JBB	22	13/14 UK	LPC	3:00	FENNAGI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																



RECEIVED
Nov 1 5 1945
RECORDS DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



11-9 Caledonia
Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OFNEW YORK.

...14th...November..... 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Caledonia
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 Number of seamen deserted 13
 Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (~~13~~) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th. November 1925....., 19....., consigned to
..... Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R......, and is
expected to sail 14th. Novr. 1925 19....., for Moville & Glasgow
via United States port of
this voyage was New York..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Backhouse. <i>P.B.</i>	23	British	31st. Oct. 1925. Glasgow.
A. Stein. <i>First class</i>	46	do	do
H. Getty. <i>2nd class</i>	39	do	do
E. Burlough <i>1st class</i>	34	do	do
J. McCallum <i>1st class</i>	30	do	do
W. O'Neill. <i>1st class</i>	38	do	do
J. Redpath <i>1st class</i>	24	do	do
A. Long. <i>1st class</i>	29	do	do
H. Sharp. <i>1st class</i>	32	do	do
R.S. Wilkie. <i>1st class</i>	25	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
on board

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
	Family name.	Given name.	
1	Walter	William	Master. 29/10/25
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf. Officer.
3	Dunlop	John.	1st "
4	Johnstone	Alex.	2nd "
5	Cherry	John.	Jr. 2nd "
6	Robertson	Robt.	3rd Offr.
7	Seaman	Clarence	Jr. 3rd "
8	Gasparine	John.	Surgeon.
9	Taversham	John.	Dispenser.
10	Wheate	Ronald.	Purser.
11	Hutchison	John.	Sr. A/P "
12	Smith	Walter	Jr. " "
13	Macturk	John.	Clerk.
14	Paulesen	Beatrice	Typist.
15	Malcolm	John.	1st W.T.O.
16	Pritt	Arthur	2nd "
17	Hetherington	Thomas	2nd "
18	Dunlop	James.	Carpenter.
19	Robertson.	Robert.	"
20	Thomson	Harry.	Joiner.
21	Geary	John	Bos'n
22	McKay	Thomas.	"
23	McLeod	Malcolm.	Bos'n's Mate.
24	Brackenridge	Thomas.	Qr. Mr.
25	Nicolson	David.	"
26	Riddell	Alan.	"
27	McIntyre	John.	"
28	McDonald	Murdoch.	Lamps.
29	Waterson	John.	M. at A.
30	Fitzsimmons	Alfred.	"

Form 553 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Henry Gray
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
unreleased
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
B. Munro
(Title of person signing receipt.)
Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

having such aliens

164

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

No.	59	M	Scottish	British	5'8	152	Nil.
No.	45	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
No.	39	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
No.	30	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
No.	31	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
No.	32	M	"	"	5'8	159	"
No.	23	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
No.	37	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
No.	27	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
No.	30	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
No.	31	M	"	"	5'10	157	"
No.	42	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
No.	45	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
No.	30	F	"	"	5'9	154	"
No.	24	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
No.	25	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
No.	26	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
No.	30	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
No.	30	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
No.	44	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
No.	27	M	"	"	5'11	159	"
No.	41	M	"	"	5'11	162	"
No.	36	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
No.	34	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
No.	36	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
No.	51	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
No.	34	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
No.	45	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
No.	48	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
No.	43	M	"	"	5'8	152	"



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

261 Total Crew

Begin Dump 12 10 pm
Completed 12 40 pm

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

164

LINE	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to perform duty	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Walter	William	Master.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No		59	M	Scottish	British	5'8	152	Nil.
2	Munro	Dugald	Chf. Officer.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
3	Dunlop	John.	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
4	Johnstone	Alex.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
5	Cherry	John.	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
6	Robertson	Robt.	3rd Offr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	159	"
7	Seaman	Clarence	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
8	Gasparine	John.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	Taversham	John.	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
10	Wheate	Ronald.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
11	Hutchison	John.	Sr. A/P "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	157	"
12	Smith	Walter	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
13	Macturk	John.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
14	Paulesen	Beatrice	Typist.	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'9	154	"
15	Malcolm	John.	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
16	Pritt	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
17	Hetherington	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
18	Dunlop	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Robertson.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
20	Thomson	Harry.	Joiner.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
21	Geary	John	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	159	"
22	McKay	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	162	"
23	McLeod	Malcolm.	Bos'n's Mate.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
24	Brackenridge	Thomas.	Gr. Mr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
25	Nicolson	David.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	Riddell	Alan.	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
27	McIntyre	John.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
28	McDonald	murdoch.	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
29	Waterson	John.	M. at A.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
30	Fitzsimmons	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	152	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of **1925**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Maclean	Murdo	✓ A.B.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scottish	British	5'8	151	Nil
2	Brodie	Matthew.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
3	McKay	William.	✓ Sailor.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
4	Murphy	Andrew.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
5	Craig	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
6	Gourlay	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
7	Campbell	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
8	Bradley	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
9	Duncan	Alex.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
10	McInnes	Duncan.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11	157	"
11	Andrews	William.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
12	Wilson	Alex.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
13	Bonnar	Daniel.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
14	McLeod	Duncan.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
15	Blackhouse	Joseph.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
16	McMillan	Murdo.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
17	McKay	John.	✓ Sailor.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Sorby	David.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	158	"
19	Robertson	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
20	Anderson	Alex.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
21	Turney	Richard.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
22	Campbell	Daniel.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
23	Craig	Robert.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
24	McLean	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
25	Hamsay	Harry.	✓ Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
26	Smith	William.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
27	Govan	John.	✓ Wireless messenger.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
28	Young	John	✓ Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
29				"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'10	156	"
30				"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'8	152	"

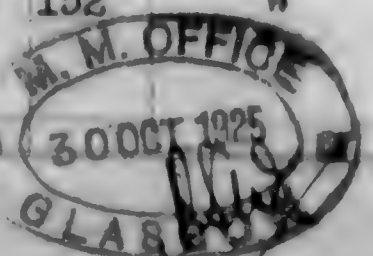
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. "CALEDONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **9 NOV 1925**, 1925, from the port of **GLASGOW** 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Grant	Charles	✓ 1st Engr.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5'8	152	Nil.
2	Spencer	James.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
3	Grant	Alex.	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
4	McCrindle	William	✓ 3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
5	Bell,	Gilbert.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
6	Bryce	John	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	159	"
7	Baillie	John	✓ 5th "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
8	Brisbane	William	✓ 6th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
9	Young	Harold.	✓ 7th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
10	Gordon	Charles.	✓ 8th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
11	Wren	George.	✓ 9th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	157	"
12	McEwan	Broadwood.	✓ 1st Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
13	Miller	John.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
14	Carrie	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
15	McCafferty	John	✓ Boilermaker.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
16	Hilder	Andrew.	✓ 1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
17	Nixon	John	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
18	Porter	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Paton	John	✓ Ldg. Stoker.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
20	Neil	John	✓ Greaser.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
21	McMillan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'11	159	"
22	Hardie	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11	162	"
23	McManns	Patrick.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
24	Robertson	James.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
25	Ramsay	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	Morgan	David.	✓ Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
27	Bums	Robert.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
28	Gilchrist.	Alex.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
29	MacDonald.	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
30	Sergeant	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	152	"

OFFICE

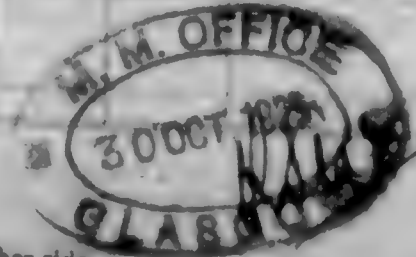
List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV** day of **192**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

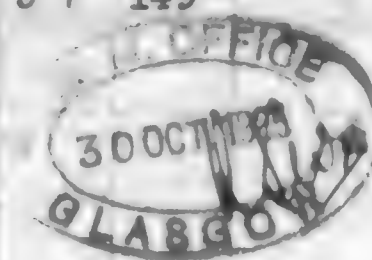
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Houston	Frank	✓ Fireman	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5'9	138	Nil
2	Shannon	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	132	"
3	Pater son	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
4	McNeil	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
5	McDonald	Felix	✓ Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	128	"
6	Stein	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	127	"
7	Stevenson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	125	"
8	Strang	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	128	"
9	Wight	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	125	"
10	McHarris	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	129	"
11	Stewart	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	129	"
12	Hardie	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	132	"
13	Black	Donald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
14	Malcolm	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
15	Johnstone	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
16	Moore	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
17	Mustarde	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
18	Johnstone	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
19	Black	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master, *First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Lindsay	William	✓ Chf. Stwd.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	49	M	Scottish	British	5'7	152	Nil
2	Clark	Alexander.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
3	Hunter	Thomas.	✓ 1st Sal."	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
4	Getty	Larry.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
5	Muir	Arch.	✓ Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
6	Moyes	David.	✓ S.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
7	Buchanan	George.	✓ M.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
8	Thorburn	John.	✓ Librarian.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	158	"
9	McFarlane	William	✓ Gym.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
10	Amzies	James.	✓ Asst.Sal.Std.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
11	Burleigh	Edward.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
12	McCallum,	James.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	156	"
13	McNeil	William.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
14	Scott	Alex.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
15	McLeod	Donald.	✓ Hd.Watchman.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
16	Fordyce	Charles.	✓ Watchman.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
17	Rhodes	George.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	151	"
18	Stevenson	Robert.	✓ 1st B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
19	Rennie	George.	✓ Asst.B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
20	Handley	Robert.	✓ Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
21	Harris	Stephen.	✓ Sal.Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
22	Hunter	John	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
23	Sinclair	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
24	Stratton	Alastair	✓ Sal.Pty.Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
25	Peacock	Alex.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	Rogers	James.	✓ 1/2nd Cab.Std.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
27	Fyfe	James	✓ 2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
28	Aiken	James.	✓ Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
29	McKenna VL 27 3/37	Frank	✓ S.R. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
30	Whyte	Harry	✓ M.R. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
 Master, **"CALEDONIA"**

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of **1925**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McNally	James	Asst. 2 Cab. Std.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5'7	152	Nil
2	Mitchell	William	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
3	Laing	George	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
4	Hughes	Arthur.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
5	Devine	Edward.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
6	Smart	Thomas.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
7	Brown	George.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
8	Maltmon	George.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	158	"
9	Picken	Harry.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
10	Phoenix	William	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
11	Glover	Samuel.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
12	Redpath	John	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	156	"
13	McLeon	John	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
14	Kirk	Robert.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
15	McKeown	John	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
16	Laing	Alex.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
17	Wallace	William.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	151	"
18	Scott	John.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
19	Sharp	Richard.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
20	McGregor	Alan.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
21	Miller	David.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
22	Wilkie	Robert.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	156	"
23	Kelmon	John.	2nd Cab. B.R. Std.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
24	Sloan	Thomas.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	151	"
25	Boyes	John.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
26	McKinlay	James.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
27	Taylor	Samuel.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
28	Campbell	Arch.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
29	Abermethy	William.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
30	Kettles	William.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	151	"

SPRINT

OFFICE
30 OCT 1925
GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER., of the "CALEDONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Trainer	Andrew	2nd Cab. B.R. Std.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	52	M	Scottish	British	5'9	156	Nil
2	Kidd	George	1/2nd Cab. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
3	Gletworthy	Thomas.	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
4	O'Donnell	Hugh.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
5	Connelly	Thomas.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
first	Bell	Hugh	2nd Cab. Pty. Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
first	Watters	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
8	Hunter	Arthur.	1st Stg. Std.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
9	Thomas	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
10	Hoyes	Earnest	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
11	Swan	Thomas.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
12	Jack	James.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
13	Mathie	Donald.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
14	Cameron	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
15	McNeill	Arch.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
16	McDonald	Neil.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
17	Munro	George	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
18	Whyte	James	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
19	McDonald	William	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
20	Cassidy	Peter.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
21	Perratt	Andrew.	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
22	Gibb	Gordon	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
23	Turner	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
24	Anderson	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
25	Hanley	Harry.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
26	Graham	George.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
27	Corlin	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	157	"
28	Miller	William	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
29	Priest	John	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
30	Sorby	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	151	"

E. P. L. H. D. Gray



Line

Owner

Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER., of the "CALEDONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 192 5, from the port of GLASGOW

171 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McGuire	Felix	✓ Chef.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	47	M	Scottish	British	5'10	156	Nil
2	Watson	James	✓ 2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	154	"
3	Bryce	John	✓ Ex " "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
4	Brown	Duncan	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
5	Robb	Charles	✓ Larder "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
6	Porter	John	✓ 1st Veg."	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
7	Graham	James	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
8	Paterson	Alexander	✓ 1st Pass Ck.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
9	Marshall	George.	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
10	Ballantyne	Gilbert	✓ 1st Stg. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
11	Damion	Matthew	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
12	Webster	George	✓ Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
13	Campbell	Patrick.	✓ Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
14	Clotworthy	Samuel.	✓ Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	153	"
15	Gray	Alexander	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
16	McAulay	John.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
17	Gillen	William.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
18	McQuade	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
19	Barr	Nathaniel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
20	Walker	Dunsdale.	✓ Chf. Baker.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
21	McLearie	Daniel.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
22	McGowan	James	✓ Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
23	Pierotti	Louis	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	149	"
24	Jams	John.	✓ 1st Butcher.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	161	"
25	Cox	Oliver	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
26	McKee	Robert	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	161	"
27	McLuskie	William	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	158	"
28	MacVicar	Marie	✓ Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
29	Dunn	Clara	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
30	Todd	Jenny	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	156	"

Ernest M. P.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, WM. J. WALTER, MASTER., of the "CALEDONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. J. Walter
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 NOV 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Pert	William	✓ Asst. Stg. Std.	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	29	M	Scottish	British	5'9	156	Nil
2	Gilligan	Patrick	✓ Stg. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
3	Miller	Victor	✓ " Pty. Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
4	Montgomery	James.	✓ Linen Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
5	Flynn	John	✓ Hospl. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	152	"
6	McClue	David.	✓ M.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
7	McKay	David	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
8	Fairlie	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
9	Blair	John	✓ Capt's Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	154	"
10	Dickson	William	✓ Offrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	153	"
11	Newlands	Thomas.	✓ Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'11	161	"
12	Gray	John.	✓ Lift Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
13	Barriskill	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5'9	152	"
14	Gray	Harry	✓ Boots.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
15	Foggo	James	✓ 1st Printer.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
16	Small	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
17	Perks	Harry	✓ G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
18	Alexander	James	✓ 1st Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	156	"
19	Morrison	Gordon.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	158	"
20	Smith	John.	✓ 1st Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
21	Carruthers	James.	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
22	Wilson	Edward.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
23	Stevenson	James.	✓ Barber.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	151	"
24	Ogilvie	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
first 25	McDonald	Hugh.	✓ Ex Whf. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
first 26	Bain	Jenny.	✓ Kiosk Attndt.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
27			✓ " "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'11	157	"
28			✓ " "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'8	153	"
29			✓ " "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'7	150	"
30			✓ " "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'9	151	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the **"CALEDONIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **9 NOV 1925** day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

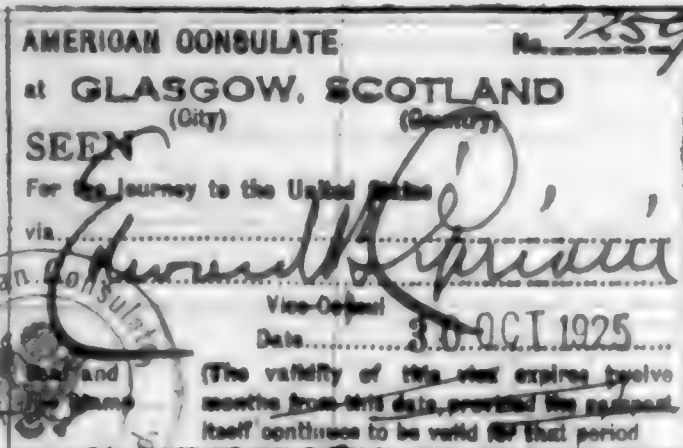
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 9 NOV 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Thompson	Robina	✓ Stewardess	29/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	F	Scottish	British	5'5	125	Nil
2	Finlayson	Margaret.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'6	128	"
3	Riddell	Mary	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'5	140	"
4	Carr	Edith.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'5	132	"
5	Phillips	Fanny	✓ "	30/10/25	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'5	128	"
6	Cornforth	William	✓ Musician	30/10/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5'8	156	nil.
7	Williams	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
8	Livett	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	152	"



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



GRAY

HENRY

✓ 3rd class 31/10/25 Glasgow No Yes 28 M English British 5'8 157 None.

19 Ord. held on board. Not on vessel crew list.

Signed on in place of 1/7 too late to obtain visa from personnel. Visa following on first night.

① State Dept. notified 11/9/1925. Shore leave granted 11/10/25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **WM. J. WALTER, MASTER.**, of the "**CALEDONIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9 NOV 1925

day of

192

E. J. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Walter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

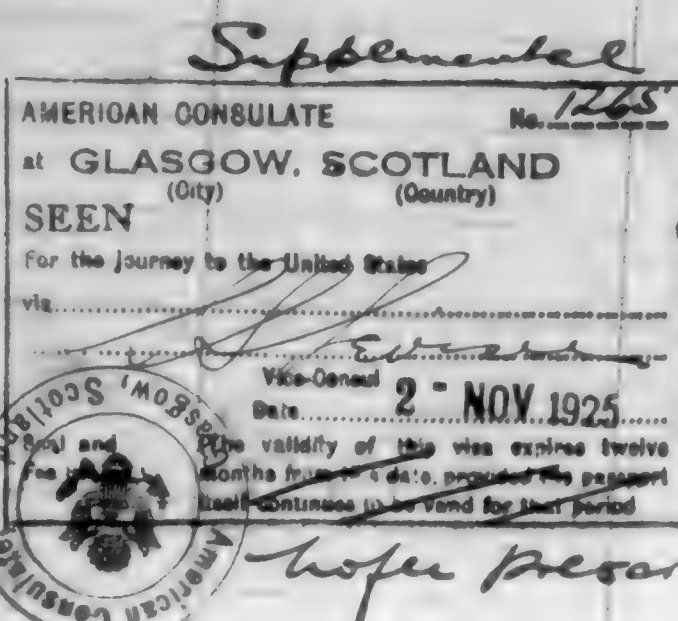
Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
first														
1	Gray	Cyril	3rd W.T.O.	31/10/25	Glasgow	No	yes	27	M	Scottish	British	5'8	152	Nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

11-5-21-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Caledonia, of the Caledonia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 114866
BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 19

at NY

W. Hamne

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	266	✓	5	68	1	2	28	350	✓
FEMALES	188	7		83	1		30	308	✓
TOTAL	454	11		151	1	2	58	662	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number.....

16

175

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7128q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
1154q1	Malmo	Okt. 5, 1925
1006q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
1008q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
1007q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
428q1	do	Sept. 9, 1925
1016q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
1045q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
265q1	do	Aug. 12, 1925
1134q1	do	Okt. 2, 1925
1038q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
1085q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1091q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1104q1	do	Okt. 1, 1925
1015q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
1093q1	do	Okt. 1, 1925
1086q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1081q1	do	Sept. 17, 1925
1089q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
1138q1	do	Okt. 2, 1925
1052q1	do	Sept. 16, 1925

ALL 306 48 350

83 308
31-131-662

Stockholm
Swedish

16

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Halifax

Nov. 8th, 1925

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	WFS. USA. RET.	Cavanagh	Helen	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A. Providence, R.I., New Glasgow, N.S.	Mother: Agnes Cavanagh.	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925	
2	WFS. USA. RET.	Reese	Bessie Mae	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York, N.Y. Pictou, N.S.	Mother: Catherine Connors.	N.Y.	New York	Halifax	Okt. 5, 1925
3	UNDER 16	do	Helen Claire	5	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	N.Y.	New York	do	Sept. 10, 1925
4																		do	Sept. 10, 1925
5																		do	Sept. 10, 1925
6																		do	Sept. 9, 1925
7																		do	Sept. 11, 1925
8																		do	Sept. 15, 1925
9																		do	Aug. 12, 1925
10																		do	Okt. 2, 1925
11																		do	Sept. 15, 1925
12																		do	Sept. 18, 1925
13																		do	Sept. 18, 1925
14																		do	Okt. 1, 1925
15																		do	Sept. 11, 1925
16																		do	Okt. 1, 1925
17																		do	Sept. 18, 1925
18																		do	Sept. 17, 1925
19																		do	Sept. 18, 1925
20																		do	Okt. 2, 1925
21																		do	Sept. 15, 1925
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925, 191

176

List

The entries must be typewritten

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person who is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the B.P.O.E., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the B.P.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the F.V.O., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the F.V.O.	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the A.O.U.W.	Whether alien is a member of the O.E.S., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the O.E.S.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.G.T., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.G.T.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.M., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.M.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.E., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.D., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.D.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.C., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.C.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.B., or is in contact with any person who is a member of the I.O.B.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	\$20	Yes	Provi- 1920dence, 1925R.I.	Friend: Bessie Mae Reese 1617 Nelson Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown None	Canada	N.S. North Sidney		
2	Yes Self	\$10	Yes	1922New York 1925N.Y.	Husband: Charles Elwood Reese 1617 Nelson Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown None	Canada	N.S. Westville		
3	Yes Mother	/	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Blond Blue None	Canada	N.S. New Glasgow		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35 36

Issued at Date

Stockholm Aug. 11, 1925
Halmstad Oct. 5, 1925
do Sept. 14, 1925
do Sept. 10, 1925
do Sept. 10, 1925
do Sept. 9, 1925
do Sept. 11, 1925
do Sept. 15, 1925
do Aug. 12, 1925
do Oct. 2, 1925
do Sept. 15, 1925
do Sept. 18, 1925
do Sept. 18, 1925
do Oct. 1, 1925
do Sept. 11, 1925
do Oct. 1, 1925
do Sept. 18, 1925
do Sept. 17, 1925
do Sept. 14, 1925
do Oct. 2, 1925
do Sept. 15, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1925,
at Gothenburg,
Immigration Officer.

Master 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country: In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W

AFR

"Spanish American" refers to the peo

ten of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Afr.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or

Negro should be classified under this heading.

Cuba or other islands of the West

admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien is not a citizen or permanent resident, and within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
Malmö	Okt. 5, 1925
dg	Sept. 10, 1925
dg	Sept. 10, 1925
dg	Sept. 10, 1925
dg	Sept. 10, 1925
dg	Sept. 10, 1925
dg	Sept. 11, 1925
dg	Sept. 15, 1925
dg	Aug. 12, 1925
dg	Okt. 2, 1925
dg	Sept. 15, 1925
dg	Sept. 18, 1925
dg	Sept. 18, 1925
dg	Okt. 1, 1925
dg	Sept. 11, 1925
dg	Okt. 1, 1925
dg	Sept. 18, 1925
dg	Sept. 17, 1925
dg	Sept. 18, 1925
dg	Okt. 2, 1925
dg	Sept. 18, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Walfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the **S/S STOCKHOLM** employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of

at **New York**

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number.....

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7128q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
1154q1	Malaga	Oct. 5, 1925
1006q1	do	Sept. 14, 1925
1008q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
1007q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
428q1	do	Sept. 9, 1925
1016q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
1045q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
265q1	do	Aug. 12, 1925
1134q1	do	Oct. 2, 1925
1038q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
1085q1	do	Sept. 16, 1925
1091q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1104q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
1015q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
1092q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
1086q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1081q1	do	Sept. 17, 1925
1089q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
1138q1	do	Oct. 2, 1925
052q1	do	Sept. 16, 1925

STATES

of continental United States sheet is for the list

Arriving

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

October 30th, 1925.

G 28840 I.P. - 574

No. on List	By	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Date	
1	No	See 1	1		Hagfeldt Oskar Elov	27	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father: Nils Hagfeldt, Nyckelmossen, Wedevåg.	Mass	Woburn	Aug. 11, 1925
2	No	See 2	2		Lindholm Elise	18	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Karl Lindholm, Wissefjerda Wissefjerda.	Mass	Rockport	Oct. 5, 1925
3	Yes	See 3	3		Lindqvist Sigrid Kristina	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Johan Karlsson, Tråkniv, Päråd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept. 10, 1925
4	Yes	See 4	4		do Ingrid Lilly	5	F	Girl		do		do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept. 10, 1925
5	Yes	See 5	5		do Helmer Inge	3	M	Boy		do		do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept. 9, 1925
6	Yes	See 6	6		Mattsson Arnold Waldemar	18	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Anders Mattsson, Mötabårne, Asarum.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept. 11, 1925
7	Yes	See 7	7		Nilsson Edith Augusta	20	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: August Nilsson, Wedtörn.	Conn	New Haven	Sept. 15, 1925
8	Yes	See 8	8		Olsén Teresia	39	F	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Elisabeth Olsén, Borgholm.	Mass	Boston	Aug. 12, 1925
9	No	See 9	9		Olsson Walter Olof	20	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Martin Olsson, Trolleboda, Ronneby.	Was.	Seattle	Oct. 2, 1925
10	No	See 10	10		Olsson Signe Amelia	27	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Martin Olsson, Trolleboda, Ronneby.	Wash.	Seattle	Sept. 15, 1925
11	Yes	See 11	11		Ottosson Jenny Maria	25	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Otto Bengtsson, Högsdal, Blågå.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Sept. 18, 1925
12	Yes	See 12	12		Palmkvist Elsa Mimmi	17	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Sven Palmkvist, Egm Hem, Karlshamn.	Cal.	San Francisco	Sept. 18, 1925
13	Yes	See 13	13		Persson Ruth	23	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: August Persson, Skönevik, Ronneby.	Ill	Chicago	Oct. 1, 1925
14	No	See 14	14		Pettersson Kristina Rut Ingeborg	18	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Kristina Pettersson, Wll No. 2, Källaberg.	N.J.	Rahway	Sept. 11, 1925
15	No	See 15	15		Quist Lilly Laurentzia	23	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Elov Johansson, Quist, Suelsgatan 20, Landskrona.	N.Y.	City Island	Oct. 1, 1925
16	No	See 16	16		Sjölin Bernhard Torwald	23	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Nils Sjölin, Båstad.	Mich	Stambough	Sept. 18, 1925
17	Yes	See 17	17		Svensson Sven Emil	24	M	Fischer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Sven Svensson, Tärnö, Karlshamn.	Cal.	San Francisco	Sept. 17, 1925
18	No	See 18	18		Svensson Olga Astrid	22	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Elov Svensson, Styrmanegatan 5, Karlskrona.	N.J.	Verona	Sept. 18, 1925
19	No	See 19	19		Söder Helmer Natanael	24	M	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Edla Söder, Segenäs, Persnäs.	Ind.	Bedford	Oct. 2, 1925
20	No	See 20	20		Torstensson Elsa Kristina	23	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Sven Peter Torstensson, Gärdslösa.	N.Y.	New York	Sept. 18, 1925
21	Yes	See 21	21		Wallman Alfred Sixten Erik	34	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Housewife: Bertina Wallman, Box 34, Mörbylånga.	Ill	Chicago	
22			22															
23			23															
24			24															
25			25															
26			26															
27			27															
28			28															
29			29															
30			30															

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival of such vessel, submit to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, a copy of this sheet for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Number

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No	Where												Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	No	See Column 19	Yes	No	Brother: Nils Hagfeldt, 73 Madison str. Woburn, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Sweden	Östersund	1 7128q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
2	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Hilda Andersson, 1 Beach str. Rockport, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wisserfjerda	2 1154q1	Malmö	Okt. 5, 1925
3	Yes	See Column 19	Yes	No	Husband: Walfrid Lindqvist, 467 Prospect ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Karlslunda	3 1006q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
4	Yes	Father	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlslunda	4 1008q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
5	Yes	Father	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlslunda	5 1007q1	do	Sept. 10, 1925
6	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Aunt: Emma Nilsson, 5518 6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asarum	6 428q1	do	Sept. 9, 1925
7	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Hildur Nilsson, 38 Ivy str. New Haven, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högbys	7 1016q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
8	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Engla Andersson, 149 Tremont str. Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Bredaättra	8 1045q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
9	No	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: Viktor Olsson, 2442 West 59th str. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ronneby	9 265q1	do	Aug. 12, 1925
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-Seattle, Wash.	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ronneby	10 1134q1	do	Okt. 2, 1925
11	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Friend: Ivar Swanson, 837 E. Second str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tuna	11 1038q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
12	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Hildur Palmkvist, 152 Felton str. San Francisco, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Ringamåla	12 1085q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
13	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Friend: Hilda Axness, 4929 Byron str. Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skönevik	13 1091q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
14	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Ida Andersson, Clark Torslip, RFD No. 2, Box 168, Rahway, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Källa	14 1104q1	do	Okt. 1, 1925
15	No	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: Eric Quist, 63 Pilot St. City Island, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Landskrona	15 1015q1	do	Sept. 11, 1925
16	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Nils Sjölin, Box 330 Stambough, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lund	16 1093q1	do	Okt. 1, 1925
17	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Aunt: Anna Erikson, 22-72 Bryant str. San Francisco, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooing on left arm.	do	Hällaryd	17 1086q1	do	Sept. 19, 1925
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Harry Albert Svenson, 44 Marten Road, Verona, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlskrona	18 1081q1	do	Sept. 17, 1925
19	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Hjalmar Söder, 1812 13 str. Bedford, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Persnäs	19 1089q1	do	Sept. 18, 1925
20	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Fritz Carlsson, 3183 First Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gärdslösa	20 1138q1	do	Okt. 2, 1925
21	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Brother-in-law: Nils Håkanson, 4333 N. Troy str. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Västerås	21 1052q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master John Paulson, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

00000

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 1925 day of Nov
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Walfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of , 19

at **New York**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number.....

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1110q1	May 1st	Oct. 1, 1925
2	1112q1	do.	Oct. 1, 1925
3	1111q1	do.	Oct. 1, 1925
4	927q1	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
5	1031q1	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
6	974q1	do.	Sept. 8, 1925
7	276q1	do.	Aug. 14, 1925
8	287q1	do.	Aug. 17, 1925
9	985q1	do.	Sept. 9, 1925
10	1108q1	do.	Oct. 1st 1925
11	1027q1	do.	Sept. 16, 1925
12	1029q1	do.	Sept. 16, 1925
13	1028q1	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
14	1030q1	do.	Sept. 16, 1925
15	347q1	do.	Aug. 22, 1925
16	440q1	do.	Sept. 17, 1925
17	1022q1	do.	Sept. 16, 1925
18	1012q1	do.	Sept. 10, 1925
19	1084q1	do.	Sept. 17, 1925
20	1018q1	do.	Sept. 11, 1925
21	1044q1	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
22	1033q1	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
23	975q1	do.	Sept. 8, 1925
24	997q1	do.	Sept. 9, 1925
25	1187q1	do.	Oct. 8, 1925
26	992q1	do.	Sept. 9, 1925
27	1079q1	do.	Sept. 17, 1925
28	1132q1	do.	Oct. 2, 1925
29	1136q1	do.	Oct. 2, 1925
30	1082q1	do.	Sept. 17, 1925

STATES

of continental United
sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

October 30th

1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage taken (Whether alien or citizen, who by ticket, who by other means, and by whom, as agent, or owner)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Date				
					Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	Yes	See C 19	1		Andersson	Gunnhild Helfrida	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tvåarskog	Father: Anders Törngren, Tvåarskog.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Oct. 1, 1925
2	Yes	Fat	2		do	Tage Evald	6	✓	Boy		do		do	do	do	Tvåarskog	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Oct. 1, 1925
3	Yes	Fat	3		do	Torsten Sidney	5	✓	Boy		do		do	do	do	Tvåarskog	Grand-father: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Oct. 1, 1925
4	No	Self	4		Andersson	Ingeborg Wilhelmina	61	✓	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Winslöv	Brother: Axel Olsson, Pack 18, Winslöv.	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Sept. 15, 1925
5	Yes	See C 19	5		Ejörkman	Jenny Elisabeth	50	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Brother: Johan Strand, Norberg.	Ohio	Cleveland	Sept. 8, 1925
6	Yes	Sel	6		Carlsson	Ingrid Mathilda	35	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fridlevstad	Father: August Carlsson, Harstorp, Björkeryd.	Ill	Chicago	Aug. 14, 1925
7	No	Sel	7		Dalin	Oskar Waldemar	22	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wena	Father: Sven Peter Dalin, Jursjöberga, Wena	N.J.	Bergenfield	Aug. 17, 1925
8	Yes	Sel	8		Danielson	Bernhard Olof Lemhart	19	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hulterstad	Father: Joel Danielson, Anby, Skärilöv	N.Y.	New York	Sept. 9, 1925
9	No	See C 19	9		Eklöv	Märtha Viktoria	20	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljunghy	Mother: Wilhelmina Eklöv, Fogdegatan 78, Ljunghy	Ill	Moline	Oct. 1, 1925
10	Yes	Sel	10		Elmgren	Ida Amy Augusta	20	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oskar	Father: Karl Elmgren, Vargemåla, Eskilsryd.	Ills	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1925
11	Yes	See C 19	11		Green	Eufenia Hulda Monika	32	✓	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	GunnaboBruk	Brother: Robert Palmkvist, Ingatorp.	Ills	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1925
12	Yes	Fat	12		do	Olle Gilles	13	✓	Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	GunnaboBruk	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1925
13	Yes	Fat	13		do	Evert Nils Birger	11	✓	Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	GunnaboBruk	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1925
14	Yes	Fat	14		do	Maria Selva Allis	8	✓	Girl		do		do	do	do	GunnaboBruk	Uncle: do	Ills	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1925
15	Yes	Sel	15		Gustafsson	Per Algot	20	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gullabo	Father: Adolf Gustafsson, Törnåmåla, Gullaboby.	Wash.	Seattle	Aug. 22, 1925
16	Yes	Sel	16		Holgersson	Karl Urban	18	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gullabo	Father: Peter Holgersson, Tånghult, Gullaboby.	Mass	Boston	Sept. 17, 1925
17	Yes	See C 19	17		Höckert	Olof	21	✓	Paper-hanger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	O.Espinge	Father: Per Höckert, Venestad, Övesholm.	Conn	Bridgeport	Sept. 16, 1925
18	No	See C 19	18		Johannesson	Augusta Nilsina	23	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Father: August Johannesson, Hörviken.	Mass	Springfield	Sept. 10, 1925
19	Yes	See C 19	19		Jonasson	Anna	17	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Märserum	Father: Olof Jonasson, Quö, Märserum.	Wash.	Seattle	Sept. 17, 1925
20	Yes	See C 19	20		Jonasson	Elma	33	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mörbylånga	Sister: Anna Lundström, Vesterstad, Smedby, Öland.	N.Y.	New York	Sept. 11, 1925
21	No	Sel	21		Johansson	Erik Sture	19	✓	Clark	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Mother: Jeanna Johansson, Lundavägen 14 A, Malmö	Mass	Worcester	Sept. 15, 1925
22	Yes	See C 19	22		Johansson	Hilma Viktoria	33	✓	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wexiö	Mother: Maria Johansson, Westergatan 1, Wexiö.	Wis.	Kenosha	Sept. 15, 1925
23	Yes	See C 19	23		Johansson	Karin	20	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wästervik	Father: Sixten Johansson, Sjöbaga, Dalhem	Pa.	Dravosburg	Sept. 8, 1925
24	No	Sel	24		Johansson	Hustava Wanda Jeanette	32	✓	Store-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Mother: Jeanna Johansson, Lundavägen 14 A, Malmö	Mass	Worcester	Sept. 9, 1925
25	Yes	Sel	25		Johnsson	Edla Maria	46	✓	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	GunnaboBruk	Cousin: Edvard Johnsson, Gunnebo Bruk, Verkeback.	Ill	Genova	Oct. 8, 1925
26	Yes	See C 19	26		Karlsson	Anna Astrid	21	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wisseljerda	Father: Viktor Carlsson, Talebo, Eskilsryd.	N.Y.	MountVernon	Sept. 9, 1925
27	Yes	See C 19	27		Karlsson	Karl	25	✓	Fischer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hällaryd	Mother: Karolina Petersson, Tärno, Karlshamn.	Cal	San Francisco	Sept. 17, 1925
28	Yes	See C 19	28		Karlsson	Karl Fredrik	29	✓	Mecanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father: Karl Karlsson, Ljungbyholm	Ill	Chicago	Oct. 2, 1925
29	Yes	See C 19	29		Lindkvist	Agnes Hallfrid	21	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mörum	Father: Berndt Lindkvist, Hästaryd, Mörum	Ill	Chicago	Oct. 2, 1925
30	Yes	See C 19	30		Lundin	Annie Alice Viola	18	✓	Domes-tic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Mother: Klara Lundin, Lotagatan 5, Karlshamn	Mass	Boston	Sept. 17, 1925

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival file with the nearest Customs office a passenger list in accordance with the instructions on the reverse side of this sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

180

34 35 36

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 NOV. 1925, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 12** day of **NOV**, 19 **1914**
at **NEW YORK**

Master **OFFICER**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1925 day of Nov 11, 1925
at New York

Walfrid Hamne

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number 181

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
925	11th Stockholm	7367	Oct. 2, 1925
925	5th Stockholm	7549	Sept. 1, 1925
925	5th Stockholm	7534	Sept. 1, 1925
925	7th Stockholm	7601	Sept. 1, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7442	Sept. 1, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7443	Sept. 1, 1925
925	7th Stockholm	7605	July 7, 1925
925	2nd Stockholm	7521	Oct. 14, 1925
925	29th Stockholm	7244	Oct. 14, 1925
925	5th Stockholm	7245	Sept. 9, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7474	Oct. 12, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7473	Sept. 16, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7435	Oct. 10, 1925
925	16th Stockholm	7716	Oct. 10, 1925
925	7th Stockholm	7603	Oct. 10, 1925
925	11th Stockholm	7369	Oct. 6, 1925
925	8th Stockholm	7622	Sept. 23, 1925
925	12th Stockholm	7651	June 4, 1925
925	19th Stockholm	7345	Oct. 13, 1925
925	23rd Stockholm	5265	Oct. 2, 1925
925	23rd Stockholm	7754	Oct. 2, 1925
925	23rd Stockholm	7765	Oct. 2, 1925
925	5th Stockholm	7564	Oct. 2, 1925
925	12th Stockholm	7489	Oct. 2, 1925
925	12th Stockholm	7490	Oct. 2, 1925
925	15th Stockholm	7700	Oct. 2, 1925
925	11th Stockholm	7362	Oct. 2, 1925
925	11th Stockholm	7372	Oct. 2, 1925
925	14th Stockholm	7396	Oct. 2, 1925
925	8th Stockholm	7332	Oct. 2, 1925

ST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**States,
FIRST.**

INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arr

S. S. "Stockholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

Oct. 30th

19 25.

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)		VISA	Date.										
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	Issuance Number												
1	No	1		Andersson	Bertha Alice	16		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father: Fritz Andersson, Grönvik, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Montclair		Oct. 2, 1925										
2	Y	2		Andersson	Magnhild Kristina	23		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Andersson, V. Langgatan 63, Köping.	Mass	Worcester		Sept. 2, 1925										
3	No	3		Bengtsson	Helga Maria	21		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Bengtsson, Lantmakargatan 56, Stockholm.	R.I.	Providence.		Sept. 2, 1925										
4	Y	4		Elzadh	Elsa	28		F	Hair-dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Larsson, Bondegatan 33/A, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.		Sept. 2, 1925										
5	Y	5		Bratt	Hilda Charlotta	62		F	Wd keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Tullio Lindström, Ornskölmsvik.	Ill.	Chicago		Sept. 2, 1925										
6	Y	6		Bratt	Nils Torger	26		M	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Tullio Lindström, Ornskölmsvik.	Ill.	Chicago		Sept. 2, 1925										
7	No	7		Forsell	Gunnhild	30		F	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ojile Forsell, Tegnergatan 49, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago		July 7, 1925										
8	Y	8		Hallström	Anna	42		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Josef Hallström, Norrbackagatan 5, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York		Oct. 12, 1925										
9	No	9		Lyth	Paul Olof	27		M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lidingön	Father: Paul Lyth, Lidingön.	Pa.	Bridgeville		Oct. 14, 1925										
10	No	10		do	Guntorg	24		F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	Pa.	Bridgeville		Sept. 9, 1925										
11	Y	11		Nilsson	Ernst	42		M	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt: Selma Erikson, Skanegatan 1, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York		Oct. 12, 1925										
12	Y	12		do	Maria	36		F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do.	N.Y.	New York		Sept. 15, 1925										
13	Y	13		do	Curt	19		M	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: do.	N.Y.	New York		Oct. 10, 1925										
14	No	14		Norden	Anna	41		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Brita Norden, Arera.	Ill.	Chicago		Oct. 10, 1925										
15	No	15		Olsson	Anemi Kristina	31		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Olsson, Grönvik, Fredsatttra.	N.J.	Jersey City		Oct. 10, 1925										
16	No	16		Sköld	Lina	39		F	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: August Sköld, Tureberg.	Minn.	Minneapolis		Oct. 6, 1925										
17	No	17		Svensson	Agnes Natalia	23		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sven Olsson, Akerstaden, Gardslön, Island.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Sept. 23, 1925										
18	No	18		Wahrgren	Bertha	18		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Landeryd	Father: Georg Wahrgren, Ala, Länholm.	Mass.	Gardner		June 4, 1925										
19	Y	19		Wetterström	Marta	26		F	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Ludvig Wetterström, Fridnemsgratan 54, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York		Oct. 13, 1925										
20	No	20		Aslund	Hilma Konstantia	56		F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Njurunda	Friend: Tildor Zetterberg, Kvitsleby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Oct. 2, 1925										
21	No	21	UNDER 18	do	Clarence	14		M	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Oct. 2, 1925										
22	No	22	UNDER 18	do	Carl Roland	9		M	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friends: do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Oct. 2, 1925										
23	No	23		Alenius	Tora	23		F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Degerfors	Father: Nils Alenius, Degerfors.	Ill.	Belvidere.		Oct. 2, 1925										
24	No	24		Carlsson	Märtha Maria	23		F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Visby	Father: Carl Lindström, Visby.	N.Y.	Jamestown.		Oct. 2, 1925										
25	No	25		do	Erling	10		M	Infant	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	Jamestown.		Oct. 2, 1925										
26	No	26		Johansson	Charlotte	58		M	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Friend: Pehr Johansson, Josefinedal, Liljeholmen.	Ill.	Chicago.		Oct. 2, 1925										
27	No	27		do	Astrid Cecilia	12		F	Factory-hand.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Ida Nordgren, Högallidsgatan 13/A, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Oct. 2, 1925										
28	No	28		Larsson	Jenny	26		F	Factory-hand.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Oct. 2, 1925										
29	No	29		Larsson	Elsa	33		F	House-wife.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Amanda Gardell, Tavastgatan 47, Stockholm.	Conn.	Hartford.		Oct. 2, 1925										
30	No	30		Hansson	Maria	24		F	Telephone	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Erik Hansson, Fridnemsgratan 24, Stockholm.	Mich.	Detroit.		Oct. 2, 1925										

Men. No. 12, line No. 27, Larsson, Astrid Cecilia not onboard

Pursuer

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 10 NOV. 1925, 19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master John Pearson, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master John Pearson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfried Hamme, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfried Hamme

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 day of 1925, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

183

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	447 q1	Malmö	Oct. 2, 1925
2	390 q1	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
3	391 q1	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
4	392 q1	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
5	393 q1	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
6	1056 q1	Malmö	Sept. 9, 1925
7	71 q1	Malmö	July 7, 1925
8	1247 q1	Malmö	Oct. 14, 1925
9	1248 q1	Malmö	Oct. 14, 1925
10	999 q1	Malmö	Sept. 9, 1925
11	1216 q1	Malmö	Oct. 12, 1925
12	1058 q1	Malmö	Sept. 16, 1925
13	459 q1	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
14	458 q1	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
15	457 q1	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
16	1179 q1	Malmö	Oct. 6, 1925
17	2480 q1	Malmö	Sept. 23, 1925
18	59119 Permit	Washington	June 4, 1925
19	1224 q1	Malmö	Oct. 13, 1925
20	5216 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 2, 1925
21	4441 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 2, 1925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

STA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAB

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrived

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

30 OCT 1925

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	No	1		Arnberg	Johan Valter	25	M S	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand., Sweden, Högåns	Brother Hugo Arnberg, Högåns	Kans. Neel	Malmö	Oct. 2, 1925
2	No	2		Gustafsson	Hjalmar	40	M M	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Father, August Gustafsson, Eket	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
3	No	3		Do	Zilila	44	F M	✓	Housewife	Yes	Do	Do	Father in law, Do	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
4	No	4	UNDER 18	Do	Doris Alexandra	7	F S	✓	Child	Yes	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
5	No	5	UNDER 18	Do	Clara Hjalmar	5	M S	✓	Child	-	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
6	No	6		Hagerman	Ethel Maria	22	F S	✓	Nurse	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Magnus Hagerman Viken	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
7	No	7		Holmström	Johan Fredrik	32	M S	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Anders Holmström Helsingborg	L.I. Westbury	Malmö	Sept. 1, 1925
8	No	8		Jönsson	Ernst Johan	37	M M	✓	Factory worker	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Magnus Jönsson Högåns	Ill. Sterling	Malmö	July 7, 1925
9	No	9		Do	Jenny Augusta	34	F M	✓	Housewife	Yes	Do	Do	Father in law, Do	Mass. Worcester	Malmö	Oct. 14, 1925
10	No	10		Malmros	Helga Linnea	24	F S	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Lars Malmros, Högåns	Mass. Worcester	Malmö	Oct. 14, 1925
11	No	11		Nilsson	Yngve	19	M S	✓	Student	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Karl Nilsson, Odåkra	Mass. Mattapan	Malmö	Sept. 9, 1925
12	No	12		Karlsson	Rut Dagmar	19	F S	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Do	Do	Father, August Karlsson, Klippan	Ill. Riverside	Malmö	Oct. 12, 1925
13	No	13		Olofsson	Johannes	46	M M	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Sister, Hilda Henriksen, Persgöl, Eket	Ill. Rockford	Malmö	Sept. 15, 1925
14	No	14		Do	Emma Emilia	42	F M	✓	Housewife	Yes	Do	Do	Sister in law, Hilda Do	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
15	No	15	UNDER 18	Do	Mildred Elisabet	3	F S	✓	Child	-	Do	Do	Aunt, Do	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
16	No	16		Randow	Marta Viola	20	F S	✓	Housemaid	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Bernhard Johansson Jonstorp	N.Y. Ossining	Malmö	Oct. 10, 1925
17	Yes	17		Rosenberg	Gunnar Albert Edward	19	M S	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Do	English	Grandfather, I. are Rosenberg Allerum	Calif. Carpenteria	Malmö	Oct. 6, 1925
18	Yes	18		Hagfelt	Alma	30	F M	✓	H. wife	Yes	Do	Scand.	Father, Olof Bengtsson, Brösten, Hallaryd	Ill. Chicago	Malmö	Sept. 23, 1925
19	Yes	19	UNDER 18	Do	Norma Marget	4	F S	✓	Child	No	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass. Woburn	Washington	June 4, 1925
20	Yes	20		Jakobsson	Karl Tage	18	M S	✓	Farm-laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Erik Jakobsson, Flismark, Husum	Mass. Woburn	Wings	Oct. 13, 1925
21	Yes	21		Lindqvist	Per Adolf	22	M S	✓	Gen. worker	Yes	Do	Do	Father, Erik Lindqvist, Ålbymyra	N.Y. Jamestown	Stockholm	Oct. 2, 1925
22		22									Do	Do		Wis. Milwaukee	Göteborg	Oct. 2, 1925
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

Mar. 1925
17-19-25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 NOV. 1925, 19

184

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	No	Self	25 No		Acquaintance, Nils Carlson R R 1, Neal, Kans.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Höganäs	1	447 q1	Malmo	Oct. 2, 1925
2	No	Self	50 Yes	1906 Rockford, Ill.	Brother in law, Frans Paulson, Cedar Lane Road, Ossining, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Rya	2	390 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
3	No	Husband	// Yes	1900 New York	Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Do	3	391 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
4	No	Father	// No		Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Do	4	392 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
5	No	Father	// No		Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Do	5	393 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
6	No	Self	25 No		Sister, Margaret Bouletaf, Harward Phipps, Westbury, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Viken	6	1056 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
7	No	Self	25 No		Cousin, Oskar Eklund, 101-17th Ave., Sterling, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Hörby	7	71 q1	Malmo	Sept. 2, 1925
8	No	Self	50 No		Acquaintance, Filip Manson, Worcester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale Dark Gray	None	Do	Höganäs	8	1247 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
9	No	Husband	// No		Acquaintance, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Brown Blue	None	Do	Do	9	1248 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
10	No	Self	25 No		Acquaintance, Siri Nilsson, 15 Tiverton Road, Mattapan, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Varhult	10	999 q1	Malmo	Sept. 9, 1925
11	No	Father, Karl Nilsson, Od- akra	25 No		Uncle, Charles Lindqvist Riverside, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do	Fleninge	11	1216 q1	Malmo	Oct. 12, 1925
12	No	See No. 19	25 No		Sister, Ester Adolfson, 812 15th Ave., Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Brown Brown	None	Do	Gräms- torp	12	1058 q1	Malmo	Sept. 15, 1925
13	No	Self	50 Yes	1908 New York	Brother in law, Frans Paulson, Cedar Lane Road, Ossining, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Pale Brown Brown	None	Do	Rya	13	459 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
14	No	Husband	// Yes	1922 N.Y.	Brother, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do	Sala	14	458 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
15	No	Father	// No		Uncle, Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair Pale Blue	None	Do	Rya	15	457 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
16	No	See No. 19	25 No		Aunt, Hilcour Coles, Carpinteria, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Brown Green	None	Do	Jenstorp	16	1174 q1	Malmo	Oct. 6, 1925
17	No	Grandfather Yes, Lars Rosenber Allerum	25 No		Acquaintance, Peter Nordstad, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale Brown Brown	None	England	London	17	2460 q1	Malmo	Sept. 25, 1925
18	Yes	self	50 Yes	1913 Woburn line 18	Husband Nils Rudolf Hagfält; 13 Madison St. Woburn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Blond Blue	None	Sweden	Hallaryd	18	59119 q1	Washington	June 4, 1925
19	Yes	see col. 3	// no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	None	do.	do.	19	1224 q1	Malmo	Oct. 10, 1925
20	Yes	see col. 19	25 no		Brother Frank Jackson; 72 Virginia Blvd. Jamestown NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Blond Grey	None	do.	Ornsköl- dvik	20	5216 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 2, 1925
21	Yes	self	25 no		Uncle Nils Lindqvist; 3325 North Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Dark Blue	None	do.	No. Råda	21	4441 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 2, 1925
22																					22				
23																					23				
24																					24				
25																					25				
26																					26				
27																					27				
28																					28				
29																					29				
30																					30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 03061

Sworn to before me this NOV 1925 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

447, Malmö, Oct. 2nd 1925

390, Malmö, Sept. 2nd 1925

391, Malmö, Sept. 2nd 1925

392, Malmö, Sept. 2nd 1925

393, Malmö, Sept. 2nd 1925

1056, Malmö, Sept. 16th 1925

71, Malmö, July 17th 1925

1247, Malmö, Oct. 14th 1925

1248, Malmö, Oct. 14 1925

999, Malmö Sept. 9th. 1925

1216, Malmö, Oct. 12 1925

1058, Malmö, Sept. 16th 1925

459, Malmö, Oct. 10th. 1925

458, Malmö, Oct. 10th 1925

457, Malmö, Oct. 10th 1925

1179, Malmö, Oct. 8th. 1925

2480, Malmö, Sept. 23th 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus-motive engineer, mining engineer, house-painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hammar, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein. and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hammar

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
148 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 15, 1925
39 NI	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 9 -25
150 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 16, 1925
152 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 22, 1925
44 ni	Göteborg	Oct. 28, 1925
136 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 2, 1925
108 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 10, 1925
113 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
155 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 26, 1925
157 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 28 -25
153 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 24 -25
154 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 24 -25
28 NI	MALMÖ	OCT. 29 -25
29 NI	MALMÖ	OCT. 29 -25
46 NI	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 30 -25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

186

List

The entries
be typewritten
sheet must
ed.

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	self	50	no	On Business: West Indian Oil Co. New York N.Y.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 8	Fair Grey Blue	01-35	Sweden Landskrona	1	146 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 15, 1925
2	Yes	self	50	yes	1889 New York Friend Charles Werg; 1921 N.Y. 301 Commercial Tourist Bldg. Philadelphia Pa.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	Fair Dark Blue	03-35	do. Hjärås	2	39 NI	GÖTEBORG	Oct. 9, 1925
3	Yes	self	50	no	On Business Lux Ltd. 250 Park ave. New York N.Y.	yes 5 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 9	Fair Grey Blue	01-35	do. Motala	3	150 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 16, 1925
4	No	see col. 19	50	no	1914 Chicago Brother Nels Nelson; Ill. 657 No. Parkside ave. Chicago Ill.	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 6	Fair Grey Blue	03-35	do. Stockholm	4	152 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 22, 1925
5	Yes	self	50	yes	New York On Business: Mortimer Schiff; 1908 N.Y. New York N.Y.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	Fair Blond Blue	03-35	do. Sillerud	5	44 ni	Göteborg	Oct. 28, 1925
6	Yes	self	50	yes	Son Leonard Aker; 14 ave. Whitestone, Landing; Beechhurst L.I. N.Y.	yes 5 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									6 -	Fair Blond Blue	02-35	do. Stockholm	6	138 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 2, 1925
7	No	self	50	no	To study: Ernst & Ernst 27 Cedar st. New York N.Y.	yes 10 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	Fair Dark Brown	03-35	do. do.	7	108 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 10, 1925
8	Yes	self	50	no	New York On Business: Postum Cereal Co. 1919 N.Y. Postum Bldg. New York N.Y.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no no good no									5 8	Fair Dark Grey	03-35	do. Sundsvall	8	113 ni	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
9	Yes	self	50	yes	To muster on board s/s Scania; New York N.Y.	yes 1 month no no no no no no no no good no									5 8	Fair Dark Blue	02-35	do. Stockholm	9	155 ni	Stockholm	Oct. 26, 1925
10	Yes	self	50	no	1916 New York On Business: Detroit Motor Car Co. 1919 N.Y. Detroit Mich.	yes 1 week no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	Fair Dark Brown	02-35	do. Mo	10	157 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 28, 1925
11	No	self	50	yes	New York Following her husband; 1919 N.Y. do.	yes 1 week no no no no no no no no good no									5 9	Fair Dark Blue	02-35	do. Norrköping	11	153 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 24, 1925
12	No	self	50	no	Sister-in-law Hulda Gondier; 281 Parker ave. Buffalo N.Y.	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 4	Fair Dark Brown	03-35	do. Stockholm	12	154 NI	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 24, 1925
13	No	self	50	no	Aunt do.	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 8	Fair Blond Blue	03-35	do. Göteborg	13	28 NI	MALMÖ	OCT. 29, 1925
14	No	self	25	no	firm: Svenska Me-1901 Worcester/ On Business: The American Brass Co. Mass. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes 2 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 7	Fair Blond Blue	02-35	do. Kristianstad	14	29 NI	MALMÖ	OCT. 29, 1925
15	No	self	50	yes	1904 Mass. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes 2 mns. no no no no no no no no good no									5 5	Fair Blond Blue	02-35	do. Västerås	15	46 NI	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 30, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S "STOCKHOLM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **J. P. J.**Sworn to before me this **NOV 10** day of **NOV 10**, 19at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-470

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 10 1925

day of

, 19

at

Malmö

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7448	Stockholm	Sept. 9, 1925
7449	Stockholm	Sept. 6, 1925
4517	Göteborg	Oct. 25, 1925
4193	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
3961	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
6997	Stockholm	July 12, 1925
4338	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
3909	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
4411	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925
4412	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925
4339	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
4426	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925
4425	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925
4424	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925
3941	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
7327	Stockholm	Sept. 8, 1925
4179	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
4162	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
4557	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 29, 1925
7679	Stockholm	Oct. 14, 1925
4086	Göteborg	Sept. 6, 1925
444	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925
445	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925
443	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925
7540	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 5, 1925
4323	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925

STATE

States, or a port of a
FIRST-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT 1925 19

(Printed in England.)

14-420

36

14 15

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom paid (Whether at own expense, by relative, or by any other person, corporate or individual.)

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Able to—

Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

Date.

1 No sel

1

Helm

Einar Isak

32

M

M

Artist

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Sweden

Scand.

Sweden

Norrköping

Mother, Carolina Helm, Hospitalsgatan 42, Norrköping

Mass. Dorchester

Sept. 9, 1925

2 No see c

2

Do

Judith Neatrice

27

F

M

H. wife

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother-in-law, Do

Mass. Dorchester

Sept. 1, 1925

3 No sel

3

Jansson

Tora

22

F

S

H. work

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Adolf Jansson, Berg, Skellefteå

Mich. Marquette

Sept. 10, 1925

4 No see c

4

Jansson

Adolf Richard

29

M

S

Moulder

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Magnus Andersson, Brunneberg

Mass. Winchester

Sept. 1, 1925

5 Yes sel

5

Ljungblad

Anna Elsa

17

F

S

H. work

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Augusta Ljungblad, Skäringsholm, Karl Gustaf

Ill. Joliet

July 12, 1925

6 No sel

6

Malmgren

Evan Curt

20

M

S

man

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Olof Malmgren, Brunneberg, Katrineholm

Ia. Iowa Falls

Oct. 1, 1925

7 Yes sel

7

Pettersen

Kama Helena

41

F

S

Nurse

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother, Gustava Pettersen, Brunneberg, Ånggården, Göteborg

N.Y. New York

Sept. 1, 1925

8 No see c

8

Svahn

Anders Ragnar

18

M

S

borer

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Emil Svahn, Hylle, Skåne

N.J. W. Englewood

Oct. 6, 1925

9 Yes sel

9

Wallin

Elin Viktoria

34

F

M

H. wife

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Brother, Axel Månsson, Remington 1, Huskvarna

Ill. Chicago

Oct. 6, 1925

10 Yes see

10

Do

Sven Vilhelm

8

M

S

Child

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Uncle, Do

Ill. Chicago

Oct. 1, 1925

11 Yes sel

11

Carlsson

Ingrid Margareta

17

F

S

Gymnast

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Fritz Carlsson, Nordenskiöldsgatan 25, Göteborg

Cal. Los Angeles

Oct. 7, 1925

12 No see c

12

Gustafson

Ellen

28

F

M

H. wife

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother, Johanna Aronson, Or

N.J. Montclair

Oct. 7, 1925

13 No see

13

Do

Sture

3

M

S

Child

No

-

-

-

No

Do

Do

Grandmother, Do

N.J. Montclair

Oct. 7, 1925

14 No see

14

Do

Doris

2

F

S

Child

No

-

-

-

No

Do

Do

Grandmother, Do

N.J. Montclair

Aug. 31, 1925

15 Yes see

15

Mattson

Lilly Maria

16

F

S

H. work

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother, Anna Mattson, Persberg

Nebr. Omaha

Sept. 8, 1925

16 No see

16

Andersson

Olof Elis

28

M

S

Fisher

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Father, Erik Andersson, Hålsingstuna

Conn. Bridgeport

Sept. 10, 1925

17 No see

17

Carlson

Augusta Amelia

22

F

S

H. work

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother, Emma Olsson, Gunnesby, Sundals-Ryr

Ill. Chicago

Sept. 10, 1925

18 No see

18

Do

Georg Gunnar

19

M

S

borer

Yes

Swedish

Yes

Do

Do

Do

Do

Mother, Do

Ill. Chicago

Oct. 29, 1925

19 Yes see

19

Hall

Elin Maria

21

F

S

Domestic

Yes

Swedish

Yes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 1 0 NOV. 1925 19 188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	No self	50 no	Mother-in-law Emilia Josefina Karlsson; 62 Dix st. Dorchester Mass.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	20-25	none	Sweden	St. Olai	1	7448	Stockholm	Sept. 9, 1925					
2	No see col. 19	// no	mother do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Göteborg	2	7449	Stockholm	Sept. 9, 1925					
3	No self	25 no	Brother Hjalmar Johnson; 306 Cypress st. Manistee Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Järbo	3	4517	Göteborg	Oct. 25, 1925					
4	No see col. 19	50 no	Friend Johan Johnson; 29 Forest st. Winchester Mass.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Brunskog	4	4193	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925					
5	Yes self	150 no	Aunt Anna Shoultz; 318 van Buren st. Joliet Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Karl Gustav	5	3961	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925					
6	Yes self	150 no	Brother Knut Malmgren; 1627 Silver st. Iowa Falls Ia.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey		none	do.	Karlstad	6	6997	Stockholm	July 12, 1925					
7	Yes self	150 no	Friend Ernest Carlsson; 510 W. 140th st. New York N.Y.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Lundby	7	4338	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925					
8	No see col. 19	25 no	Brother Axel Svahn; 20 W. Englewood ave. W. Englewood N.J.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Shille	8	3968	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925					
9	Yes self	25 no	Husband Axel Wallin; 1425 Highland ave. Chicago Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Hakarp	9	4411	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925					
10	Yes see col. 3	14 no	father do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Stockholm	10	4412	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925					
11	Yes self	50 no	Friend Teresia Jansson; 1239 June st. Los Angeles Cal.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Fors	11	4339	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925					
12	No see col. 19	25 no	Husband Johan Gustavsson; 90 Greenwood ave. Montclair N.J.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Or	12	4426	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925					
13	No see col. 19	17 no	father do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	do.	13	4425	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925					
14	No see col. 19	17 no	father do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	do.	14	4424	Göteborg	Oct. 7, 1925					
15	Yes see col. 19	25 no	Brother-in-law Emil Petterson; 2862 Pratt st. Omaha Nebr.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		none	do.	Pernebo	15	3941	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925					
16	No see col. 19	50 no	Friend John Bergstrand; 130 Woodland ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Hälsingfors	16	7327	Stockholm	Sept. 8, 1925					
17	No see col. 19	50 no	Sister Ingeborg Reinhold; 3621 Sheffield ave. Chicago Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Sundals Ryr	17	4179	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925					
18	No see col. 19	17 no	sister do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	do.	18	4162	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925					
19	Yes self	25 no	Friend Lillian Lindgren; City Hospital Cleveland Oh.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Högerud	19	4557	Göteborg	Oct. 29, 1925					
20	No self	25 yes 1899 Chicago	Sister Maria Lindberg; 4848 Ellis ave. Chicago Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Mellösa	20	7679	Stockholm	Oct. 14, 1925					
21	Yes see col. 19	25 no	Aunt Matilda Jakobson; 321 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Motala	21	4066	Göteborg	Sept. 6, 1925					
22	Yes self	25 yes 1925 Mass.	1925 Worcester Aunt Nikolina Andersson; 67 5th ave. Worcester Mass.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Ekshärad	22								
23	No see col. 3	50 no	Friend Carl Oscar Söderlund; R. 9. Charlotte Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Stenberg	23	444	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925					
24	No see col. 3	14 no	friend do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue		none	do.	Virserum	24	445	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925					
25	No self	25 yes 1918 Ill.	1918 Rockford Uncle do.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	do.	25	443	MALMÖ	OCT. 2, 1925					
26	Yes see col. 19	25 no	Brother Nils August Jansson; 1457 Berwyn Chicago Ill.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	Grängesberg	26	7540	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 5, 1925					
27	Yes self	25 no	Brother: Fridolf Eugen Jansson 2440 2nd Blvd, Detroit, Mich.	no ever yes no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		none	do.	N. Råda	27	4323	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **275 332**Sworn to before me this **NOV 17 1925** day ofat **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and in changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Lithuanian).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number.....

189

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
No. 7440	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
No. 7580	Stockholm	Oct. 6, 1925
4014	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
7384	Stockholm	Sept. 11, 1925
4192	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
4218	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
4219	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
3984	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
4472	Göteborg	Oct. 13, 1925
4471	Göteborg	Oct. 13, 1925
7265	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 1925
7264	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 1925
4458	Göteborg	Oct. 10, 1925
4314	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
7553	Stockholm	Oct. 5, 1925
3897	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1925
4227	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
4005	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
4030	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
3817	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
7276	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
444	Malmö	Oct. 2, 1925
445	Malmö	Oct. 2, 1925
4031	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
3694	Göteborg	July 24, 1925
7360	Stockholm	Sept. 10, 1925
7431	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
7441	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
7684	Stockholm	Oct. 12, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	
1	Yes	self	25 no	Friend: Anders Peres, Merchant's Hotel, Broadway-1303, Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden	Rättvik	1 No. 7440	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 25
2	Yes	self	50 yes 1923	1892 New York Friend Anna Brundin; 112- 97th st. Corona N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Kopparberg	2 No. 7580	Stockholm	Oct. 6, 25
3	No	self	25 no	Uncle Oscar Olsson; 109 Arch st. Meriden Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Kvithille	3 4014	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
4	Yes	self	50 no	Friend Nils Asplund; 3827 Hemlock st. Ind. Harbor Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBrown	none	do.	Ytterlän-näs	4 7384	Stockholm	Sept. 11, 1925
5	Yes	col. 19	25 no	Sister Alma Maria Larsson; 186 Harward st. Cambridge Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Nor	5 4192	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
6	Yes	self	50 no	Friend Karl Jansson; 4727 Lincoln st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Rättvik	6		
7	Yes	col. 19	50 no	Aunt Hilma Johnson; R. 9. Princeton Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Undenäs	7 4218	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
8	Yes	col. 19	11 no	aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Köllerby	8 4219	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
9	No	self	30 no	Cousin Ester Wikstrom; 754 Campbell ave. W. Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Välinge	9 3984	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
10	Yes	col. 19	25 no	Uncle James Johnston; 1248 No. Ophir st. Stockton Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Tidaholm	10 4472	Göteborg	Oct. 13, 1925
11	Yes	col. 19	25 no	Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	none	do.	do.	11 4471	Göteborg	Oct. 13, 1925
12	No	self	30 no	Friend Bertil Andersson; 4340 Mich. st. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	St. Tuna	12 7265	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 25
13	No	see col. 3	11 no	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	do.	13 7264	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 25
14	Yes	self	50 no	Friend Edla Boström; 4223 Longfellow ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Artemark	14 4458	Göteborg	Oct. 10, 1925
15	No	self	50 no	Brother David Hage 242-1st ave. Sharen Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Göteborg	15 4314	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
16	No	self	50 no	Sister Anna Savage; Lemon City Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Leksand	16 7553	Stockholm	Oct. 5, 1925
17	No	self	45 no	Friend August Jansson; New Britain Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	O. Emtervik	17 3897	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1925
18	Yes	col. 19	25 no	Aunt Maria Gustavsson; 420 Yonkers; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Tofteryd	18 4227	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
19	Yes	self	25 no	Friend Robert William Blomgren; 39 E. 101 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Grum	19 4005	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
20	Yes	self	125 no	Friend Hanna Eriksson; 3600 Maple ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Torhamn	20 4030	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
21	Yes	self	50 no	Uncle Arthur C. Lenberg; 5975 No. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Välinge	21 3817	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
22	No	see col. 19	25 no	Uncle Andrew Carl Krog; 701 E. 6th st. Plainfield N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Botala	22 7276	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 25
23	No	see col. 19	50 no	Uncle Carl Oscar Soderlund; R. 9.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Stenberg	23 444	Malmo	Oct. 2, 1925
24	No	see col. 19	11 no	friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Virserum	24 445	Malmo	Oct. 2, 1925
25	No	self	25 no	Brother Oscar Olsson; 109 Arch st. Meriden Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Korup	25 4031	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
26	Yes	col. 19	25 no	Brother Herbert Swanson; 547 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Svanskog	26 3694	Göteborg	July 24, 1925
27	No	self	425 no	Friend Karl Hoglander; 104 Chandler st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBrownBrown	none	do.	Söderhamn	27 7360	Stockholm	Sept. 10, 25
28	No	self	25 no	Uncle Edward Johnson; 2643 Foster ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Grängesberg	28 7431	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 25
29	Yes	self	50 no	Friend: Carl Lofstrom, Merchant's Hotel, Broadway 1303, Tacoma, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Rättvik	29 7441	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 25
30	Yes	self	50 no	Friend Hilda Lagergren; 2029 New York ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Timrå	30 7654	Stockholm	Oct. 12, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S "STOCKHOLM"**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

200000

Sworn to before me this **10** day of

19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamme, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Walfrid Hamme

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1925, at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5229	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
2	7412	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 15-25
3	4061	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4-25
4	4060	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4-25
5	4195	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 12-25
6	4197	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 10-25
7	4196	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 10-25
8	7600	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
9	4118	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4-25
10	7602	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
11			
12	4236	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 15-25
13	4009	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 2-25
14	4039	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 3-25
15	4080	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 8-25
16	5193	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 18-25
17	5192	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 16-25
18	5190	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 16-25
19	5189	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 16-25
20	5191	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 16-25
21	4488	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14-25
22	7515	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 2-25
23	4167	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 13-25
24	8033	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 5-25
25	4024	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 2-25
26	4025	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 2-25
27	4123	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 10-25
28	7252	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 1-25
29	4390	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5-25
30			

List

Arriving at

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such alien into the United States.

Passengers sailing from *Guthrieburg*

30 OCT. 1925 19

Manifest N.7 line 11 Hjelmqvist, Aster Ingeborg transferred to Cellar manifest No. 4 line 29, before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

192

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV. 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States. Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of																

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **Nov** 192**2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfrid Hamne

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

Number.....

193

				34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	5110 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925			
2	3960 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925			
3	7385 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 11, 1925			
4	4233 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 15 - 25			
5	4443 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925			
6	7469 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 28, 1925			
7	4222 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925			
8	4098 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 9, 1925			
9	7471 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 18, 1925			
10	3908 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1925			
11	4150 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 11 - 25			
12	4243 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 17, 1925			
13	1115 q1	Malmo	Oct. 1, 1925			
14	4429 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 - 25			
15	3949 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925			
16	2088 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 9, 1925			
17	4238 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 15, 1925			
18	4159 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925			
19	3634 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 22 - 25			
20	7599 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7, 1925			
21	4533 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 28 - 25			
22	7277 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925			
23	4200 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925			
24	4013 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925			
25	4056 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925			
26	7330 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925			
27	4170 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925			
28	7436 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925			
29	4312 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925			
30	7391 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 14, 1925			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS Arrivals. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

30 OCT 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

16-430

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.				
Whether having a ticket	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1 Yes	1		Andersson	Gustaf	34	m	s	control-assist. yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karbenninga Ljusdal, Möltorp	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925	
2 Yes	2		Andersson	John Valfrid	19	m	s	student yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Åled	Nissadal, Åled	Mich. Munising	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
3 Yes	3		Berzlund	Johan Erland	22	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedemora	Father Fredrik Berglund; Rottneby Korsnäs	Conn. Fairfield	Stockholm	Sept. 11, 1925
4 Yes	4		Bråzell	Edith Theodora	26	f	s	office-clerk yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halmstad	Father Olof Bråzell; Henby Säteri; Adelsjö, Ederö	Ill. Berwyn	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 15-25
5 No	5		Dahlen	Kurt Eskil	18	m	s	student yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skövde	Father Gustav Alexander Dahlen Torngatan 11; Skövde	Ill. Chicago	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925
6 No	6		Eriksson	Maria Kristina	32	f	m	wife yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	Mother Anna Nordgren; Berga Bjuråker	R.I. Providence	Stockholm	Sept. 18, 1925
7 No	7	9/10/25	Hagman	Elsa Katarina	25	f	s	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skogshall	Father Jonas Hagman; Lunden 422 Skogshall	N.Y. Syracuse	Göteborg	Sept. 14, 1925
8 No	8		Hurtig	Maria	47	f	m	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Möllerby	Wadstena	N.Y. Chazy	Göteborg	Sept. 9, 1925
9 No	9		Johansson	Lovisa Katarina	25	f	s	shop-assist. yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	Mother Anna Nordgren; Berga Bjuråker	R.I. Providence	Stockholm	Sept. 18, 1925
10 Yes	10		Johansson	John Rudolf	27	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rolfstorp	Father Julius Johansson; #4 Skörta; Rolfstorp	Conn. Bridgeport	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1925
11 Yes	11		Johansson	Elin Maria	25	f	s	house-maid yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Veddige	Father Johan Karlson; #4 Thärestorp Veddige	Ill. Batavia	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 11-25
12 Yes	12		Johansson	Ragnar Natanael	20	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nöslinge	Father Joh. August Jansson; Näsén Nöslinge	R.I. Providence	Göteborg	Sept. 17, 1925
13 Yes	13		Johnson	Alma Josefina	30	f	s	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tuna	Father Johannes Johansson; Kalvult Veddige	Ill. Zion	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
14 No	14		Johansson	Elin Ottilia	24	f	s	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Elgarås	Sister Emilia Lindal; Valaholm Hova	N.Y. Flushing	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7-25
15 No	15		Karlsson-Scott	Nils Ivan	18	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vartofta	Father: Gustaf Karlsson-Scott Lillagården, Kavlås	Conn. New Britain	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
16 No	16		Kling	Ellen	87	f	wdwork	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Nephew Oscar Peterson. Mölndal	Mass. Quincy	Göteborg	Oct. 9, 1925
17 No	17		Kullin	Gertrude Viola	22	f	s	textile-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Slättåkra	Father Edvin Kullin; box 58 Oskarström	N.Y. Mt. Vernon	Göteborg	Sept. 15, 1925
18 No	18		Lundgren-Thompson	Gustav Herman	17	m	s	gardner yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arvika	Grand-mother Kajsa Lundgren; Haga 169; Arvika	L.I. N.Y. Roosevelt	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
19 Yes	19		Larsson	Ester	31	f	s	house-maid yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Holm	Father Lars Johan Gustavsson; Fridhem Mellerud	Mass. Boston	GÖTEBORG	JULY 22-25
20 Yes	20		Larsson	Edith Victoria	27	f	s	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	Mother Anna Sofia Larsson; Alnängsgatan 6; Örebro	Ill. Farmers Harbor	Stockholm	Oct. 7, 1925
21 Yes	21		Lövgren	Karl Gustav	19	m	s	cement-worker yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Jönköping	Mother Maria A Lövgren; V. Hamngatan 45; Jönköping	Mich. Grand Rapids	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 28-25
22 Yes	22		Mattsson	Bror Elis	24	m	s	gardner yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gusums	Father: Per Mattsson Gusums Bruk, Gusum	Mich. Detroit	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
23 Yes	23		Nilsson	John Erik Torsten	23	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Onsala	Father Johan E. Nilsson. Anneberg, Onsala	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
24 Yes	24		Olofsson	Marta	22	f	s	house-work yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	V. Frölunda	Father Axel Olofsson; Stadagränsen Nya Varvet	Mass. Boston	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
25 Yes	25		Olsson	Ellen Maria	24	f	s	dress-maker yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borås	Father Johannes Olsson; Solelid Söderkulla; Borås	Ill. Chicago	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
26 Yes	26		Smith	Venzel Oscar	17	m	s	brick-filer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Västerås	Father Oscar Smith; Karladal 15; Västerås	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	Sept. 9, 1925
27 Yes	27		Södergren	Per Arthur	19	m	s	brick-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halmstad	Mother Selma Kristina Södergren; Badhuagatan 4; Halmstad	Pa. Clairton	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925
28 Yes	28		Svensson	Hedda Sofia	57	f	m	wife yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	O. Fernebo	Friend Anna Andersson; Buckarby Tärnsjö	R.I. Providence	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925
29 Yes	29		Tellin	Hedvig Maria	29	f	s	office-clerk yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lesjöfors	Father Johan Petter Tellin; Lesjöfors	Cal. Beverly Hills	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925
30 Yes	30		Westman	Lars Herman	33	m	s	farm-laborer yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hedemora	Father Johan Westman; Laggabo Hedemora	Cal. Marcell Falls	Stockholm	Sept. 14, 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV. 1925, 19

List

The entries of this list must be typewritten or printed.

194

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.								
1	Yes	self	160.00	no	Friend Oscar Johanson; 493 E. 135 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlond	Blue	none	Sweden	Mörltorp	1	5110 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925		
2	Yes	self	150.00	no	Cousin Julius Nelson; 124 W. Cnota st. Munising Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Enslöf	2	3960 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925		
3	Yes	self	50.00	no	Uncle Johan Ardell, Fairfield Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Medemora	3	7385 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 11, 1925		
4	Yes	self	50.00	no	Friend John Andersson; 3208 Grave ave. Berwyn Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlond	Grey	none	do.	verum	4	4233 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 15 - 25		
5	No	self	19.00	no	Brother Soren E. Dahlen; 3933 Eddy st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Skövde	5	4443 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925		
6	No	self	85.00	no	Husband Carl Gunnar Erikson; 35 Osborn st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark	Grey	none	do.	Delsbo	6	7469 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 18, 1925		
7	No	self	50.00	yes	1920 Syracuse Brother Gustav Hagman; 427 Boyden st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	N. P. La.	7	4222 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 11, 1925		
8	No	self	40.00	yes	1905 New York Friend Will. Henry Miner; Chazy N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Karlsborg	8	4098 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 9, 1925		
9	No	self	35.00	no	Brother-in-law Gunnar Eriksson; 35 Osborn st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark	Grey	none	do.	Delsbo	9	7471 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 18, 1925		
10	Yes	self	50.00	no	Friend Alma Charlotte Carlson; 43 Colorado ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark	Brown	none	do.	Staffinge	10	3908 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 27, 1925		
11	Yes	self	25.00	no	Cousin Axel Benson; 214 W. Wilson st. Batavia Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Veddige	11	4150 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 11 - 25		
12	Yessee	col. 19	25.00	no	Brother-in-law Fritjof Eriksson; 122 Sassafras st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairDark	Grey	none	do.	Nesslinge	12	4243 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 17, 1925		
13	Yessee	col. 19	25.00	no	Sister Hilma Wallace; 3016 Elisha st. Zion Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Veddige	13	1113 q1	W. P. La.	Oct. 1, 1925		
14	No	see	col. 19	25.00	Brother John L. Larson; 14303 Popular st. Flushing L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Elgarås	14	4429 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 - 25		
15	No	see	col. 19	25.00	Uncle Alex. Karlson; 182 Kelsey st. New Britain Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	N. Fogelås	15	3943 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925		
16	No	see	col. 19	25.00	Daughter Ida Peterson; 205 Center st. Quincy Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairGrey	Blue	none	do.	Testared	16	2088 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 9, 1925		
17	No	see	col. 19	25.00	Friend Hulda M. Carlson; 41 North st. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark	Grey	none	do.	Slättåkra	17	4238 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 13, 1925		
18	No	see	col. 19	40.00	Mother Agnes Thompson; Allers Blvd. Roosevelt L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlond	Grey	none	do.	Arvika	18	4159 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925		
19	Yessee	col. 19	60.00	yes	1913 Boston Sister Augusta Larson; 79 Bay State rd. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlond	Grey	none	do.	Holm	19	3634 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 22 - 25		
20	Yes	self	25.00	no	Friend Hugo Andersson; 110 Mezsercar. ave. Maringehar no	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark	Brown	none	do.	norbyås	20	7599 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7, 1925		
21	Yes	self	25.00	no	Sister Sonja Sandholm; 410 Union ave. Grand Rapids	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Jönköping	21	4533 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 28 - 25		
22	Yessee	col. 19	25.00	no	Uncle Axel Erik Holmviest; 1993 Fullerton ave. Mt. Pleasant	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Öhyle	22	7277 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925		
23	Yessee	col. 19	25.00	no	Friend Gustav Verner Peterson; 3430 Busten Blvd. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Onsala	23	4200 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925		
24	Yessee	col. 19	5.00	no	Uncle Gustav F. Olson; 890 Adams st. S. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	24	4013 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925		
25	Yessee	col. 19	25.00	no	Brother-in-law Carl Andersson; 6438 N. Richmond st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Boras	25	4058 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925		
26	Yessee	col. 19	50.00	no	Brother Nils Birger Smith; 226-E. 41 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark	Blue	none	do.	Västerås	26	7330 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 9, 1925		
27	Yes	self	50.00	no	Friend Elmer Johnson; 219- 4th st. Clairton Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Halmstad	27	4170 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 10, 1925		
28	Yessee	col. 19	30.00	no	Brother-in-law Gustav Andersson; 120 Stanwood st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlond	Grey	none	do.	Forsa	28	7436 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 16, 1925		
29	Yes	self	160.00	no	Uncle Oscar Samuelson; 625 Canon dr. Beverly Hills Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark	Grey	none	do.	Råmen	29	4312 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1, 1925		
30	Yes	self	270.00	no	Cousin Nils Olsson; Marcell Falls Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Dala-Järna	30	7391 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 14, 1925		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-455

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hanne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

195

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4112/41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 9 -25
2	4004/41	Göteborg	Sep. 2nd. 1925
3	4020/41	Göteborg	Sep. 2nd. 1925
4	7664/41	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 13 -25
5	4223/41	Göteborg	Sep. 9 1925
6	3964/41	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 31 -25
7	4454/41	Göteborg	Sep. 9 1925
8	4054/41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4 -25
9	4055/41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4 -25
10			
11	4363/41	Göteborg	Oct. 2nd. 1925
12	4217/41	Göteborg	Sep. 14th. 1925
13	3954/41	Göteborg	Aug. 31. 1925
14	3926/41	Göteborg	Aug. 28. 1925
15	2082/41	Göteborg	Oct. 1st. 1925
16			
17	3937/41	Göteborg	Aug. 31st. 1925
18	3955/41	Göteborg	Aug. 31. 1925
19	4490/41	Göteborg	Oct. 14th. 1925
20	4416/41	Göteborg	Oct. 6th. 1925
21	4277/41	Göteborg	Sep. 28th. 1925
22	4264/41	Göteborg	Sep. 28th. 1925
23	7669/41	Stockholm	Oct. 1st. 1925
24	7312/41	Stockholm	Sep. 2nd. 1925
25	7688/41	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 4 -25
26	4464/41	Göteborg	Oct. 12th. 1925
27	4149/41	Göteborg	Sep. 11th. 1925
28	5109/41	Stockholm	Sep. 7th. 1925
29	4423/41	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 -25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten

5

Number.....

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to receive education, to receive medical treatment, or to receive training, or to receive instruction, or to receive a degree, or to receive a diploma, or to receive a certificate, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport, or to receive a visa, or to receive a permit, or to receive a license, or to receive a passport,																

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1995** day of
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

196

5

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to enter in service, to pursue a course of study, to engage in business, to visit, or for other purpose? Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is subject to the laws of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is subject to the laws of the Government of the United States. Whether alien is subject to the laws of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Yes	self	50 no	Sister Tekla Turen; 734- 51 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Sweden	Ytterby	1	4112	41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 9 -25
2	Yes	self	150 no	Friend Wendla Svensson. 14 W. 9th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Rydaholm	2	4004	41	Göteborg	Sep. 2nd. 1925
3	Yes	self	11 no	friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	3	4020	41	Göteborg	Sep. 2nd. 1925
4	Yes	self	25 no	Brother Erik Buwall. Parks Ariz.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	4	7664	41	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 13 -25
5	No	self	25 no	Friend Gustav Hagman; 421 Boyeleigh st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Näsheden.	5	4223	41	Göteborg	Sep. 9 1925
6	No	self	50 no	Friend Knut Faldstam; 271 Hicks st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Hemmars	6	3954	41	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 31 -25
7	No	self	150 no	Friend Knut Hedsman; 5341 Peoria st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Borås	7	4454	41	Göteborg	Sep. 9 1925
8	Yes	self	50 no	Husband Hugo Hagman; 117 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Aristine-	8	4054	41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4 -25
9	Yes see col. 3	11 no	line 8; father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Göteborg	9	4055	41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4 -25
10	Yes	self	25 no	Cousin Erik Pearson; 5229 42nd ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	do.	10	4055	41	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 4 -25
11	Yes	self	35 no	Brother Anders Johanson; 3959 Quincy st. NE. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Söderhamn	11	4363	41	Göteborg	Oct. 2nd. 1925
12	No	self	25 no	Friend Emma Haerberg; 52 Boulounger ave. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Långserui	12	4217	41	Göteborg	Sep. 14th. 1925
13	Yes	self	25 no	Brother Iver Johnson; 55 Phillips st. Roxbury Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Göteborg	13	3954	41	Göteborg	Sep. 14th. 1925
14	Yes	self	50 no	Uncle Frans Petterson 1104-11 st. Moline Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Tranemo	14	3926	41	Göteborg	Aug. 31 1925
15	No	self	50 no	Brother Johan Johnson; St. Charles Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Hälmetad	15	3926	41	Göteborg	Aug. 28 1925
16	Yes	self	50 yes 1923	1914 New York Friend Maria Nordh; 826 Lex ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Kräkshult	16	2082	41	Göteborg	Oct. 1st. 1925
17	Yes	self	11 yes 1922	1904 New York friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Uddervallin	17	4055	41	Göteborg	Oct. 1st. 1925
18	Yes	self	35 no	Cousin Olga Benson; 91 No. Harrison st. Batavia Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Vara	18	3937	41	Göteborg	Aug. 31st. 1925
19	No	self	25 no	Uncle Oscar Strong; 1139 Wash. st. NE. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Veddige	19	3937	41	Göteborg	Aug. 31st. 1925
20	No	self	150 no	Friend Henry Hanson; 152 Park st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Animakog	20	4490	41	Göteborg	Aug. 31. 1925
21	Yes	self	25 no	Friend Lydia Edgren; 1009 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Kville	21	4490	41	Göteborg	Oct. 14th. 1925
22	No	self	150 yes 1919	1914 Attleboro/ Brother Albin Lunlin; 296 S. Main st. Attleboro Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Lerum	22	4416	41	Göteborg	Oct. 6th. 1925
23	No	self	100 yes 1919	1893 Chicago Sister-in-law Hilda Mangelson; Edison Park Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Göteborg	23	4277	41	Göteborg	Sep. 28th. 1925
24	No	self	25 no	Sister Hildur Hälsing; box 112 Mendon Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Laverstad	24	4264	41	Göteborg	Sep. 28th. 1925
25	No	self	170 no	Uncle Hans Peterson; 321 E. Main st. Galeburg Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Alnö	25	7669	41	STOCKHOLM	Oct. 1st. 1925
26	No	self	170 no	Uncle David Molander; 1124 Carleton st. Berkely Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Alfta	26	7312	41	STOCKHOLM	Sep. 2nd. 1925
27	No	self	50 no	Sister Perta Sellvin; 139 1/2 Main ave. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	V. Tallstad	27	7688	41	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 14 -25
28	No	self	150 no	Sister Ruth Spalin; 12 Bonefoy pl. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Erykerud	28	4464	41	Göteborg	Oct. 12th. 1925
29	No	self	150 no	Aunt Clara F. Nyberg; No. Grafton, Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Munkfors	29	4149	41	Göteborg	Sep. 1st. 1925
30	Yes	self	25 no	Friend Anna Emerson; 2404 Noyes st. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Degerfors	30	5169	41	STOCKHOLM	Sep. 7th. 1925
31					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	Väse	31	4423	41	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 2 -25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master **10/10/25**

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **NOV**, 19**25**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfred Hamne, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walfred Hamne

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

197

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
permit 61417	Washington	June 14, 1925
permit 55016	Washington	May 14, 1925
101 NQ1	Gothenburg	Oct. 19, 1925
permit 61039	Washington	June 10, 1925
82 NQ1	Gothenburg	Sept. 24, 1925
permit 53319	Washington	May 8, 1925
permit 52164	Washington	May 4, 1925
permit 96702	Washington	Sept. 10, 1925
permit 94495	Washington	Oct. 1, 1925
No. 79 NQ1	Gothenburg	Sept. 23, 1925
permit 50968	Washington	April 12, 1925
permit 41116	Washington	March 12, 1925
permit 47049	Washington	April 7, 1925
permit 44655	Washington	March 30, 1925
90 NQ1	Gothenburg	Oct. 8, 1925
permit 44082	Washington	March 26, 1925
permit 63190	Washington	June 14, 1925
permit 41585	Washington	March 19, 1925
permit 68131	Washington	July 2, 1925
permit 66150	Washington	July 2, 1925
permit 47365	Washington	April 11, 1925
permit 92631	Washington	Sept. 17, 1925
permit 92987	Washington	Sept. 12, 1925
permit 49445	Washington	April 24, 1925
Born in U. S.		
permit 50419	Washington	April 12, 1925
PERMIT 47114	WASHINGTON	APRIL 8, 1925
97 NQ1	GOETENBURG	OCT. 9, 1925

STATES

States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at P

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

30 OCT 1925

19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.
1	No	Andersson	43	M	S. Dayrist	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Rockford	Mother, Johanna Andersson; Holmskult, Gäddede	Ill Rockford	June 11, 1925
2	No	Bratt	33	M	M. Valet	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Rockford	Father Anton Bratt, Asker	Pa Rockville	May 14, 1925
3	No	Do	25	F	Elizabeth	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Rockford	Brother-in-law, Eric Thunell, Molinsgatan 19, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	Sept. 24, 1925
4	No	Bengtsson	59	F	S. Cook	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Essex	Sister, Lovisa Bengtsson, Huvshult, Morup	Conn Essex	Oct. 19, 1925
5	Yes	Carlson	28	M	S. worker	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Lovisa Jansson, Almrik, Skrant, Karlskoga	N.Y. New York	June 10, 1925
6	Yes	Dahlström	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother-in-law, Eric Thunell, Molinsgatan 19, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	Sept. 24, 1925
7	No	Friberg	46	M	M. Director	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother, Karl Jönsson, Gärnagård, Hemsjö	Ill Rockford	May 8, 1925
8	No	Do	43	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother-in-law, Do	Ill Rockford	May 4, 1925
9	No	Johansson	27	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother, Josef Johansson, Lalall, Väröbacka	Mich Grand Rapids	Sept. 10, 1925
10	No	Karlson	65	F	W. Widow	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Sister, Hilma Johansson, Föreningsgatan 14, Jönköping	Ill Chicago	Oct. 1, 1925
11	No	Skog	46	F	S. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Carl Skog, Kjällared, Mellänggården, Nölan, Norrunga Ohio	Youngstown	Sept. 23, 1925
12	No	Skallqvist	43	F	S. dress	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother, Jihon Skallqvist, Ulrikadal	N.J. Summit	April 12, 1925
13	No	Wenggren	39	F	S. Waitress	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Ferr Wenggren, Osterby, Hedenora	N.Y. Brooklyn	March 11, 1925
14	Yes	Larson	39	F	S. Cook	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother: Johan O. Josefsson E. Greenwich Gunnesbyn, Sundalsryr	R.I. E. Greenwich	March 30, 1925
15	Yes	Larson	42	F	S. Cook	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Brother: do do Mother, Johanna Björk, Östakulle	N.Y. Brooklyn	Oct. 8, 1925
16	Yes	Myquist	31	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Mother, Amanda Thomasson, Värfors, Spöland	Ill Chicago	March 24, 1925
17	No	Thomasson	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Mother, Gunhild Gammel, Banhusgatan 4, Stockholm	N.Y. Brooklyn	June 10, 1925
18	No	Allia	21	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Karl Andreasson, Ekot	N.Y. New York	July 2, 1925
19	Yes	Anderson	23	F	S. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Mother, Anna Lindberg, Wallhallagatan 19, Helsingborg	Mass Malden	July 2, 1925
20	No	Backe	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass Malden	April 11, 1925
21	No	Do	8	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Johan Fahlström, Järna	N.Y. New York	Sept. 19, 1925
22	Yes	Fahlström	39	M	S. Drawer	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Sister, Helmi Willén, Stocksund	N.Y. New Rochelle	Sept. 22, 1925
23	No	Renard	31	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Nils Sundström, Djursholm	Ill Chicago	April 24, 1925
24	No	Sundström	26	M	S. Engineer	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Johan Fahlström, Järna	Wash Seattle	April 11, 1925
25	No	Wickström	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Grandfather, Do	Wash Seattle	April 11, 1925
26	No	Do	6	F	S. Child	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Father, Olof Olsson, Långvinkelagatan 199, Helsingborg	N.J. Summit	April 11, 1925
27	Yes	Olsson	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Sister, Emma Larsson, Stora Bodarne, Töreb	N.J. Trenton	April 11, 1925
28	No	Andersson	55	F	S. Missionary	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do	Sister, Ellen Andersson, Skappargatan 6, Halmstad	Mich Ironwood	Oct. 9, 1925
29	Yes	Hjelmqvist	24	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Do			
30	No	Do											

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

STATES

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of another
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERSALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at P

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

30 OCT 1925

19

14-430

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Date.
No. on List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	No	6/9/25 self		Andersson	Gustaf Herman	43	✓	English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rockford	Ill	Rockford
2	No	6/9/25 self		Bratt	Anton Ivar	33	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Lakewood	Pa	Pockville
3				Do	Elizabeth	25	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do		
4	No	6/9/25 self		Bengtsson	Emma	59	✓	English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Essex	Conn	Essex
5	Yes	6/9/25 self		Carlson	Fritiof	28	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	New York	N.Y.	New York
6	Yes	6/9/25 self		Dahlberg	Rut	36	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York
7	No	6/9/25 self		Friberg	August	46	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Rockford	Ill	Rockford
8	No	6/9/25 self		Do	Fredrika	43	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill	Rockford
9	No	6/9/25 self		Johansson	John Daniel	27	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Grand Rapids	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	No	6/9/25 self		Karlson	Lovisa	65	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
11	No	6/9/25 self		Skog	Augusta	46	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown
12	No	6/9/25 self		Skallqvist	Jenny Maria	43	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Summit	N.J.	Summit
13	No	6/9/25 self		Wenggren	Elise	39	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Yes	6/9/25 self		Larson	Selma Sophie	39	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	E. Greenwich	R.I.	E. Greenwich
15	Yes	6/9/25 self		Larson	Amanda	42	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	R.I.	E. Greenwich
16	Yes	6/9/25 col. 1		Nyquist	Ellen	31	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Långared	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	No	6/9/25 self		Thomassen	Amanda	27	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
18	No	6/9/25 col. 1		Allin	S.	21	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Yes	6/9/25 self		Anderson	Ester	23	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Chicago	N.Y.	New York
20	No	6/9/25 self		Backe	Annie	33	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Malden	Mass	Malden
21	No	6/9/25 col. 1		Do	Asta	8	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Mass	Malden
22	Yes	6/9/25 self		Fahlström	Henning	29	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Seattle	N.Y.	New York
23	No	6/9/25 self		Renard	Hilma	31	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Östersund	N.Y.	New Rochelle
24	No	6/9/25 self		Sundström	Sven	26	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
25	No	6/9/25 self		Wickström	Helen	36	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
26	No	6/9/25 col. 3		Do	Irene	6	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Do	Wash	Seattle
27	Yes	6/9/25 self		Oleason	Ester Ida	22	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Summit	N.J.	Summit
28	No	6/9/25 self		Andersson	Laura	55	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Trenton	N.J.	Trenton
29	Yes	6/9/25 self		Hjelmqvist	Ester Ingeborg	24	✓	English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Mich	Ironwood

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 NOV. 1925

198

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.										
1	No	self	1906 New York	Brother John Andersson;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDarkBlue	08-35	none	Sweden	Holmskult	1	permit 61417	Washington	June 11, 1925
2	No	self	1911 New York	Father-in-law William R. Evans;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Gumla	2	permit 55016	Washington	May 14, 1925
3	No	self	1903 Essex	Friend Harriet Cheney;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairGrey Blue	08-35	none	do.	Morup	3	101 nq1	Göteborg	Oct. 19, 1925
4	Yes	self	1916 New York	Friend Inga Bjerke,	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairDarkBlue	08-35	none	do.	Carlskoga	4	permit 61039	Washington	June 10, 1925
5	Yes	self	1924 New York	Husband Karl Dahlöf;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Trollhättan	5	82 nq1	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
6	No	self	1909 Rockford	Brother Julius Egner;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Jämskög	6	permit 53319	Washington	May 8, 1925
7	No	self	1916 Gr. Rapids	Friend Axel Lundberg;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FairDarkBrown	08-35	none	do.	Arjeplog	7	permit 52164	Washington	May 4, 1925
8	No	self	1916 Mich.	Son-in-law Albert Lundbläd;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDarkBlue	08-35	none	do.	Frillesås	8	permit 90702	Washington	Sept. 10, 1925
9	No	self	1901 Youngstown	Brother Victor Skog;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Svartarp	9	permit 94495	Washington	Oct. 1, 1925
10	No	self	1907 Summit	Friend August Nelson;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDarkBrown	08-35	none	do.	Möla	10	No. 79 nq1	Göteborg	Sept. 23, 1925
11	No	self	1903 Brooklyn	Friend Gustav Petrus Fernquist;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Almoge	11	permit 50968	Washington	April 25, 1925
12	Yes	self	1910 E. Greenwich	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondGrey	08-35	none	do.	Bannemora	12	permit 41116	Washington	March 11, 1925
13	Yes	self	1911 Providence	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Gunnarby	13	permit 47049	Washington	April 1, 1925
14	Yes	self	1911 R.I.	Prospect st. E. Greenwich R. I.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Sundalsbyr	14	permit 44855	Washington	March 30, 1925
15	Yes	self	1919 Chicago	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Långared	15	90 nq1	Göteborg	Oct. 5, 1925
16	No	self	1923 Brooklyn	Husband Hugo Allin;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Spöland	16	permit 44052	Washington	March 25, 1925
17	No	self	1919 Chicago	Uncle Axel Johnson;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Stockholm	17	permit 63190	Washington	June 10, 1925
18	Yes	self	1920 Malden	Husband Nels Backe;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Ekst	18	permit 41385	Washington	March 19, 1925
19	No	self	1920 Malden	33 Waite st. Malden Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDarkGrey	08-35	none	do.	Trollhättan	19	permit 68131	Washington	July 2, 1925
20	No	self	1922 Seattle	Friend Lydia Gustavsson;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Rå	20	permit 68130	Washington	July 2, 1925
21	Yes	self	1917 New Rochelle	Husband Sixten Renard;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Fellingsbro	21	permit 47365	Washington	April 11, 1925
22	No	self	1922 Chicago	Friend John Westerling;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Östersund	22	permit 92632	Washington	Sept. 17, 1925
23	No	self	1909 Seattle	Husband Ivar Wickström;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDarkBlue	08-35	none	do.	Stockholm	23	permit 92987	Washington	Sept. 12, 1925
24	No	self	1920 Seattle	700 E. Lake ave. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Ekaby	24	permit 49445	Washington	April 26, 1925
25	No	self	1920 Summit	Sister Augusta Nelson;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	U.S.A.	Seattle	25	Born in U.S.A.		
26	Yes	self	1890 Trenton	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Helsingborg	26	permit 50419	Washington	April 27, 1925
27	No	self	1925 N.J.	101 Weng ave. Trenton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairGreyGrey	08-35	none	Sweden	Tåsa	27	PERMIT 47114	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1925
28	Yes	self	50 no	Husband John Eugen Hjeltnquist;	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Halmstad	28	97 nq1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 9 - 25
29	Yes	self	50 no	113 Park st. Ironwood Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Halmstad	29			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the S/S "STOCKHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this Nov 1 1922 day of
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S/S "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Hamne

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 1925 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

199

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
permit 53154	Washington	May 7, 1925
permit 66442	Washington	June 26, 1925
permit 55128	Washington	May 14, 1925
permit 72218	Washington	July 16, 1925
permit 53110	Washington	May 7, 1925
No. 107	Stockholm	July 11th, 25
Permit 13454	Washington	Nov. 20, 25
Permit 56693	Washington	May 15, 25
Permit 51409	Washington	April 30, 25
No. 107	Helsingfors	Oct. 26, 25
Born in U. S. A.		
Permit 62097	Washington	June 13, 25
No. 106	Helsingfors	Oct. 26, 25
Permit 50741	Washington	April 2, 25
Born in U. S. A.		
Born in U. S. A.		
Permit 42280	Washington	March 18, 25
Permit 42279	Washington	March 18, 25
Permit 91486	Washington	Sept. 14, 25
Permit 24389	Washington	Dec. 8, 24
Permit will meet in New York		
Born in U. S. A.		
Permit 51476	Washington	April 30, 25
No. 108	Gothenburg	Oct. 27, 25
No. 109	Gothenburg	Oct. 27, 25
No. 109	Helsingfors	Oct. 27, 25
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Göteborg 30 OCT. 1925 19

(Printed in England.)

State
FIRST

A

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

35

36

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	1		Johansen	Julia	29	F	D. H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Washington	May 7, 1925
2	2		Johnson	Tekla Axelina	41	F	W. Widow	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Washington	June 26, 1925
3	3	272520-5/2/25	Klaesson	Sigurd	35	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	May 14, 1925
4	4	76857-4/13/25	Olesen	Maria Kristina	35	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Duluth	N.J.	East Orange	Washington	July 16, 1925
5	5		Ostman	Engelgard Ida	49	F	S. Manouse	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Washington	May 7, 1925
6	6		Nilsson	Elin Ulrika	34	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Stockholm	July 11th, 25
7	7		Nelson	Agnes Elisabeth	32	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	Nov. 29, 25
8	8		Petersen	Judith	35	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mass	Lowell	Washington	May 15, 25
9	9		Andersson	Aina	36	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	April 30, 25
10	10		Blaerees	Alma	39	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Teaneck	N.J.	Teaneck	Helmsingfors	Oct. 26, 25
11	11	102746-5/7/25	Do	Iris	6	F	S. Daughter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.J.	Teaneck	in U. S. A.	
12	12		Erikson-Johnson	Wilhelm	34	M	S. waiter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Scand.	Do	Bridgeport	Conn	Bridgeport	Washington	June 13, 25
13	13		Hille	Bertta	34	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	Do	Finnish	Do	New York	N.Y.	New York	Helmsingfors	Oct. 26, 25
14	14		Johansson	Alma	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Peekskill	N.Y.	Peekskill	Washington	April 2, 25
15	15		Do	Hazel	9	F	S. Child	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	Peekskill	in U. S. A.	
16	16		Do	Verna	8	F	S. Child	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	Peekskill	in U. S. A.	
17	17		Erikson	Emil	34	M	M. worker	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	New York	N.Y.	New York	Washington	March 18, 25
18	18		Do	Ida	38	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York	Washington	March 18, 25
19	19		Ruskonen	Ida Maria	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	Do	Do	Do	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg	Washington	Sept. 14, 25
20	20		Nilsson	Karin Ingeborg	28	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Breckton	Mass	Breckton	Washington	Dec. 8, 24
21	21		Cook	Ulrika Johanna	37	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	New York	N.Y.	New York	it will meet in New York	
22	22		Do	Georg	12	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York	in U. S. A.	
23	23		Edgren	Anna Evelina	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Mass	Worcester	Washington	April 30, 25
24	24		Johansson	Harry Rudolf	31	M	M. Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	New York	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	Oct. 27, 25
25	25		Do	Maria	40	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	Oct. 27, 25
26	26		Mustonen	Sanfrid	66	M	M. Professor	Yes	Swedish	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mich	Detroit	Helmsingfors	Oct. 27, 25

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV. 1925 19 200

List
3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to perform other service, or to perform other duty, or to perform
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Sailing from **Halifax**, Nov. 8th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York** 10 NOV. 1925, 192

201

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mathyas	Jerome	41		M	M		Passport No. 412640 issued Dept. of State May 12th. 1924	1516 E. 74th Str. New York N.Y.
2	Rinschler	Frank	39		M	M	Sept. 11th. 1887, Richmond County, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 1220 Grand Concourse Ave.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1212q1	Malm5	Oct. 12. 1925
2	1213q1	do	Oct. 12. 1925
3	982q1	do	Sept. 9. 1925
4	1109q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
5	1098q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
6	1099q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
7	1100q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
8	1101q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
9	1066q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
10	415q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
11	1049q1	do	Sept. 15. 1925
12	91q1	do	July 20. 1925
13	408q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
14	1175q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
15	1176q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
16	1177q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
17	461q1	do	Oct. 13. 1925
18	1158q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
19	1171q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
20	454q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
21	1073q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
22	412q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
23	1063q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
24	972q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
25	971q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"Stockholm"

sailing from Gothenburg

Oct. 30th

, 19 25, Arriving at port of

New-York. N.Y.

10 NOV. 1925 1925. 202

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hauger	Gustaf	52	M S	Passport issued Dep. of State Wash. June 12th 1924. No 439946.	Salt Lake City, Utah. 52 Exchange Place.
2	Holm	Helmer	43	M M	Citizen paper No 1800560. Issued at New-York. N.Y. April 3rd. 1923.	New-York. N.Y. 124 W. 83rd Str.
3	"	Emely	43	F M	do do	do
4	"	Mary	12	F S	do do	do
5	"	Karen	10	F S	Born 1914 Sept. 21st, Gloster, Mass.	do
6	"	William	5	M S	Born 1919 Aug. 8th, New-York. N.Y.	do
7	"	Margarethe	3	F S	Born 1921 June 6th, New-York. N.Y.	do
8	"	Gertrud	10	F S	Born 1925 Dec. 25th, New-York. N.Y.	do
9	Nord	John	40	M M	Certificate of Naturalization nr. 529641 Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 9th 1910.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 2713 Stayton Str.
10	Willander	John	35	M S	Certificate of Naturalization nr. 657009 Duluth, Minn. Oct. 6th 1916.	New-York. N.Y. Hotel Astor.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1212q1	Malmö	Oct. 12. 1925
1213q1	do	Oct. 12. 1925
982q1	do	Sept. 9. 1925
1109q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1098q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1099q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1100q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1101q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1066q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
415q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
1049q1	do	Sept. 15. 1925
91q1	do	July 20. 1925
408q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
1175q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
1176q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
1177q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
461q1	do	Oct. 13. 1925
1158q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
1171q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
454q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
1073q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
412q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
1063q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
972q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
971q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV 1925

203

Number

2

Number

35

36

34

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	BERGMAN ELIZABETH	28	F	M	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 407354 MAY 6TH 1924	1556 E. 133RD ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.			
2	DO JOHN	3	M	S	May 5th. 1922, Cleveland, O.	DO			
3	CARLSON ALICE	15	F	S	FEBR. 20TH 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.	Certificate of Birth PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. APRIL 25TH 1925 33030	1212q1	Malmö	Oct. 12. 1925
4	CARLSON KARIN	23	F	S	DEC. 12TH 1901 PROVIDENCE R.I.	307 - HAPE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	1213q1	do	Oct. 12. 1925
5	CHRISTOPHERSON HILDA	34	F	M		MINOCQUA, WIS.	982q1	do	Sept. 9. 1925
6	DALBORG GUNNAR EMIL	34	M	S	DO NO. 107925 AUG. 3RD 1925 NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT AT BUFFALO, NY. OCT. 13TH 1919	301 E. 2ND ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	1109q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
7	GOUDAS GEORGE MORRIS	6	M	S	NOV. 5TH 1919 NEW YORK N.Y.	Certificate of Birth PASSPORT NO. 29343 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 22ND 1925	1098q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
8	JOHNSON CHRISTINA	66	F	M		19 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, BROOKLYN NY. 2328 LEUNT AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	1099q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
9	JOHNSON VENDLA	31	F	S	DO NO. 39636 MAY 2ND 1925 NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT OF MANISTEE CO. AT MANISTEE, MICH. SEPT.	3303 LAWRENCE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. 306 CMPRESS ST. 7TH 1910 MANISTEE, MICH.	1100q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
10	JOHNSON HJALMAR	40	M	M	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL MAY 1ST 1909	6614 N. CAMPELS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	1101q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
11	LUNDIN EMIL	49	M	M			1066q1	do	
12	DO MARIE	37	F	M	DO	DO	415q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
13	LIZOTTE OLIVER	27	M	M	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. DC. MARCH 26TH 1925 NO. 10222	40 W. 49TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	1 1049q1	do	Sept. 15. 1925
14	DO NANNY	28	F	M	DO	DO	2 91q1	do	July 20. 1925
15	NORDLING JOHN EMIL	54	M	S	DO NO. 427130 MAY 27TH 1924	166 SOUTH LINCOLN ST. WINDSDE, ILL.	3 408q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
16	PAULSON EMMA	48	M	S	DO NO. 61310 May 23rd 1925	114 BIDDLE ST. KANE, PA.	14 1175q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
17	POLLIN ANNA	32	F	M	DO NO. 106202 JULY 28TH 1925	115 FARWELL, AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.	15 1176q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
18	SANDBERG HULDA	38	F	M	DO NO. 7322 MARCH 21ST 1925	425-20TH AVE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	16 1177q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
19	SAVAGE ANNA	35	F	M	DO NO. 81571 JUNE 15TH 1925	LEMON CITY FLA.	17 461q1	do	Oct. 13. 1925
20	DO ELLA	7	F	S	DO DO	DO	18 1178q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
21	DO HERBERT	6	M	S	NOV. 2 1917 LEMON CITY FLA.	DO	19 1171q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
22	STIGNER CAMILLA	52	F	M	JAN. 6 1919 LEMON CITY, FLA.	DO DO	20 454q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
23	SWALLING FREDRIK	67	M	M	HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COMMON PLEASE COURT AT JERSEY CITY N.J. FEBR. 16 - 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.	66 W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	21 1073q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
24	WIDEN LOUISE	55	F	M	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT AT NEW YORK OCT. 5TH 1891	1229 - 67TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	22 412q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
25	ÅKERSTRÖM GUSTAF	41	M	S	PASSPORT NO. 84442 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 17TH 1925	210 S. BASSETT ST. MADISON, WIS.	23 1063q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
26	TIERNEY AUGUSTA	65	F	M	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT OF LA PORTE CO. AT LA PORTE IND. FEBR. 25-14 CHICAGO, ILL.	3756 AGALITE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	24 972q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
27	SUDERMAN CATHERINE	54	F	M	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 113949 AUG. 24TH 1925	97 MONTGOMERY ST. GOSHEN NY.	25 971q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
28	DO EL MAR	20	F	S	DO NO. 21741 ARIL 14 1925	1426 E. AVE, GALVESTON, TEX.	26		
29	GULLANS JOHN	5	M	M	DO NO. 37208 APRIL 29 - 25	DO	27		
30	MUSTONEN CARL	19	M	S	DO NO. 25627 APRIL 17 1925	949 OGDEN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	28		
					DO NO. 112133 AUG. 17 1925	108 LOTHROP AVE, DETROIT, MICH	29		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Walfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Swedish Medical Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Nov 10 1925** day of **19**

at **New York**

W. Hamne

Philip C. ...
John ...

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1212q1	Malm5	Oct. 12. 1925
1213q1	do	Oct. 12. 1925
982q1	do	Sept. 9. 1925
1109q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1098q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1099q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1100q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1101q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
1066q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
415q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
1049q1	do	Sept. 15. 1925
91q1	do	July 20. 1925
408q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
1175q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
1176q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
1177q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
461q1	do	Oct. 15. 1925
1158q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
1171q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
454q1	do	Oct. 7. 1925
1073q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
412q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
1063q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
972q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
971q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

October 30th 1925

G 22201 I.P.-574

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	† Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Issued at—	Date.												
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write						State	City or town														
1		Lindeberg	Elisabeth Ellen Lilly	28	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swand.	Sweden Landskrona	Father: Alfred Roslund, Skönvik, Ronneby	Conn	Bridgeport	1	Malm	Oct. 12. 1925											
2	UNDER 16	do	Egon Charley	5	M	Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Landskrona	Grand-father: do do	Conn	Bridgeport	1	do	Oct. 12. 1925											
3		Mattsson	Ebba Cecelia	21	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Hästveda	Father: Adil Mattsson, Åmus per Hässleholm	R.I.	Providence West	1	do	Sept. 9. 1925											
4		Mårtensson	Johanna Kristina	19	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Ronneby	Father: Johan Mårtensson, Skönvik, Ronneby	N.J.	New York	1	do	Oct. 1. 1925											
5		Nilsson	Amanda	34	F	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Köpinge	Father-in-law: Nils Johansson, 45 Gårds Köpinge.	Nebr.	Wakefield	1	do	Oct. 1. 1925											
6	UNDER 16	do	Anna E.	14	F	Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Köpinge	Grand-father: do do	Nebr.	Wakefield	1	do	Oct. 1. 1925											
7	UNDER 16	do	Nils Ragnar	13	M	Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Köpinge	Grand-father: do do	Nebr.	Wakefield	1	do	Oct. 1. 1925											
8	UNDER 16	do	Signe Ragnhild	4	F	Girl			do	do	do	Köpinge	Grand-father: do do	Nebr.	Wakefield	1q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925											
9		Nilsson	Maurette Dagny Astrid	19	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Böda	Mother: Elma Nilsson, Dykärr, Böda.	Cal	San Francisco	1066q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925											
10		Nilsson	Edvin Axel Werner	19	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Högby	Father: Nils Emil Svensson, Hagaby, Löttorp.	N.J.	Atlantic City	5q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925											
11		Nilsson	Thage Ragnar	26	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Wrå	Housewife: Jenny Nilsson, Wrå.	N.Y.	Jamestown	1	do	Sept. 15. 1925											
12		Olsson	Ivar Konstantin	25	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Högby	Mother: Anna Karlsson, Wedby, Löttorp.	Cal	San Francisco	1	do	July 20. 1925											
13		Persson	Axel Robert	23	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Örkenad	Father: Per Svensson, Nedrård, Kråbbleboda.	Nebr.	Omaha	1q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925											
14		Persson	Emilia Constance	38	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Mönsterås	Father: Fredrik Svensson, Asevad, Mönsterås.	Ill	Rockford	1	do	Oct. 8. 1925											
15	UNDER 16	do	Torsten Ivan	10	M	Boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Mönsterås	Grand-father: do do	Ill	Rockford	1	do	Oct. 8. 1925											
16	UNDER 16	do	Margareta Arora	4	F	Girl			do	do	do	Mönsterås	Grand-father: do do	Ill	Rockford	1	do	Oct. 8. 1925											
17		Pettersson	Karl Edvard	49	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Augorum	Uncle: Anders Björkman, Biskopsberga, Kättilsmåla.	Wash.	Arlington	1	do	Oct. 13. 1925											
18	1075461-4/10/26	Sjöstrand	Bengt Axel Edvin	19	M	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Oskarshamn	Father: Axel Sjöstrand, Bryggaregatan 234. Oskarshamn	Nebr.	Swedeberg	1	do	Oct. 5. 1925											
19		Sjöstrand	Evald Thure Oskar Knut	23	M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Burlöv	Father: Kristian Nilsson, Sjöstrand, Villa "Sjöstugan" Arlöv	Minn	Minneapolis	1	do	Oct. 7. 1925											
20		Svensson	Bror Edvin	18	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Örkenad	Father: Sven Persson, Lönsboda.	N.Y.	New York	1	do	Oct. 7. 1925											
21		Svensson	Nanny Charlotte	36	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Torsås	Uncle: Erik Håkansson, Skärögöl, Slätarfyl.	Minn	Minneapolis	1	do	Sept. 16. 1925											
22		Svensson	Ragnar Edvin	22	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Traryd	Father: Johan Svensson, Kärninglida, Traryd.	Pa.	Smethport	1	do	Sept. 4. 1925											
23		Svård	Nelly Viktoria	19	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Vånga	Father: Bengt Svård, Södra Kopparstopp, Willandsvånga	Minn	St. Paul	1	do	Sept. 16. 1925											
24		Öhrman	Edith Elisabeth	21	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Västervik	Father: Otto Öhrman, Hermanshage, Västervik.	Ill	Chicago	1	do	Sept. 8. 1925											
25		Öhrman	Helga Ottilia	19	F	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Västervik	Father: Otto Öhrman, Hermanshage, Västervik.	Ill	Chicago	1	do	Sept. 8. 1925											

Signature of _____
11/10/21 3 PM

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

16

205

10 NOV. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of **Nov** at **New York**

Master **Officer**

Edw. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Walfrid Hamne**, Surgeon of the s.s. **Stockholm**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Swedish Medical Board of Health**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10** 1925 day of **Nov**, 19
at **New York**

W. Hamne

Philip Owen
Ind

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

206

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1217q1	Malmo	Oct. 12. 1925
2	405q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
3	404q1	do	Sept. 3. 1925
4	62q1	do	July 15. 1925
5	67q1	do	July 17. 1925
6	1204q1	do	Oct. 9. 1925
7	1148q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
8	469q1	do	Oct. 14. 1925
9	61q1	do	July 15. 1925
10	1113q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
11	438q1	do	Sept. 15. 1925
12	1074q1	do	Sept. 16. 1925
13	979q1	do	Sept. 8. 1925
14	1155q1	do	Oct. 5. 1925
15	1218q1	do	Oct. 12. 1925
16	1192q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
17	1193q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
18	1194q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
19	1195q1	do	Oct. 8. 1925
20	1237q1	do	Oct. 14. 1925
21	1083q1	do	Sept. 17. 1925
22	413q1	do	Sept. 4. 1925
23	216q1	do	Aug. 5. 1925
24	1094q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
25	1095q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
26	1096q1	do	Oct. 1. 1925
27	1198q1	do	Oct. 9. 1925
28	1206q1	do	Oct. 10. 1925
29	1205q1	do	Oct. 10. 1925
30	455q1	do	Oct. 9. 1925

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

Form 15
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

October 30th, 1925.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	used at—	Date.
1	Yes	1	600672 4/25/30 E.H.S. ✓	Alexandersson Ruth Mathilda	20	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Fliseryd	Father: Rickard Alexandersson, Bötshult, Skorpatorp.	Ill Rockford		Oct. 12, 1925
2	Yes	2		Andersson Ernst Ivar	19	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Högbj	Grand-father: Olof Andersson, Flakeboda, Wedborm	N.Y. Brooklyn		Sept. 3, 1925
3	Yes	3		Bengts son Bengt Erik	20	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Traryd	Father: Gustaf Bengtsson, Grönö, Traryd.	Pa. Smethport		Sept. 3, 1925
4	Yes	4		Bladh Tor Martin Georg	28	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Böderhult	Mother: Allila Eladh, Nybygget, Forshult.	Ill Alpha		July 15, 1925
5	Yes	5		Boman Adolf Frithiof	23	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Sandby	Father: Gustaf Boman, Gårdby, Öland.	Cal. San Francisco		July 17, 1925
6	Yes	6		Carlsson Hildur Esther	20	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Hammada	Father: Karl Petersson, Grönliden, Hornsberg.	Ills Moline		Oct. 9, 1925
7	Yes	7		Carlson Arvid Georg	18	✓	✓	Shoe-maker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do S. Ljunga	Father: Karl Andersson, Västergård, Boarp.	Mich. Halway		Oct. 5, 1925
8	Yes	8		Cederkvist Albert Wilhelm	31	✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Hällaryd	Father: Erik Cederkvist, Glimakra.	Conn. Waterbury		Oct. 14, 1925
9	Yes	9		Dahl Elsa Judith	29	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Böderhult	Father: Karl Johan Dahl, Grönlid, Skelltorp, Forshult.	Ills Alpha		July 15, 1925
10	Yes	10		Ekberg / Johnson Karl Edwin	18	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Götteryd	Father: Svante Johansson, Holmseryd, Delaryd.	Ill Chicago		Oct. 1, 1925
11	Yes	11		Emanuelsson Lisa Augusta	15	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Oskar	Father: Carl Emanuelsson, Pukeberg, Alsjöholm.	Cal. Los Angeles		Sept. 15, 1925
12	Yes	12		Ericsson Emma Dale	17	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Torsås	Father: Erik Johansson, Skärgöl, Blåtafly.	Minn. Minneapolis		Sept. 16, 1925
13	Yes	13		Gustafsson Axel Ivar	33	✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Markaryd	Father: Anders Gustafsson, Box 15, Timsfors.	N.Y. Falcoher		Sept. 8, 1925
14	Yes	14		Håkansson Alma Linnea	24	✓	✓	Baker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Allmundsryd	Father: Johan Håkansson, Skäråmala, Fridafora.	Ill Chicago		Oct. 5, 1925
15	No	15		Håkansson Ernst Börje	16	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Nättraby	Father: Anna Håkansson, Skärva Gård, Nättraby.	Mass. East Long Meadow		Oct. 12, 1925
16	Yes	16		Håkansson Jenny Theresia	31	✓	✓	House-wife	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Almundsryd	Father: Frans Palm, Fridafora.	Ill Chicago		Oct. 8, 1925
17	Yes	17	UNDER 18	do Karin Daisy Evelyn	8	✓	✓	Girl	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Allmundsryd	Grand-father: do do	Ill Chicago		Oct. 8, 1925
18	Yes	18	UNDER 18	do Anny Maj-Britt	6	✓	✓	Girl	no	do	do	do Allmundsryd	Grand-father: do do	Ill Chicago		Oct. 8, 1925
19	Yes	19	UNDER 18	do Martha Mariane	2	✓	✓	Girl	no	do	do	do Allmundsryd	Grand-father: do do	Ill Chicago		Oct. 8, 1925
20	Yes	20		Johansson Anna Siri Elvira	17	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Algutsboda	Gottfrid Johansson, Algutsboda.	Conn. Bridgeport		Oct. 8, 1925
21	Yes	21		Johansson Margaretta	19	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Resmo	Father: Per Anton Johansson, Gynge, Resmo.	Ills Chicago		Oct. 14, 1925
22	Yes	22		Johansson Arvid Enock	18	✓	✓	Tailor	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Hinneryd	Father: Anders Johansson, Hamra, Hinneryd.	Mich. Cadillac		Sept. 17, 1925
23	Yes	23		Johansson Karl Gotthard	17	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Persnäs	Father: Karl Johansson, Gunnarslund, Persnäs	Ill Rockford		Sept. 4, 1925
24	Yes	24		Jönsson Nelly Augusta	32	✓	✓	House-keeper	Yes Swedish	do	do	do W. Wram	Father: Ola Sandberg, Tollarp.	Minn. St. Paul		Aug. 5, 1925
25	Yes	25		do Nils Harald	10	✓	✓	Boy	Yes Swedish	do	do	do W. Wram	Barnd-father: do do	Minn. St. Paul		Oct. 1, 1925
26	Yes	26		do Sven William	9	✓	✓	Boy	Yes Swedish	do	do	do W. Wram	Grand-father: do do	Minn. St. Paul		Oct. 1, 1925
27	Yes	27		Karlsson Hilda Kristina	20	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Högbj	Father: Karl Larsson, Elsebo, Berga.	Minn. Atwater		Oct. 1, 1925
28	No	28		Karlsson Agnes Maria	22	✓	✓	House-worker	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Torsås	Step-father: Karl Jansson, Hallagårde, Bidalite	M.J. East Orange		Oct. 9, 1925
29	Yes	29		Larsson Nanny	26	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Frödinge	Father: Edvard Larsson, Sjunhult, Wimmerby.	N.Y. Jamestown		Oct. 10, 1925
30	Yes	30		Larsson Jenny Augusta Elsie	23	✓	✓	Farm-borer	Yes Swedish	do	do	do Bredsaättra	Father: Anders Larsson, Bredsaättra Långön, Bredsaättra.	Wisc. Delavan		Oct. 10, 1925

Total passengers ... 30

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

15

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925 19

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
				Yes No	Year or period of years Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Place of birth Country City or town								
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt: Hilma Wallin, 2001 So. 5th str. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Högsby	1	1217q1	Malmö	Oct. 12, 1925
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle: Wilhelm Andersson, 200 Flatbush ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Högsby	2	405q1	do	Sept. 3, 1925
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle: Elof Ericsson, W. Main str. 1315, Smethport, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Traryd	3	404q1	do	Sept. 3, 1925
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend: Henry Dahl, R. 1. Alpha, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Döderhult	4	62q1	do	July 15, 1925
5	See Column 19		25	No		Sister: Wilhelmina Monson, RFD No. 2, Box 202, Sanoma, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Sandby	5	67q1	do	July 17, 1925
6	See Column 19		25	No		Sister: Rut Carlsson, 1888 22nd str. Moline, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	S. Ljunga	6	1204q1	do	Oct. 9, 1925
7	See Column 19		25	No		Brother-in-law: Gustaf Fredrikson, Box 35 Route 1, Halfway, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	S. Ljunga	7	1148q1	do	Oct. 5, 1925
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law: Ivar Andersson, 1719 E. Main str. Waterbury, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Glimåkra	8	469q1	do	Oct. 14, 1925
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother: Henry Dahl, R. 1. Alpha, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Bolna	9	61q1	do	July 15, 1925
10	See Column 19		25	No		Sister: Emma Hammerberg, 4426 N. Hamling ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteryd	10	1113q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
11	See Column 19		25	No		Aunt: Hilda Johnsson, 532 West 78th str. Los Angeles, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do	Wäckelsång	11	438q1	do	Sept. 15, 1925
12	See Column 19		25	No		Aunt: Wanda Andersson, 3107 15th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Torsås	12	1074q1	do	Sept. 16, 1925
13	See Column 19		25	No		Uncle: August Sandersson, 14 Williams str. Falconer N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sandhem	13	979q1	do	Sept. 8, 1925
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law: Gotthard Johnson, 7534 Ellis ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Allmundsryd	14	1155q1	do	Oct. 5, 1925
15	No	Self	25	No		Father: Ernst Håkansson, High str. East Long Meadow, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Rödeby	15	1218q1	do	Oct. 12, 1925
16	See Column 19		25	No		Husband: Herman Håkansson, 3316 N. Racine ave. Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Urshult	16	1192q1	do	Oct. 8, 1925
17	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Almundsryd	17	1193q1	do	Oct. 8, 1925
18	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Almundsryd	18	1194q1	do	Oct. 8, 1925
19	Yes	Father	25	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Almundsryd	19	1195q1	do	Oct. 8, 1925
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt: Ida Ernström, 584 Norman str. Bridgeport, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Madesjö	20	1237q1	do	Oct. 14, 1925
21	See Column 19		25	No		Uncle: Oskar Fredrikson, 11015 Michigan ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wickleby	21	1083q1	do	Sept. 17, 1925
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister: Julia Findström, 114 Stimson str. Cadillac, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Hinneryd	22	413q1	do	Sept. 4, 1925
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt: Selma Larsson, 1525 10th str. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Högsby	23	216q1	do	Aug. 5, 1925
24	See Column 19		25	No		Brother: Nels Sandberg, 252 E. Ninth str. St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	W. Wram	24	1094q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
25	See Column 19		25	No		Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Gray	None	do	W. Wram	25	1095q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
26	See Column 19		25	No		Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	W. Wram	26	1096q1	do	Oct. 1, 1925
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin: Walter Andersson, Rt. 3, Atwater, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högsby	27	1198q1	do	Oct. 9, 1925
28	No	See Column 19	25	No		Stepfather's brother: Julius Jansson, 103 No. Park str. East Orange, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Gullabo	28	1206q1	do	Oct. 10, 1925
29	See Column 19		25	No		Brother: Gunnar Larsson, 716 Main, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Frödinge	29	1205q1	do	Oct. 10, 1925
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle: Edvard Larsson, Tildur Farms, Delavan, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bredsättra	30	455q1	do	Oct. 9, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Göteborg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 19 1925** day of **November**, 19 **1925**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hanne, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	7617. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
2	7615. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
3	7616. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
4	7730. q1.	Stockholm.	9th. Oct. 1925
5	7307. q1.	Stockholm.	4th. Sept. 1925
6	7590. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
7	5374. q1.	Stockholm.	5th. Sept. 1925
8	7690. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
9	7691. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
10	7507. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
11	7506. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
12	7656. q1.	Stockholm.	12th. Oct. 1925
13	7589. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
14	7625. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
15	7624. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
16	5217 q1	Stockholm	2nd Oct. 1925
17	4377 q1	Göteborg	5th Oct. 1925
18	7152 q1	Stockholm	15th Aug. 1925
19	5070 q1	Stockholm	18th July 1925
20	314	Helsingfors	14th Aug. 1925
21	34	Helsingfors	28th Oct. 1925
22	385	Helsingfors	14th Oct. 1925
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Arriving

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALIENS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg.

30 OCT. 1925 19

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York.

1 0 NOV. 1925, 19

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband. John Andersson, 406-48 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	1	7617. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
2	Yes	Mother	12:50	No	Father.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje	2	7615. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
3	Yes	Mother	12:50	No	Father.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje	3	7616. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
4	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Brother. Karl Otto Berglund, 448-54 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje	4	7736. q1.	Stockholm.	9th. Oct. 1925
5	No	Self	180	No	Uncle. Oskar Emanuel Erickson 3125 Jefferson St. Kansas City Mo	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.	5	7307. q1.	Stockholm.	4th. Sept. 1925
6	Yes	Column 19	Yes	No	Friend. Arne Strandsberg, 14 Peacedale Av. Worcester Mass.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Solna.	6	7590. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
7	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Sister. Sonja Kaplan, 99 Clinton st. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Salems sock.	7	5374. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Sept. 1925
8	Yes	Self	22	No	Brother. John Kall, 236 East 51 street. New York City.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Grodno.	8	7690. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
9	Yes	Self	32	No	Brother.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Säter.	9	7691. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
10	Yes	Column 19	35	No	Husband. Robert Larsen, Box 45, Acme. Whatcom Co. Bellingham Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karunge by.	10	7507. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
11	Yes	Column 19	12:50	No	Father.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Boden.	11	7506. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
12	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Brother-in-law. Albert Holma, 1569 Kendall st. Detroit Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Korpilombolo.	12	7656. q1.	Stockholm.	12th. Oct. 1925
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Arthur Anderson 3726 N. Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.	13	7589. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
14	No	Column 19	34	No	Husband. Sten Johan Svensson, 1121 Linn Alley Mc. Keesport Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Grynäs.	14	7625. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
15	No	Column 19	12:50	No	Father.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Guldsmids- hyttan.	15	7624. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
16	No	Self	25	No	Uncle. Aron Nilsson; West Duxbury Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asker	16	5217 q1	Stockholm	2nd Oct. 1925
17	Yes	Self	75	1903 Chicago Ill.	Sister Evelina Leehang; 9607 Exchange ave. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kville	17	4377 q1	Göteborg	5th Oct. 1925
18	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin Nels Johansson; Troy Ida.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Oviken	18	7152 q1	Stockholm	15th Aug. 1925
19	No	Self	50	No	Friend Per Dardell; Cotton Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Häggensäs	19	5070 q1	Stockholm	18th July 192
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother. Regulus Berglund; 671-47th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Hetis	20	314	Helsingfors	14th Aug. 1925
21	No	Self	75	1924 Oreg.	Daughter Lilja Maki; 154 Liverpool st. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Jalasjärvi	21	34	Helsingfors	28th Oct. 1925
22	Yes	Self	85	No	Uncle Erik Andersson; 1207 Ogden ave. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi	22	385	Helsingfors	14th Oct. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York.

10 NOV. 1925, 19

209

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after leaving last residence in the United States.	Whether alien landed in same place as last time in the United States.	Time in prison or detention, or both, in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Selv	No	Husband. John Andersson, 406-48 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	1	7617. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
2	Yes	Mother	No	Father. Do	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje	2	7615. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
3	Yes	Mother	No	Father. Do	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södertälje	3	7616. q1.	Stockholm.	7th. Oct. 1925
4	Yes	Column 19	No	Brother. Karl Otto Berglund, 448-54 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.	4	7730. q1.	Stockholm.	9th. Oct. 1925
5	No	Selv	No	Uncle. Oskar Emanuel Erickson 3125 Jefferson St. Kansas City Mo.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Solna.	5	7307. q1.	Stockholm.	4th. Sept. 1925
6	Yes	Column 19	No	Friend. Arne Strandberg, 14 Peacedale Av. Worcester Mass.	No 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Salems sock.	6	7590. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
7	Yes	Column 19	No	Sister. Sonja Kaplan, 99 Clinton st. New York. N.Y.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Grodno.	7	5374. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Sept. 1925
8	Yes	Selv	No	Brother. John Käll, 236 East 51 street. New York City.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Säter.	8	7690. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
9	Yes	Selv	No	Brother. Do	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Säter.	9	7691. q1.	Stockholm.	14th. Oct. 1925
10	Yes	Column 19	No	Husband. Robert Larsen, Box 45. Acme. Whatcoome Co. Bellingham Wash.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karunge by.	10	7507. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
11	Yes	Column 19	No	Father. Do	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Boden.	11	7506. q1.	Stockholm.	1st. Oct. 1925
12	Yes	Column 19	No	Brother-in-law. Albert Holma, 1569 Kendall st. Detroit Mich.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Korpilombolo.	12	7656. q1.	Stockholm.	12th. Oct. 1925
13	No	Selv	No	Brother-in-law. Arthur Anderson 3726 N. Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.	13	7589. q1.	Stockholm.	6th. Oct. 1925
14	No	Column 19	No	Husband. Sten Johan Svensson, 1121 Linn Alley Mc. Keesport Pa.	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Grytnäs.	14	7625. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
15	No	Column 19	No	Father. Do	No ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Guldsmeds-hyttan.	15	7624. q1.	Stockholm.	8th. Oct. 1925
16	No	self	No	Uncle Aron Nilsson; West Duxbury Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Asker	16	5217 q1	Stockholm	2nd Oct. 1925
17	Yes	self	No	Sister Evelina Lechang; 9607 Exchange ave. Chicago Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kville	17	4377 q1	Göteborg	5th Oct. 1925
18	Yes	self	No	Cousin Nels Johansson; Troy Ida.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Oviken	18	7152 q1	Stockholm	15th Aug. 1925
19	No	self	No	Friend Per Dardell; Cotton Minn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Häggens	19	5070 q1	Stockholm	18th July 192
20	Yes	self	No	Brother Regulus Berglund; 671-47th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Hetis	20	314	Helsingfors	14th Aug. 1925
21	No	self	No	Daughter Lilja Maki; 154 Liverpool st. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	Jalasjärvi	21	34	Helsingfors	28th Oct. 1925
22	Yes	self	No	Uncle Erik Andersson; 1207 Ogden ave. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Teerijärvi	22	385	Helsingfors	14th Oct. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 109633

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (30) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York

Walfrid Hamne

Philip J. ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-212

210

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	13-	Tallin	Oct. 5, 1925
2	No Hr.	Helsingfors	Aug. 17, 1925
3	do	Helsingfors	Aug. 17, 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STAY

States, or a po
STEERAGE P

Arrivati

List

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT LABO
MINISTRATION

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT 1925

19

14-21

35

36

14-213		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.											
				Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.										
1	Yes	19		Loun	Lydia	18	F	Hat-maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	Father; Aleksander Loun; Toom puistee kv.9; 17 a; Reval	NY	Reval	Reval	Oct. 5, 1925											
2	No	20		Bloomquist	Tyynne	34	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Jakobstad	Father-in-law; Tavastgatan 30; Jakobstad	Cal	Finland	Finland	Aug. 17, 1925												
3	No	21		Do	Irja	6	F	S Child	No	DISCHARGED	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather; Do Do	N	Finland	Finland	Aug. 17, 1925												
																Birkala, Insp., Nov. 10/25.															
																2.10 PM															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV. 1925 19

List

The entries must be typewritten and printed

13

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	Yes see col. 12	50	no		Aunt Milly Preast; 51-E. 98th st. New York N.Y.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Esthonia Reval	1	13	Tallinn	Oct. 5, 1925
2	No self	line 2	no		Husband Bror Blomquist; 627 San Pablo ave. Berkeley Cal.	yes born in Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Finland Saarijärvi	2	No Nr.	Helsingfors	Aug. 17, 1925
3	No see col. 3	21	no		father do.	yes born in Sweden	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Sweden Gävle	3	do	Helsingfors	Aug. 17, 1925
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

Walfrid Hamne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

212

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
92	Q1 REVAL	OCT. 19 -25
94	Q1 REVAL	OCT. 22 -25
95	Q1 REVAL	OCT. 22-25
96	Q1 REVAL	OCT. 22 -25
12050	Q1 BERLIN	OCT. 8 -25

ST
States,
STEER
Arr

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"STOCKHOLM"**

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

30 OCT 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Issued at—		Date.	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.												
			Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.										
1	1	X	Saar	Henrik	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonia	Parnau	Wife; Martha Saar; Loetsi t. 10, Parnau	N.T.	New York	L	OCT. 19 -25													
2	2	X	Reets	Aleksandra	37	F	H.wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Reval	Cous'n Martha Kasch; Veha	N.Y.	New York	L	OCT. 22 -25													
3	3	X	Do	Valentina	16	F	S. H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother's Cousin, Do	N.Y.	New York	L	OCT. 22-25													
4	4	X	Do	Aleksandra	13	F	S. H.work	Yes	Russian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother's Cousin, Do	N.Y.	New York	L	OCT. 22 -25													
5	5	X	Zühlke	Paul	33	M	Musician	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Rügenwalde	Mother, Wilhelmina Zühlke; Döbbelin	Minn.	Rush City	IN	OCT. 2 -25													
6	6																														
7	7																														
8	8																														
9	9																														
10	10																														
11	11																														
12	12																														
13	13																														
14	14																														
15	15																														
16	16																														
17	17																														
18	18																														
19	19																														
20	20																														
21	21																														
22	22																														
23	23																														
24	24																														
25	25																														
26	26																														
27	27																														
28	28																														
29	29																														
30	30																														

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 NOV. 1925 19

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	col. 19	no		Brother-in-law Alexander Peterson; 169-E. 128th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairDarkHazel	28-09 none	Estonia Pernau	1 92 Q1 REVAL
2	Yes	col. 19	no		Husband Konstantin Roots; 24 E. 97th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do. Narva	2 94 Q1 REVAL
3	Yes	col. 19	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	do. do.	3 95 Q1 REVAL
4	Yes	col. 19	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do. do.	4 96 Q1 REVAL
5	Yes	col. 19	no		Uncle August Schultz; Bush City Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	28-12 none	Germany Döbbelin	5 12050 Q1 BERLIN

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **s.s. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

Walfrid Hamne

Philip O'Sullivan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

214

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
107 nqi	Ostborg	Oct. 26, 1925
93 nqi	Ostborg	Oct. 6, 1925
102 nqi	Ostborg	Oct. 20, 1925
52 nqi	Malmö	Oct. 21, 1925
102 NQI	HELSINGFORS	OCT. 13 -25
97 NQI	HELSINGFORS	SEPT. 29 -25
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

30 OCT. 1925 19

14-21

(Printed in England.)

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Göteborg	Oct. 26, 1925
Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925
Göteborg	Oct. 20, 1925
Malmö	Oct. 21, 1925
HELSINGFORS	OCT. 13 -25
HELSINGFORS	SEPT. 29 -25

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925

215

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	Yes	self	128	yes	1913 Astoria, Oreg.	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Red. Torned	1	107	nq1	Göteborg	Oct. 26, 1925
2	No	self	50	yes	1920 Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Ernest Ekström;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-10	do.	Göteborg	2	93	nq1	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925
3	Yes	self	25	yes	1920 Hibbing Minn.	Friend Oscar Jansson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-10	do.	Högsäter	3	102	nq1	Göteborg	Oct. 20, 1925
4	No	self	156	yes	1893 Grafton N.D.	Friend Ola Oveson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-10	do.	Blentorp	4	52	nq1	Malmö	Oct. 21, 1925
5	No	self	125	yes	1900 New York N.Y.	Brother Will Sunriniemi;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-10	Finland	Seinäjäoki	5	102	NQ1	HELSINGFORS	OCT. 13 -25
6	No	self	108	yes	1906 Philadel. Pa.	Husband Michel Wiren;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-10	do.	Saltvik	6	97	NQ1	HELSINGFORS	SEPT. 29 -25
7	No	see col. 3	line 6;	1912 Philadel. Pa.	father do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Birth Cert. 306	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-10	USA	Philadelphia	7				
8	No	see col. 3	line 6;	1914 Philadel. Pa.	father do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Birth Cert. 356	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-10	do.	do.	8				

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of
at **New York**

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ally to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"W-I Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of November, 1925 at New York

Philip Owen
John Doe

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

216

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4420 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 6. 1925
9561 q1	Oslo	July 10. 1925
9560 q1	Oslo	July 10. 1925
4287 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925
3931 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 28. 1925
4374 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 2. 1925
7512 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 2. 1925
7768 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925
7592 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 6. 1925
4272 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 28. 1925
7661 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 13. 1925
7662 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 13. 1925
7663 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 13. 1925
7665 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 13. 1925
3947 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 31. 1925
7519 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 2. 1925
7779 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7780 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7781 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7782 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7769 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925
7773 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925
7565 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 5. 1925
3839 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11. 1925
4447 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 9. 1925
3761 q1	Stockholm	Sep. 2. 1925
4160 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10. 1925
1231 q1	Malmö	Oct. 13. 1925
1232 q1	Malmö	Oct. 13. 1925
416 q1	Malmö	Sep. 4th. 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 NOV 1995 10

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925 19

217

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this **NOV 10 1925** day of

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York

Philip J. ...
Am. Inst.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

218

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7743 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925
4476 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 13. 1925
4274 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 28. 1925
7607 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th. 1925
4172 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10th. 1925
7748 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925
7749 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925
7750 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925
17618 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 8th. 1925
7531 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 5. 1925
4442 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 8. 1925
2036 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 26. 1925
7693 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925
4178 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10th. 1925
5244 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 16. 1925
7653 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 12 -25
7770 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925
7694 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925
4205 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10. 1925
4288 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925
7692 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 14 -25
4294 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
10-1-1925
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

30 OCT. 1925 19

(Printed in England.)

14-513

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.					
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	Yes	1	✓	Andersson	Sven Richard	19	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Rogslösa	Father Richard Andersson; Borghamn	Ch. Cleveland	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925	
2	Yes	2	✓	Andersson	Edith Theresia	22	f	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Dala	Hälsbo Borgunda Dala	Father August Andersson; Hälsbo Borgunda Dala	Wash. Tacoma	Stockholm	Oct. 13. 1925	
3	Yes	3	✓	Andersson	Sven Ingel Leo	17	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Vinberg	Father Johan Bernhard Andersson; 2 Tönings Vinberg	Mass. Greentop	Stockholm	Sep. 28. 1925		
4	Yes	4	✓	Andersson	Erik Verner	19	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Grangårde	Father Anders Gustav Andersson; Kyrkobyn, Grangårde	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 7th. 1925		
5	Yes	5	✓	Bard	Ernst Harald	28	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Bro	Father Johan Alfred Bard; Brevens Bruk Kilemo	N.Y. New York				
6	Yes	6	✓	Blåberg	Ingeborg Maria	25	f	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Brandstorp	Father John Fredrik Blåberg; Bredgården Brandstorp	Ill. Rockford	Stockholm	Sep. 10th. 1925		
7	Yes	7	✓	Carlson	David Gunnar	27	m	m paver	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Rogslösa	Father Carl Carlson; Borghamn	Ch. Cleveland	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925		
8	No	8	✓	do.	Linnea	27	f	m wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	father-in-law do.	Ch. Cleveland	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925		
9	No	9	✓	do.	Inga Dorothea	3	f	s child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	grand-father do.	Ch. Cleveland	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925		
10	No	10	✓	Eriksson	Anna Kornelia	25	f	s cook	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Örebro	Father Karl Oscar Eriksson; Nyberg 2b 234 Örebro	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 8th. 1925		
11	No	11	✓	Fläckman	Alf George	24	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Gävle	Father Johan Vilhelm Fläckman Fridata 2; Bomhus	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 5. 1925		
12	Yes	12	✓	Gullbrandsson	Olof Gustav	41	m	m mechanic	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Göteborg	Sister Anna Kristensson; Kungsladugård Pav. 9 Göteborg	R.I. Providence	Stockholm	Oct. 8. 1925		
13	No	13	✓	Gustavsson	Karl Gustav Ivar	25	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Säby	Father Gustav Adolf Adolfson; Rosenlund; Högstorp, Tranås	Ia. W. Burlington	Stockholm	Aug. 26. 1925		
14	Yes	14	✓	Johansson	Gärda Maria	20	f	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Öv. Luleå	Father Karl Johanson; Sävas	Oreg. Portland	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925		
15	Yes	15	✓	Karlson	Anders David	25	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Lyrestad	Father Carl Andersson; Kåhult Lyrestad	Conn. Higganum	Stockholm	Sep. 10th. 1925		
16	No	16	✓	Karlsson	Sven Harry	20	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	N. Mäskelby	Step-father Gustav Andersson; Boatörp N. Mäskelby	N. Dak. Devils Lake	Stockholm	Oct. 16. 1925		
17	Yes	17	✓	Lind	Axel Gunnar	19	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Leksand	Father Anders Lind. Lindor Djura	Minn. Ely	Stockholm	Oct. 12. 1925		
18	Yes	18	✓	Linden	Fritz Olof	23	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Nora	Father Johan Linden; Lindholmen Södra Å; Nora	Pa. Philadelphia	Stockholm	Oct. 12. 1925		
19	No	19	✓	Lindqvist	Per	22	m	s carpenter	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Gunne	Father Erik Lindqvist; Aleby Myra	Wis. Milwaukee				
20	Yes	20	✓	Ljungblad	Anna Elsa Elin	17	f	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mother Augusta Ljungblad	Stockholm Karl Gustav	Ill. Joliet			
21	Yes	21	✓	Medelberg	Gustav Kune	17	m	s student	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Skön	Grand-father Eric Olof Medelberg 314a Skönsbyn; Sundsvall.	Minn. Cedar	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925		
22	Yes	22	✓	Norman	Hilda Ingeborg	19	f	s work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Ö. Luleå	Father Gustav Norman; Svartöstad	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925		
23	Yes	23	✓	Olofson	Olof	18	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Fotekäl	Mother Sofia Olson; Grevaröd Björketorp	Mass. Brockton	Stockholm	Sep. 10. 1925		
24	No	24	✓	Petersson	Agnes Linnea	19	f	s labor	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Järn	Father Frans Peterson; Siribyn Nordals Järn	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 1. 1925		
25	Yes	25	✓	Samuelsson	Klas Einar Harry	24	m	s paver	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Sveg	FATHER, AUGUST SAMUELSSON. Sveg	Minn. Colquet	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925		
26	Yes	26	✓	Svensson	John Elie	30	m	m miller	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Långeryd	Wife Hilda Svensson; Parkviken Hålsjö	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 1. 1925		
27	Yes	27	✓	Svensson	Erik Arthur	18	m	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	Kärda	Father Manfred Svensson; Kärda	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	Oct. 1. 1925		

Line 1 Andersson Sven Richard Not on board
" 5 Bard Ernst Harald " " "
" 6 Passenger " " "
" 17 Karlsson Sven Harry " " "
" 20 Lindqvist Per " " "

Line 21 Ljungblad Anna Elsa Elin Not on board
" 22 Passenger " " "
" 24 Passenger " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten

9

10 NOV. 1925

19

219

Arriving at Port of New York

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																		
1	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Gustav Bjurström; 549 E. 140th st. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondGrey	none	Sweden	Bogelösa	1	7743 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925																
2	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Ernst Bonander; 5 Floral ave. r. f. d. 2 box 114 Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Fröjere	2	4476 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 13. 1925																
3	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Severin Svensson; r. r. 4; Greentop Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Vinberg	3	4274 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 28. 1925																
4	Yes	self	30	no	Friend Gustav Nordström; 8630 Fernon ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Grangårde	4	7007 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 7th. 1925																
5	Yes	self	50	no	Sister Anna Carrick; 541 No. 160th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Askers	5																			
6	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Anders Peterson; r. f. d. 1. Bethel Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Lövånger	6																			
7	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Gideon Carl Stenberg; 2114 S. 4th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Brandstorp	7	4172 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10th. 1925																
8	No	self	100	no	Brother-in-law Richard Anderson; 549-E. 140th st. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Strå	8	7748 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925																
9	No	line 8; see col. 3	11	no	brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Bogalösa	9	7749 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925																
10	No	line 8; see col. 3	11	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	10	7750 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 20. 1925																
11	No	self	25	no	Uncle Karl Gustavson; 1142 W. 60th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Örebro	11	17618 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 8th. 1925																
12	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Ake Flöckman; 11000 So. State st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Valbo	12	7531 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 5. 1925																
13	No	self	25	no	1910-Providence/ Sister Elisabeth Larsson; 18 Jenkins st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Göteborg	13	4442 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 8. 1925																
14	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Fred Swanson; r. 2. W. Burlington Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Trekörna	14	2036 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 26. 1925																
15	Yes	self	50	no	Aunt Ida Westberg; 703 Ellis ave. Portland Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Ö. Luleå	15	7693 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925																
16	No	self	25	no	Uncle Alfred Lundgren; Higganum Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Lyrestad	16	4178 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10th. 1925																
17	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Alfred Anderson; 920 E. 9th st. Devil's Lake No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Kalmar	17																			
18	Yes	self	50	no	Friend John Nyström; box 140 Ely Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Leksand	18	5244 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 16. 1925																
19	No	self	25	no	Brother Gustav Linden; 3321 No. 13th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Vikens	19	7653 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 12 -25																
20	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Nils Lindqvist; 3325 North ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDarkGrey	none	do.	Eda	20																			
21	Yes	self	50	no	Aunt Anna Skults; 218 van Buren st. Joliet Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Karl Gustav	21																			
22	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Adam Aström; Selfridge No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Burträsk	22																			
23	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Emil Medelberg; R. 2. Cedar Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Skön	23	7770 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925																
24	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Adam Aström; Selfridge No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Burträsk	24																			
25	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Erik Gustavson; 1457 Victoria st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Öv. Luleå	25	7694 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 14. 1925																
26	No	self	25	no	Uncle John Johnson; 76 Carl ave. Brockton Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Potskäl	26	4205 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 10. 1925																
27	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Carl George Peterson; 5942 Carpenter st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Järn	27	4288 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925																
28	Yes	self	50	no	Brother Sixten Wästerhamm; 117- 15th st. Colquet Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Tanum	28	7692 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 14 -25																
29	No	self	50	no	Sister-in-law Anna Lindahl; 1424 Olive ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Metala	29																			
30	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Karl Schön; 4415 No. Marmora ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Bredaryd	30	4294 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925																

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master** _____, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Made whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 9 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry could describe as stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example : Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned or operated. The distinction is shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the person claiming exemption is unable to read and claim

[illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "Is the person a citizen or subject of the United States?"

the race or people as given in said list.

special category of last permanent residence, and country of birth, "France" appearing under the subject of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year with continuous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Indicate if partnership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must definitely state the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The answer should be either Yes (tick

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as such.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, in what place, and, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with the complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, which are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and is to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of , 1925
at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4493 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25
4494 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25
4495 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25
4340 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25
3781 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6 -25
7406 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 17-25
4285 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25
7745 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 20-25
7670 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 18 -25
4427 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 -25
7511 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 2 -25
4244 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 17 -25
4323 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25
3994 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 1 -25
4154 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 11 -25
4081 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 8 - 25
4381 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25
4380 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25
4379 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25
4317 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25
5204 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 21 -25
7588 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25
7870 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25
7871 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25
7872 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25
5214 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 1 -25
2085 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25
7569 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25
4433 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 -25

STATE

Arriving

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Guthrie

30 OCT 1925 . 19

(Printed in England.)

14-21

36

14-213		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.	
					Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			1		Andersson	Medina Josefina	54	f	m	wife	yes	1-2653 english swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	Sister Hilda Edman; Ambjörnarp	Pa.	McKeesport	OCT. 14 -25
1	No	see	2		do.	Jesse Arnold	16	m	s	child	yes	1-3653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	Pa.	Mc Keesport	OCT. 14 -25
2	No	see	3	UNDER 16	do.	Karl Sunnar	14	m	s	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	aunt do.	Pa.	Mc Keesport	OCT. 1 -25
3	No	see	4		Arnell	Elna. Frileberg	23	f	s	house-maid	yes	1-1653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyrestad	Brother Karl Amell; Lyrestad	N.Y.	New York	AUG. 6 -25
4	Yes		5		Andersson	Carl Olof Emanuel	21	m	s	shop-clerk	yes	1-2653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tofteryd	Father Teodor Andersson; Betania Huskvarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	SEPT. 17-25
5	No		6		Bardh	Karl Albert	25	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-4653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Asker	Father John Alfred Bardh; Brevens Bruk Kilsno	N.Y.	New York	OCT. 1 -25
6	No	see	7		Bengtson	Ida Matilda	29	f	s	dress-maker	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Uddevalla	Father John Bengtson; Elseberg 110; Uddevalla	N.Y.	New York	OCT. 20-25
7	Yes		8		Berg	Carl George	22	m	s	store-keeper	yes	1-3653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ludvika	Father Carl Erik Berg; Ludvika	Mass.	Boston	OCT. 18 -25
8	Yes		9		Ericsson	Klas Olof	19	m	s	painter	yes	1-1653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Husby	Father Klas Robert Ericsson; Björkertorp Skogstorp	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	OCT. 7 -25
9	No		10		Hagberg	Henry John	19	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-2653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Surteby	Father Johan August Hagberg; Slätthult Björkertorp	Mass.	No. Easton	OCT. 2 -25
10	No		11		Hedin	Erik Oscar	23	m	s	civil engineer	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	St. Tuna	Father Oscar Hedin; Borlänge	Conn.	Manchester	SEPT. 17 -25
11	No	see	12		Hedqvist	Anders Åke	17	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-3653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ransäter	Mother Hildur Hedqvist; Höglunda Ransäter	L.I.	Flushing	OCT. 1 -25
12	No		13		Jansson	Erik Gustav	18	m	s	factory worker	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Råda	Father Jan August Jansson; L.B. 141 Hagfors	Mich.	Detroit	SEPT. 1 -25
13	Yes		14		Johanson	John Gottfrid	19	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hunestad	Mother Johanna Johanson; no. 3 Hunestad	R.I.	Runford	SEPT. 11 -25
14	No		15		Johanson	Knut Ossian	41	m	m	tram-conductor	yes	1-3653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Father Karl August Johanson; Södergatan 33; Varberg	Conn.	New Britain	SEPT. 8 -25
15	No		16		Johansson	Gustav Adolf	17	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-2653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ale-Skövde	Father August Johanson. Boda Nedre Präsebo	N.Y.	New Rochelle	OCT. 5 -25
16	No		17		Karlsson	John Benjamin	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kyrkefalla	Father Ernst Karlsson; Tolsby Tibro	Pa.	Erie	OCT. 5 -25
17	Yes		18		do.	Johanna Matilda	31	f	s	wife	yes	1-2653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	father-in-law do.	Pa.	Erie	OCT. 5 -25
18	Yes		19	UNDER 16	do.	Stig Erik Lennart	5	m	s	child	no	1-653 swedish	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-father do.	Pa.	Erie	OCT. 1 -25
19	Yes		20	P 1223857-12/13/38	Karlström	Eric Wilhelm	25	m	s	chauffeur	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sävsjö	Sister Agnes Karlström; Telegrafens; Skeppsbron, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	SEPT. 21 -25
20	Yes		21		Larsson	Sigvald Victor	16	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-1653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Timrå	Mother Anna Lisa Larsson; box 41 Fagervikerverken	N.Y.	Jamestown	OCT. 6 -25
21	Yes		22		Nordlund	Anna Eugenia	26	f	s	dress-maker	yes	1-2653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sundsvall	Friend Hilda Aronsson; Bergagatan 11; Sundsvall;	Me.	Jemtland	OCT. 6 -25
22	Yes		23		Pettersson	John Emil	25	m	m	lumberer	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kumla	Aunt Alma Petterson; Bäck, Hallsberg	Mass.	Boston	OCT. 6 -25
23	Yes		24		do.	Elin Elisabeth	26	f	m	wife	yes	1-1653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	friend do.	Mass.	Boston	OCT. 6 -25
24	Yes		25	UNDER 16	do.	Elisabet	5	f	s	child	no	swedish	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	aunt do.	Mass.	Boston	OCT. 1 -25
25	Yes		26		Persson	Per Gunnar	22	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-5653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gustav	Sister Edith Persson; Tosarby Gustavs	N.Y.	New York	
26	No		27		Pettersson	Oscar Victor	26	m	s	cycle-repairer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Falkenberg	Father August Pettersson; Borandagen 1, Falkenberg	Conn.	Stamford	OCT. 5 -25
27	No		28		Wifholm	Martin Folke	21	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-4653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tidholm	Father Johan Wifholm; Ljungbacken Tidholm	Mont.	Dagmar	OCT. 6 -25
28	No		29		Wiksen	Victor Reinhold	30	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	1-1653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kumla	Brother Ernst Josefsson; Oxtorgsgatan 19; Jönköping	Mass.	Somerville	OCT. 7 -25
29	Yes		30		Öholm	Gustav Henry	22	m	s	brewery-worker	yes	1-653 swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Huskvarna	Father Albin Öholm; Agatan 5; Huskvarna	N.Y.	Jamestown	

Total passengers	15	Jameson Erik Gustaf	transferred
U.S. citizens	27	Pettersson Oscar Viktor	not on board
Aliens			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925 19

221

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																									
1	No	self	100	yes	1902 Gr. Falls Mont.	Husband Charles Anderson; 504 Coursoin st. McKeesport Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	20-25	4493 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25																									
2	No	see col. 3	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4494 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25																									
3	No	see col. 3	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4495 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 14 -25																									
4	No	see col. 3	11	no		Sister Hildur Olsson; 415 E. 69 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4340 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25																									
5	No	self	25	no		Brother Erland Endersson; 1449 E. 28 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 6	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	20-25	3781 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6 -25																									
6	No	see col. 19	25	no		Sister Anna Garrick; 541 W 160 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	7406 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 17-25																									
7	No	self	25	no		Friend Margaret Olson; 594 139 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	4285 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25																									
8	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Karl Folke Borg; 1081 Baystad st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	7745 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 20-25																									
9	No	self	25	no		Brother Erik Erikson; 31 Franklin st. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	7670 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 18 -25																									
10	No	self	35	no		Uncle Emil Bernhard Lundgren; 26 William st. N. Easton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	6 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4427 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 -25																									
11	No	see col. 19	50	no		Uncle Victor Hedeon; 37 Hollister st. Manchester Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 9	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	20-25	7511 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 2 -25																									
12	No	self	50	no		Uncle Anders Hedqvist; 29 st. Crocheron ave. Flushing L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4244 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 17 -25																									
13	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Fridolf Eugen Johanson; 2440 2nd Blvd. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	4323 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25																									
14	No	self	50	no		Brother Albin Johanson; 153 Pavillion ave. Sunford R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	3994 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 1 -25																									
15	No	self	25	no		Sister Augusta Andersson; box 13 Osgood ave. New Britain Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairDarkGrey	none	do.	20-25	4154 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 11 -25																									
16	No	see col. 19	25	no		Brother Johan Andrew Johanson; 10 Broadway Pl. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4081 Q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 8 - 25																									
17	Yes	self	100	no		Uncle Karl Söderberg; 237 E 10th st. Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4381 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25																									
18	Yes	see col. 3	11	no		uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4380 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25																									
19	Yes	see col. 3	11	no		uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	4379 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25																									
20	No	self	50	no		Friend Adolf Johanson; 7659 Mich. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4317 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 1 -25																									
21	Yes	self	50	no		Brother-in-law Karl Victor Barkstrom; 40 Thayer st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	5204 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 21 -25																									
22	Yes	self	50	no		Brother Enoch Nordlund; R.F.D. 1 box 25; Jentland Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 5	FairDark Grey	none	do.	20-25	7588 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25																									
23	Yes	self	50	no		Mother Alma Johnson; 18 Barton; W. Somerville Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	6 1	FairDark Grey	none	do.	20-25	7870 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25																									
24	Yes	see col. 3	11	no		mother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	7871 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25																									
25	Yes	see col. 3	11	no		grand-mother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	6 -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	7872 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25																									
26	No	self	50	no		Cousin Ernst Kinander; 106 W. 61. st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 6	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	20-25	5214 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 1 -25																									
27	No	self	25	no		Brother Carl Peterson; box 957 Stamford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	6 -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	20-25	2085 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 5 -25																									
28	No	self	25	no		Brother Frank Withelm; Dagmar Mont;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 8	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	20-25	7569 Q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6 -25																									
29	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Alma Johnson; 116 Barton W. Somerville Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	20-25	4433 Q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 7 -25																									
30	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Nils Johanson; 23 Lake st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely by the terms or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

“Read what language” (i.e. if exemption is claimed, upon application, the language or dialect, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the subject's country of birth, and similarly "French" appearing under the subject's race, should be

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the G. of Otranto, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—If entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family about

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer to this question should be given in the following places, *as*, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*; and if so, *what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, where possible, should be given in brief. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfred Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4436 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 7. 1925
2074 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925
7645 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 12. 1925
7735 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7734 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7731 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7733 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
7732 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 19. 1925
4359 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 2. 1925
3594 q1	Göteborg	July 17. 1925
4438 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 8 -25
4498 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 14. 1925
2080 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 1. 1925
4280 q1	Göteborg	Sep. 28. 1925
4479 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 13. 1925
4451 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 9. 1925
7646 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 12. 1925
7764 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 21. 1925
7642 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 12. 1925

STATES

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at P

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT. 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14-313

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by and other person, or by corporation, social municipality, or government.)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
1	Yessee col.		Andersson	Marta Margareta	20	f	house- work	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ekilistuna	Gymnastikgatan 12, Ekilistuna	Pa. Highland Park
2	Yessee col.		Andersson	Alfred George	21	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ullerud	Father Frans Andersson; Ringåsen Ullerud Floby	Ill. Chicago
3	Yessee col.		Bengtsson	Oskar Leonard	22	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ingatorp	Father Sven Bengtsson; Sågen Hjaltevad	Ia. Essex
4	Yessee col.		Claeson	Erik Valentin	19	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gävle	Mother Elin Claesson; Tvåroplan 31 Gävle	Ill. Aurora
5	Yessee col.		Carlson	Julia Eleanor	31	f	wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kungsör- Köping	Mother Sofia Rosander; Kungaör	Ill. Chicago
6	Yessee col.		do.	Per Sven Emanuel	11	m	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill. Chicago
7	Yessee col.		do.	Brita Eleanor	9	f	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill. Chicago
8	Yessee col.		do.	Marta Margareta	6	f	child	no	---	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill. Chicago
9	Yessee col.		do.	Sten Olof	3	m	child	no	---	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill. Chicago
10	No see col.		Ekman	Karl Oscar	22	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Råda	Mother Hilma Ekman; V. Ekatorp Gullspång	Pa. Monessen
11	Yessee col.		Falk	Ernst Harry Alfom	29	m	black- smith	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Jönköping	Father Ernst Victor Falk; V. Hamngatan 20 Jönköping	Minn. St. Paul
12	Yessee col.		Johanson	John Ivar	23	m	mouldery	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Victor Johanson; O. Storgatan 132 Jönköping	Ill. Rockford
13	Yessee col.		Johansson	Julius Birger	35	m	typograph	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlstad	Mother Ida Johansson; Klara 16 Karlstad	Ill. Chicago
14	No see col.		Johansson	Gustav Ragnar	25	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Okna	Johan Svensson; Father; Åkershult Åvillsfors	Ill. Woodhull
15	Yessee col.		Johansson	Robert Gustav	28	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Forsarum	Father Sven Gustav Johansson; Nylund 9 Forsarum	Mont. Missoula
16	Yessee col.		Jansson	Johan Algot	20	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Malingebo	Father Johan Jansson; Stöckforsen Malingebo	Ill. Chicago
17	Yessee col.		Pettersson	Sten Yngve	18	m	farm- laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Söndrum	Father August Peterson Söndrums Prästgård Halmstad	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Yessee col.		Persson	Lilly Josefina	18	f	house- work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Långås	Father Per Larsson; Häslås Långås	Ill. Chicago
19	Yessee col.		Rask	Maja Elisabeth	18	f	house- work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gävle	Father Karl Adolf Rask Vegagatan 4; Gävle	Ida. Cosur d'Alene
20	Yessee col.		Strandberg	Karl Fredrik	19	m	carpenter	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Åsker	Father Johan Erik Andersson; Kilsmo	Mass. Worcester
21	Yessee col.		Karlsson	Einar	18	m	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Guldsmeds- hyttan	Mother, Anna Karlsson, Heden, Vasselhyttan	N.Y. New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens
AliensLine 1 Andersson Martha Ingeborg
" 16 Jansson Johan Algot

Not on board

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925, 19

223

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States. Whether alien intends to depart from the United States and return to the United States.	21	22	2																																																																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfrid Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of November, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

224

34	35	36
Permit to re-enter	Issued at—	Date.
Passage Number.		
79638	Washington	7.31.1925.
58197	Washington	6.1.1925.
43353	Washington	3.24.1925.
40349	Washington	3.9.1925.
64681	Washington	6.20.1925.
56108	Washington	5.18.1925.
56109	Washington	5.18.1925.
63990	Washington	6.19.1925.
71053	Washington	7.14.1925.
38951	Washington	2.27.1925.
61911	Washington	6.13.1925.
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

October 30th, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		Fisk	Helmi	32	F	M Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother: Ida Storfors. Pori, Maantienkatu 26.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Washington	7.31.1925.
2		Jalo	Felika	33	M	S Labour	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Hoquiam.	Father: Kustaa Jalo. Kaarina.	Wa.	Hoquiam.	Washington	6.1.1925.
3		Kyösti	Wilho	26	M	S Labour	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Maynard	Sister: Lempi Kangas. Jämsä.	Mass	Maynard	Washington	3.24.1925.
4		Lähteenmaa	Ida	35	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Sister: Siiri Lähteenmaa. Alavus. K.K.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	3.9.1925.
5		Nieminen	Katri	27	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Maynard	Mother: Maria Nieminen. Pöytyä.	Mass	Maynard	Washington	6.20.1925.
6		Ojala	Katri	25	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Mother: Maria Ojala. Pietarsaari.	Mass	Worcester	Washington	5.18.1925.
7		Pennala	Hilda	27	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Uncle: Heikki Salmituuri. Tuuri.	Mass	Worcester	Washington	5.18.1925.
8		Pukki	Saimi	30	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Mikko Pukki. Säkkijärvi.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	6.19.1925.
9		Troberg	Anselm	35	M	S Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Mother: Charlotta Gustafsson. Hangö, Bangatan 19.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	7.14.1925.
10		Wahlberg	Vilho	32	M	M Labour	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Wife: Olga Wahlberg. Uusikirkko.T.L.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	2.27.1925.
11		Olkkonen	Helli	22	F	S H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Jamaica.L.I.	Mother: Hilma Olkkonen. Hammarland.	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	Washington	6.12.1925.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-519

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925 19

225

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Permit to re-enter No. on List. Assignment No. Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1909 Philadelphia. Husband: John Fisk.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Finland	Pori	1	79638	Washington	7.31.1925
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 Hoquiam. Friend: Chas. Wuori.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Kaarina.	2	58197	Washington	6.1.1925
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 Maynard. Brother: Ivari Maki.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Jamijarvi	3	43353	Washington	2.24.1925
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1925 Mass. 62 Green Ave. Maynard, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Alvoranta	4	40349	Washington	5.9.1925
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1925 N.Y. 2002 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Karinainen	5	64681	Washington	5.20.1925
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1921 Worcester. Friend: Mrs. Elina Lehto.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Karinainen	5	64681	Washington	5.20.1925
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1925 Mass. 26 Harrison Str. Maynard, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Tampere.	6	56108	Washington	5.18.1925
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1921 Worcester. Friend: Mr. Henri Johnson.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Tampere.	6	56108	Washington	5.18.1925
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 New York. Friend: Mrs. Lydia Lehtonen.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Salkijarvi	8	63990	Washington	6.19.1925
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1925 N.Y. 227 E 66 Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Salkijarvi	8	63990	Washington	6.19.1925
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922 New York. Home Address: 57 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	do	Hangö	9	71053	Washington	7.14.1925
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McRaudin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Nov 10 1925** day of

at **New York**

Frederick J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8546
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1943

Date

Rona Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943

Date

Loe Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8546
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1943

Date

Kova Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943

Date

Joe Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walfred Hamne, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

Philip J. Owen
John J. Owen

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-3113

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
65376	Wash. Washington	June 24, 1925
0418	Wash. Washington	July 10, 1925
51408	Wash. Washington	April 14, 1925
5176	Wash. Washington	July 22, 1925
54191	Wash. Washington	May 21, 1925
54488	Wash. Washington	May 22, 1925
53558	Wash. Washington	June 17, 1925
57662	Wash. Washington	April 13, 1925
53824	Wash. Washington	Aug. 14, 1925
44092	Wash. Washington	March 20, 1925
44239	Wash. Washington	March 27, 1925
70792	Wash. Washington	July 13, 1925
66895	Wash. Washington	June 27, 1925
56347	Wash. Washington	May 18, 1925
56348	Wash. Washington	May 18, 1925
92938	Wash. Washington	Sep. 22, 1925
90996	Wash. Washington	Sep. 22, 1925
48981	Wash. Washington	April 14, 1925
48982	Wash. Washington	April 14, 1925
52911	Wash. Washington	May 14, 1925
45741	Wash. Washington	Apr. 14, 1925
50096	Wash. Washington	Apr. 27, 1925
47331	Wash. Washington	April 24, 1925
50993	Wash. Washington	Apr. 29, 1925
55596	Wash. Washington	May 17, 1925

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14-213

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

14-213

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Arrived at—	Date.		
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1 No	1		Hagberg	Frida Constancia	36	F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	U.S.A. Waterford	Father, Emil Fast, Fastens Cafe, Varberg	Conn Waterford	ston	June 24, 1925	
2 No	2		Jacobson	Gunhild Sofia	46	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Fellen, Håvskvarns Bruk,	Ill Chicago	ston	July 10, 1925	
3	3	U.S. CIT.	Do	Hildur	8	F	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								
4 No	4	778905-11/18/31-Do	Nyberg	Ernst Manfred	24	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Per Nyberg, Kysstylund, Rockneby	Ill Chicago	ston	April 1, 1925	
5 Yes	5		Nelson	Carl	45	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Nilson, Misterhult, Virserum	Minn Minneapolis	ston	July 22, 1925	
6 No	6		Petersen	Carl	35	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Peterson, Bjurås, Loverslund	N.J. Princeton	ston	May 11, 1925	
7 No	7		Erickson	Thera Maria	28	F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Mother, Maria Bengtson, Minneapolis Kungsgatan 31, Gävle	Minn Minneapolis	ston	May 22, 1925	
8 No	8		Berg	Anna Josefina	37	F	S H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Mother, Johanna Persson, Årarp, Angelholm	Ill Chicago	ston	June 17, 1925	
9 No	9		Ektström	Emil	38	M	M Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Wife, Isidor Ektström, Hjärnsgatan 3, Stockholm	Ill Chicago	ston	April 13, 1925	
10 Yes	10		Hallkvist	Anna	43	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Rosenqvist, Egna Hem, Malms	N.Y. Brooklyn	ston	Aug 14, 1925	
11 Yes	11		Lindqvist	Sally Ester	31	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Karl Jette, Södermannagatan 64, Stockholm	N.Y. New York	ston	March 20, 1925	
12 Yes	12		Do	Axel Adolf	31	M	M Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y. New York	ston	March 27, 1925	
13 No	13		Lidholm	Martha Charletta	37	F	S H.werk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Lidholm, Björnsund, Jämsön	N.Y. Hamarneck	ston	July 13, 1925	
14	14	U.S. CIT.	Nelson	Lawrence	5	M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								
15 No	15		Nilsson	Anna Johanna	47	F	S H.werk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	U.S.A. Boston	Father, Kristian Nilsson, Kullagatan 59, Högarna	Mass Wakefield	ston	June 27, 1925	
16 No	16		Svantesson	Albertina	64	F	M Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Son, Georg Svantesson, Orskollunga	Mass Weymouth	ston	May 18, 1925	
17 No	17		Do	Erik	28	M	S Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Brother, Do	Mass Weymouth	ston	May 18, 1925	
18 No	18		Andersson	Sven	26	M	S Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Johan Andersson, Box 110, Korsnäs	Mich Detroit	ston	Sep 22, 1925	
19 Yes	19		Bengtsson	Herman Birger	23	M	S Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Carl Bengtsson, Åsterp	Mass Boston	ston	Sep 22, 1925	
20 No	20		Hjulin	Paulinus	28	M	M Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Karl Hjulin, Järnvägsgränd 2 B, Eskilstuna	Ill Chicago	ston	April 1, 1925	
21 No	21		Do	Elin Otavia	31	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill Chicago	ston	April 1, 1925	
22 Yes	22		Johnson	Tilda Victoria	32	F	S H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Johan Pettersson, Davidsåla, Bidalite	Ill Evanston	ston	May 1, 1925	
23 No	23		Johnsson	Hulda Sofia	37	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Mother, Sofia Andersson, Bergslagsby, Box 5073, Borlänge	Ill Chicago	ston	Apr 1, 1925	
24 No	24	U.S. CIT.	Do	Artur Clarence	6	M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								
25 No	25		Do	Einar Herbert	6	M	S		Do	Do	Do Do	Do					
26 No	26		Do	Erick Arnold	4	M	S		Do	Do	Do Do	Do					
27 No	27		Larson	Carinne	23	F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Carl Larson, Betel, Skärblacka	Ill Chicago	ston	Apr. 27, 1925	
28 No	28		Svenson	August	44	M	S Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Hilding Hallfing, St. Laregatan 7, Linköping	Ill Rockford	ston	April 1, 1925	
29 Yes	29	365354 V.L. 380/936 4/11/28	Bernátson	Elen Gunhild	25	F	S H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Do	Father, Thure Bernátson, Håberg	N.Y. New York	ston	Apr. 23, 1925	
30 Yes	30		Petersen	Richard Anselm	24	M	S Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do Do	Chicago	Father, Alfred Peterson, Snäckevägen 40, Göteborg	Ill Chicago	ston	May 17, 1925	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

5

New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

227

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Stockholm, from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1925 day of Nov, 1925
at New York

Master ~~Signature~~

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, France, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

229

10 NOV. 1925

19

W. & S. L. M.

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT. 1925 19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Ahlström	Erick John	29		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. June 16th 1924 Supreme Court; Cautaugau Co. Jamestown N.Y.	1014 Wash. st. Jamestown N.Y.
2	Boström	Gustav	33		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 9th. 1918 by Court of U.S. at Minneapolis, Minn.	Columbus ave. 4329, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	do.	Lydia	33		f	m		do	do
4	do.	Laurell	9		f	s	3rd of Febr. 1916, Minneapolis, Min.	do	do
5	Holm	Anna	31		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 6th. 1925. nr 42832	1625- 12th ave. SW. Fort Dodge Ia.
6	do.	Corine	9		f	s	Jan. 22. 1916 Fort Dodge Ia.	do	do.
7	do.	Carl	8		m	s	Aug. 4th 1917 do.	do	do.
8	Johnson	Olga	19		f	s	March 9th 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 5th 1925. nr 73438	236 ave. E. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Johnson	Ida Elisabeth	34		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 3rd. 1925 # 15016	114-E. 32. str. New York N.Y.
10	do.	Paul	5		m	s	Nov. 17th 1920 Boston Mass.	do.	do.
11	do.	Elice	3		s		Jan 2nd. 1922 New York N.Y.	do.	do.
12	Kell	Tage	32		m	s	Febr. 12th 1892 Minneapolis Minn.	March 21st. 1925 #7273	E. Forest Hills Flushing L.I. N.Y.
13	Lundell	Gustaf	38		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 9th. 1919 by Southern dist. of Ill. Northern division nr 1161997.	300 E. Rousi ave. Pioria, Ill.
14	do.	Agda	28		f	m		do	do
15	do.	Harold	3		m	s	5th of Febr. 1922 Pioria Ill.	do	do
16	Olson	Anna Louise	42		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 4th 1925 #73015	Westby Mont.
17	Olson	Anna	35		f	s		April 6th 1925 #10308	4255 No. Western ave. Chicago Ill.
18	Tiren	Selma	44		f	m		June 20th 1925 #87537	29- E. 134th st. New York N.Y.
19	Tierney	Augusta	65		f	m		Aug. 24th 1925 #113949	97 Montgomery st. Gothen N.Y.
20	Westberg	John Albert	32		m	s		May. 15th. 1925 #53073	5800 James ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.
21	Andersson	Axel Emil	41		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. April 11th 1910 Distr. Court; Burlington Des Moines Co. Ia. box 221 Tucumcari New Mexico	
22	Brask	Arvid	54		m	m		do. iss. Febr. 1st. 1915 Taunton; Bristol Co. Mass. Superior Court	23-12th st. Attleboro Mass.
23	do.	Agnes	55		f	m		do.	do.
24	Carlstein	Carl	60		m	wd		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 16th 1925 # 77218	U.S. Hotel Omaha Nebr.
25	Elmier	Anton	53		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 4th 1898 Distr. Court; Rock Island. Ill.	1429-4th ave. Rock Island Ill.
26	Klein	Jacob	30		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 3rd 1925; # 116848	1335 E. Columbia ave. Philadelphia Pa.
27	Lundberg	Carl Olof	60		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Aug. 6th 1906 County Court; Chautaugau Co. New York	29 Newland ave. Jamestown N.Y.
28	Nilsson	Emely	28		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. June 28th 1925 #87745	12 Gordon st. Worcester Mass.
29	do.	Hulda	3		f	s	Sep. 2nd. 1922 Worcester Mass.	do.	do.
30	Nilson	Nore	46		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Jan. 9th 1908 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	552 56th st. Brooklyn N.Y.

Mar. Pertyman
9 and 10
Sept

Line 19 Tierney Augusta Not on board.

John Andersson
Pomer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Standard 14-514)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

STOCKHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

30 OCT. 1925 19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 NOV. 1925

19

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ENGBERG	HULDA	41	✓	F	M	HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT OF ST. LOUIS CO. MINN. SEPT. 19 - 14	614 JACKSON ST. EVELETH, MINN.
2	JOHNSON	MARTHA	38	✓	F	M	PASSPORT NO. 62416 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 25TH 1925	4000 - 30TH AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS
3	LANDGREN	CARL	37	✓	M	M	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUP. COURT AT WORCESTER, MASS. APRIL 11 1924	248 VERNON, ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
4	REIMINGER	SIGNE	33	✓	F	M	HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AT ELIZABETH N.J. FEBR. 24 - 16	323 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DO	MABEL	3	✓	F	S	FEBR. 25TH 1922 NEW YORK N.Y.	DO
6	DO	WALTER	8	✓	M	S	JAN. 31ST 1917 NEW YORK NY.	DO
7	YOUNGDALE	EMMA	51	✓	F	W	PASSPORT NO. 107433 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF WASHINGTON D.C. AUG. 1 1925	STATE ILL. 4431 N. SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO, I
8	ALVEN,	SIGNE	35	✓	F	M	HUSB. CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT WING, MINN. OCT. 5 1922	837 GARDEN CITY, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Mar Peetines
9 and 1/2

800

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

October 30th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

10 NOV. 1925

231

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersson	Axel	37	M	S	Born at Bakersfield, Calif. date march 24th 1905.	Passport No 1063 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 6/26 1925	1224 De Hara Str. San Francisco.
2	Carlson	Hulda	20	F	S		Passport No 118049 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 9/10 1925	Brother: William Carlson, N.Y. 2876 Richmond St. Mariners Harbour.
3	Koponen	Eino	31	F	M		Passport No 3810 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 3/14 1925	3304 - W 33 str. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	do	Viola	9	F	S	Born at Cleveland, Ohio. on August 2nd 1916	do	do
5	Limnell	Niilo	27	M	M		Passport No 65598 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 5/27 1925.	826 - 43rd Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	Olga	27	F	M		Passport No 23807 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 4/16 1925.	do
7	do	Lillian	5	F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. on April 17th 1920.	do	do
8	Mattsson	Gunnar	17	M	S	Born at Hooboken N.Y. on October 13th 1908.	Passport No 117938 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 9/4 1925.	Father: August Mattsson, 2720 Sageman St. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	Reinholds	Charles	32	M	S		Passport No 113445 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 8/28 1925	3950 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
10	Skommars-Jahnson	Hugo	18	M	S	Born at Glaston, Mich. on February 7th 1907.	Passport No 115782 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on 8/29 1925.	Half-Brother: Herbert Adahl, 307 E 125th Str. New York N.Y.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Mar. Beckman
9 and 10*

100

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. STOCKHOLM

SWED. AMER. LINE arrived 11/10/26

19

M.

from

Nov 8 1926

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	PAGE	SECY	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEAL	SUPP
31f	1 NELSON Jemmy 11 cab	10	5	SWED	ILL NO VISA	1:30	FELYST	11/11 31 Jack	11/14 14 78 300												444	43
32f	2 GRILL Elin N 1st cab	8	12/13	"	LPC	1:30	COWEN		11/11 123 EC 430												222	
12m	Sven A																					
21f	3 ANDERSSON Anna V 1 cab	8	1	SWED	LPC	1:30	"		11/12 66 SN 1020												212	
23f	4 OLSSON Maria Utby 1 cab	8	29	"	LPC	1:30	"		11/12 66 SN 1020												212	
19m	5 KAPLICKER Hersel	14	7	POL	ILLIT	1:45	TUFARCI	11/11 44 Jack													Nov 20 21	
18f	6 LOUW Lydia	15	1	ESTHO	NO VISA	2:00	BISHAJA	11/11 37 Jack	11/13 31 Jack 1150												323	
24f	7 BLOOMQUIST Tyne	13	2/3	PIN	NO VISA LPC	2:00	"	11/12 54 SN	11/19 57 Lo	11/20 18 Jack 200											Nov 20 21	
5f	Irja								11/18 18 Jack	11/18 13 mls												
32f	8 JONSSON Nelly A	15	24/26	SWED	LPC	2:35	"	11/12 82 SN	11/14 151 SN 935												129	
10m	Mils																					
9m	Sven W																					
25f	9 KALL Ester Viktoria	14	8/9	SWED	PH D LPC	2:30	TUFARCI		11/11 70 mls 135												222	
24f	Sven Kristina																					
16f	10 EMANUELSSON Lisa Augusta	15	11	SWED	UN 16 LPC	2:40	BISHAJA		11/12 77 SN 1035												212	
34f	11 Saar Hendrik 4	12	1	Est	Thy def 4 C				11/12 157 EC 220													

STOCKHOLM Nov. 10, 1926.

TOTAL

No. is put in fine of column (2), (5). See other side.

11-10 Stockholm

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

243

PORT OF New York

November 17th, 1925.

I, master of the Swedish S.S. STOCKHOLM
(Nationality) from port of Gothenburg hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 191

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 10th, 1925, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at 97 N.R., and is expected to sail November 17th, 1925, for Gothenburg via Halifax N.S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Andersson, William C.	28	Swede	8/25 1925 Gothenburg
Lidgren, Erik Wilhelm	26	do	10/28 1925 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Stockholm

14-100

(1)

No. on list

Swedish American Line.

Owners: Gothenburg; Sweden.

Local Agents: New York City.

14-100.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON. THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Swedish American Line.

Owners	"	"	"	: Gothenburg; Sweden,
Local Agents	"	"	"	: New York City,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel.

Vessel **"STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **10 NOV 1925**, 1925 from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Renström	Johan Melker	✓		Master	7/14-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	202	
2	Eriksson	Sigfrid	✓		Chief Officer	4/4-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Nordlander	John	✓		2nd	1/23-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	170	235
4	Åman	Thor	✓		3rd	4/4-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	
5	Oleson	Sjunne	✓		4th	9/25-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
6	Wennerholm	Hile	✓		5th	10/28-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165	
7	Hansson	Knut	✓		Wireless Op.	7/14-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Herrman	Ernst Bernhard	✓		"	6/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	132	
9	Johansson	Elias	✓		Carpenter	10/28-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
10	Abrahamsson	Lail	✓		Chief Bos'n	6/11-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	181	
11	Matsson	John Sigfrid	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	
12	Johansson	Anton	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	222	
13	Andersson	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	159	
14	Andersson	Einar	✓		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	176	
15	Emanuelsson	Viktor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	154	
16	Andersson	Karl	✓		A/B Seaman	6/11-25	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/8	143	
17	Börjesson	Karl Axel	✓		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	180	
18	Lorentson	Charles	✓		"	7/14-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	72	
19	Wahlberg	Georg	✓		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	143	
20	Pettersson	Dyre	✓		"	7/14-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	158	
21	Olofsson	Axel	✓		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/4"	184	
22	Öransson	Carl	✓		"	6/11-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	
23	Jönsson	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	167	
24	Larsson	Johan	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	154	
25	Skog	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	161	
26	Persson	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	168	
27	Svensson	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	172	
28	Eriksson	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	131	
29	Forsell	Evan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	
30	Johansson	Lars	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	141	

Swedish American Line.

Gothenburg, Sweden,
New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

243

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S/S STOCKHOLM**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER

1925

from the port of

GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

236

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
311	1	Blomberg	Karl		Seaman	6/11-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	148	
32	2	Carlander	Wilhelm		"	9/24-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	
First 33	3	Svanlund	Carl Erik		Messboy	10/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/5	165	
First 34	4	Samuelsson	Sten		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/30	134	
First 35	5	Lundin	Sten Sture		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	127	
101	6	Janesson	Olaf		Chief Engin.	4/4-23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	146	
102	7	Tibell	Carl		1st Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	156	
103	8	Kjell	Knut		2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	220	
104	9	Hjeström	Erik Albert		" Junior	9/24-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
105	10	Persson	Nils Johan		3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	131	
106	11	Vorslund	Karl		" Junior	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	136	
107	12	Lyholm	Richard		4th Senior	4/7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	180	
108	13	Brandén	Axel		" Junior	6/14-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	185	
109	14	Andersson	Ragnar		5th Engin.	4/4-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	178	
110	15	Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar		6th "	6/11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
111	16	Nilsson	Erik		Electrician	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	
112	17	Hasselkvist	Karl		Storekeeper	6/11-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	163	
113	18	Svensson	Ivar Stellan		Machinist	14/7-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	
114	19	Söderström	Erik		"	6/11-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158	
115	20	Johnsson	Anders		Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	158	
116	21	Olsson	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	154	
117	22	Carbonnier	Harry		"	8/22-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
118	23	Karlsson	Anders		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	154	
119	24	Bodin	Valfrid		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	
120	25	Thedvall	Thor		"	6/11-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	
121	26	Olsson	John Albert		Stoker	9/24-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	143	
122	27	Olsson	Gustaf		"	6/11-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	
123	28	Enkvist	Dick		"	8/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	
124	29	Svensson	Nils		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	167	
125	30	Johansson	Knut		"	7/14-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	180	

Swedish American Line.

Owners: : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Agents: : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "STOCKHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

NOVEMBER

1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

237

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
126	1	Danielsson	Johan		Stoker	6/11-25	Göteborg	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	150	
127	2	Olsson	Josef		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	148	
128	3	Olsson	Karl Johan		"	9/24-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
129	4	Olausson	Gunnar		messboy	12/18-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	
First 130	5	Lagerkvist	Allan Fredrik		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	
First 131	6	Andersson	Rolf Oskar		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	138	
201	7	Andersson	John		Purser	7/14-25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	205	
First 202	8	Hanne	August Valfrid		Doctor	10/28-25	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/10	178	
203	9	Thörnkvist	Märtha		Nurse	7/25-23	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204	10	Hedman	Abdon		Med. Attend.	12/18-24	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/11	161	
205	11	Lagergren	Rolf		Cashier	6/16-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	168	
206	12	Johnsson	Hilmer		Clerk	5/11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	175	
First 207	13	Svensson	Evert		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
208	14	Berggren	Arthur		Music Leader	8/22-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	187	
209	15	Svensson	Gösta		Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	165	
210	16	Ragne	Gustaf		"	1/3-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	
211	17				VACANT.											
212	18				"											
213	19				"											
214	20	Hestam	Betty		Linenkeeper	8/22-25	"	"	"	39	Fem.	"	"	5/7	155	
215	21	Johansson	Charles		Storekeeper	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5/11	180	
216	22	Bergman	Oskar Fredrik		Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	152	
217	23	Wellbin	Karl		Pr'nter	5/11-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	153	
218	24	Smith	Gösta		Barber	8/29-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	166	
219	25	Svensson	Gösta		ass."	5/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	133	
First 220	26	Berggren	Elis		Carpenter	10/28-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	160	
221	27	Jensen	Olof		Chief Steward	3/21-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	181	
222	28	Svensson	Per		Waiter	8/22-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 223	29	Bergelin	Karl Thure		"	10/28-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158	
224	30	Nordstedt	Knut Viktor		"	12/18-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	

Please note, only 27 numbers of this manifest. Numbers 17-19 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Swedish American Line.

Agents: Gothenburg, Sweden.
New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **s/s "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER** **1925** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

14-1940.

238.

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
225	1	Ek	John Harry	✓	Waiter	10/3-24	Gothenburg ²	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
First 226	2	Olsson	Folke Reinhold	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136	
227	3	Liljendahl	Gustaf	✓	"	3/9-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	114	
First 228	4	Pihl	Henry Ferdinand	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
229	5	Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	✓	"	10/10-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	126	
230	6	Andersson	William	✓	"	8/25-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First 230B	7	Ekvall	Karl Joel	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	
231	8	Sjöberg	Karl Emil	✓	Bedsteward	6/11-25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	131	
231	9	Engström	Anders	✓	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	189	
232	10	Andersson	Ester	✓	Stewardess	4/7-25	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/5	124	
233	11	Forsell	Anna	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	137	
234	12	Johannesson	Eskil	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	137	
235	13	Nilsson	Elie	✓	Pentryboy	8/22-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	132	
236	14	Olaussen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	123	
237	15	Thulin	Knut Ludvig	✓	"	4/7-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	
238	16	Hansson	Anders	✓	Bartender	1/26-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	155	
239	17	Segerdahl	Hils	✓	Ass. "	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139	
240	18	Magnusson	Knut	✓	Decksteward	4/7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	243	
First 241	19	Brodén	Walter	✓	Ass. "	10/28-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	167	
First 242	20	Linde	Tage	✓	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	167	
243	21	Bromander	Allan	✓	Waiter	6/11-25 ²	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	
244	22	Andersson	Klas	✓	Watchman	4/4-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245	23	Persson	Richard	✓	Messboy	7/14-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
246	24	Lagerwall	Henrik	✓	Steward	12/18-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	135	
247	25	Pettersson	Axel Emil	✓	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167	
First 248	26	Lindgren	Erik Wilhelm	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
249	27	Andersson	Algot	✓	"	7/12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147	
First 250	28	Gustafsson	Erik Gunnar	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154	
251	29	Nilsson	Daniel	✓	"	7/12-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	165	
252	30	Andersson	Harald	✓	"	5/9-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	134	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

243

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 490
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

14-1280

Vessel *s/s "STOCKHOLM"*arriving at *NEW YORK**NOVEMBER**1925*from the port of *GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.*5
239

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
253	1	Benjaminsson	Ivar	✓	Waiter	7/14-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	145	
254	2	Johansson	Bror	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	150	
First 255	3	Holmlund	Bengt	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	176	
256	4	Herrman	Thure	✓	"	2/4-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	158	
257	5	Tengberg	Karl	✓	Bedsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	
258	6	Lundgren	Gunnar	✓	"	10/8-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	158	
259	7	Antonsson	Erik	✓	"	8/22-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	130	
260	8	Eriksson	Agnes	✓	Stewardess	2/9-24	"	"	"	32	Fem.	"	"	5/8	132	
First 261	9	Hansson	Hulda	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	132	
262	10	Christensson	Algot	✓	Pentryman	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	137	
263	11	Tollaksen	Elof	✓	Pentryboy	8/22-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	160	
264	12	Pretorius	Egon	✓	"	8/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	136	
265	13	Nilsson	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	132	
266	14	Ekberg	Frits	✓	Bathsteward	12/18-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	176	
267	15	Hermansson	John	✓	Steward	5/11-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	145	
268	16	Johnsson	Elof	✓	Waiter	5/1-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	132	
269	17	Lindberg	Karl	✓	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	129	
270	18	Andersson	John	✓	"	8/22-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	143	
271	19	Berner	Yngve	✓	"	7/12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	147	
272	20	Johansson	Oskar	✓	"	6/12-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	147	
273	21	Kullgren	Arthur	✓	"	5/9-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	107	
274	22	Andersson	Verner	✓	"	5/11-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	129	
275	23	Gustafsson	Frans Axel	✓	"	11/12-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	167	
276	24	Westberg	Karl Gösta	✓	"	1/28-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	
277	25	Pretorius	Ragnar	✓	"	11/11-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
278	26	Andersson	Hjalmar	✓	Bedsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	154	
279	27	Ekman	Anton Julius	✓	"	8/22-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	160	
280	28	Olsson	Oskar	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	136	
281	29	Nilsson	John	✓	"	1/23-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	138	
First 282	30	Lindengren	Knut Holger	✓	"	10/28-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	140	

P. Lower

5

Swedish American Line.

Agents: Gothenburg, Sweden.
New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by
U. S. GOVERNMENT
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S/S STOCKHOLM**arriving at **NEW YORK****NOVEMBER**19 25 from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
283	1	Isaksson	Gustaf	✓	Bedsteward	4/7-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	139	
284	2	Boman	Anna	✓	Stewardess	9/24-25	"	"	"	23	Fem.	"	"	5/6	141	
285	3	Fredriksson	Elvira	✓	"	5/9-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	135	
286	4	Andersson	Gunnar	✓	Pentryman	9/3-24	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	139	
287	5	Andersson	Alf Igan	✓	Pentryboy	8/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	141	
288	6	Carlsson	Oskar Holger	✓	"	9/24-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165	
289	7	Olsson	Erik	✓	"	8/22-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	130	
290	8	Larsson	John Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	141	
291	9	Andersson	Sven	✓	Bartender	8/31-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158	
292	10	Andersson	Lennart	✓	Ass. "	5/9-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	148	
293	11	Knappe	Harry	✓	Sanitaryman	7/14-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	
First 294	12	Lemming	Carl	✓	Steward	10/28-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	183	
295	13				VACANT.											
296	14				"											
297	15				"											
298	16	Hellqvist	Evan	✓	Waiter	9/24-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	132	
299	17				VACANT.											
300	18				"											
301	19				"											
302	20				"											
303	21	Jakobsson	Gustaf	✓	Bedsteward	8/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147	
304	22	Lagerström	Karl	✓	"	1/27-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	172	
305	23	Edlund	Helge	✓	"	4/7-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	125	
306	24				VACANT.											
307	25	Agrell	John Lennart	✓	Bedsteward	8/22-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	156	
308	26				VACANT.											
309	27				"											
310	28				"											
First 311	29	Nordstedt	Arne	✓	Pentryboy	10/28-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	123	
First 312	30	Lindgren	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	143	

Please note, only 19 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 13-15, 17, 20, 22, 24, 26-28 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Swedish American Line.

:Gothenburg, Sweden.

:New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Leach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **7**

Vessel **s/s "STOCKHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **NOVEMBER** **1925** from the port of **GOthenburg, SWEDEN.**

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
313					VACANT.											
314																
First 315	Johnsson	Albert														
316	Andersson	Gustaf			Sanitaryman	10/28-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	150	
317	Forster	Theodor			Watchman	1/2-24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
318	Sjöberg	Ragnar			Chief Cook	9/24-25	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	"	5/10	178	
319	Wikstrand	Karl			Pentryman	5/3-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	145	
320	Rehnfeldt	Knut			Ass. "	7/28-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	182	
321	Ulfén	Evert			Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	162	
322	Hilander	Oskar			Ass. "	12/18-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	176	
323	Andersson	Arvid Wilhelm			Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	143	
324	Wilsbech	Georg			Ass. "	9/3-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	
First 325	Larsson	Sigurd			Confectioner	5/9-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5/9	260	
326	Lidholm	Thor			Ass. "	10/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5/9	143	
327	Nyman	James			Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151	
328	Olsson	Karl			"	6/11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	
329	Nyström	Karl Helmer			"	5/9-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	134	
First 330	Gustafsson	Gustaf Harry			"	3/3-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	134	
331	Dahlberg	Ernst			Kitchenboy	10/28-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	138	
332	Hallgren	Karl			"	8/22-25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	121	
333	Hilsson	Lars			"	4/8-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	165	
334	Eliasson	Gustaf			"	5/9-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	142	
First 335	Thoreson	Arthur			Cook	8/22-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	172	
336	Sjörkman	Thorsten			"	10/28-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154	
337	Åström	Sven			"	9/24-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	152	
First 338	Gustafsson	Allan Oskar			"	10/28-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	156	
339	Hilsson	Ernst			Kitchenboy	9/24-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	131	
340	Johansson	Axel Wilhelm			"	5/9-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	
341	Olsson	Härten			"	8/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	182	
342	Schuback	Barthold			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	143	
					"	9/24-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134	

Please note, only 24 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 1 and 2 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Swedish American Line.

Gothenburg, Sweden.

New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. RENSTRÖM, of the S/S STOCKHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 10 day of Nov, 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 6784
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORG,
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Walter H. Smith
Date Nov 10 1917
(Validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee \$2.00 reg. Rr. 7.52

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... of benevolence ...

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

243

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

Required under Act of Congress

United States immigration of
port of the U. S.

Vessel S.S. Edith

arriving at, New York

Nov 10th

1925, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

11/3/25

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Briggs	William E.	✓		Master	Oct. 14, 1925	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	200	None
2	Frandaack	Martin	✓		1st. Mate	do	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
3	Haggins	James	✓		2nd. Mate	do	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	125	"
4	Griffith	Jarrett	✓		3d. Mate	do	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"
5	Cleaverly	Edwin M.	✓		Radio Oper.	do	N.Y.	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
6	Mendes	Carlos	✓		Boatsman	do	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	"
7	Hermida	Jose	✓		A.B.	do	N.Y.	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	"
8	Marciano	Domingo	✓		A.B.	do	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	West Indian	Venezuela	5-6	140	"
9	Soto	Amado	✓		A.B.	do	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	Spanis AM.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
10	Weaver	Milton V.	✓		Chief Engineer	do	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"
11	Boitmulder	John	✓		1st. Asst. Engr.	do	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"
12	Ceaser	Anthony V.	✓		End. "	Oct. 17, 1925	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	140	"
13	Dixon	James	✓		3d. "	do	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"
14	Graham	John W.	✓		Oiler	Oct. 14, 1925	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	145	"
15	Pefferer	Jose	✓		Oiler	do	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	175	"
16	Vilas	Jose	✓		Oiler	do	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
17	Romero	Pedro	✓		Fireman	do	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	Spanish AM.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
18	Martinez	Eduardo	✓		Fireman	do	N.Y.	"	"	25	M	Spanish AM.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
19	Vasquez	Crispin	✓		Fireman	do	N.Y.	"	"	22	M	Spanish AM.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
20	Martinez	Emiliano	✓		Wiper	do	N.Y.	"	"	19	M	Spanish AM.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
21	Romero	Ramon	✓		Wiper	do	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	Spanish AM.	U.S.A.	5-	130	"
22	Taylor	Seibert Edgar	✓		Steward & Cook	do	N.Y.	"	"	33	M	West India	U.S.A.	5-7	170	"
23	Donan	Uriah	✓		2nd. Cook	do	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
24	Desflantes	Eugene	✓		Cabin Boy	do	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-6	180	"
25	Dros	Felix	✓		Messman	40	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-6	170	"
26	Bagniche	Richard	✓		Purser	do	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	French	Turkish	5-10	165	"
27	Jesus	Ernesto	✓		Messboy	Nov. 1, 1925	San Juan	"	"	19	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-4	120	"
28	Sole	Francoisco	✓		O.S.	do	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
29	Arenas	Evaristo	✓		A.B.	Nov. 3, 1925	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-8		"
30	Gutierrez	Eufemio	✓		A.B.	do	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish AM	U.S.A.	5-		"

11-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs Master of the American S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1921 W. E. Briggs Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. E. Briggs
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

It shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 is delivered to the principal immigration officer, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the delinquent owner, agent, consignee, or master has deposited a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

OF ARRIVAL

114867

BILLED

NOV 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. Krenl, Surgeon of the Steamship Orizaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Illinois.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

C.E. Krenl M.D.

244

12/1/25
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk *[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	REL.	EDUC.	PROF.	IND.	AGRIC.	MILIT.	NAVY	OTHER	TOTAL
MALE	10			8	45	1		2		66
FEMALE	2			5	2					9
TOTAL	12			13	47	1		2		75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS	U.S.	TOTAL
21	45	66
9	2	11
28	47	75

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

NOVEMBER 7TH. 1925, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	RAUL	32		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	83	CUBA	HAVANA							
2	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	MARIA E.	25		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	83	CUBA	HAVANA							
3		SIMON	GINDA	64		F	W	H. WORK VICE-PRES.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	03-83	MOHILEW	QUOTA (RUSSIAN)	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 3, 1925	32	RUSSIA	MOHILEW								
4	TEMP. STAY	VAN HORNE	RICHARD	51		M	M	CUBA R.R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	W. I.	03-15-3	LA CROSSE	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	NONE	NONE								
5		VIOLA	VICENTO	39		M	M	OFFICE OPERA SINGER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	03-83	ROME	NON IMMIGRANT	MEXICO CITY, MEX.	MAR. 3, 1925	21	ITALY	ROME								
6		ESTE	MIGUEL	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPA. AMER.	03-83	VENEZUELA SN. FERNANDO	NON QUOTA	HABANA, CUBA.	NOV. 6, 1925	21	VENEZUELA	SN. FERNANDO								
7		TETELBAUM	BEJLA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	03-83	POLAND	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 5, 1925	21	CUBA	HAVANA								
8		TABARES	EDUARDO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	POTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	SPA. AMER.	03-83	DEE SUR	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 5, 1925	21	CUBA	HAVANA								
9		GALAN	ALFONSO	44		M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	03-83	MEXICO	MAZATLAN	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	HAVANA							
10		DOMAMARIA	MARIA D. AMATO	42		F	W	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA. AMER.	03-83	CHILE	COPIAPO	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 5, 1925	21	CUBA	HAVANA							
11	TEMP. STAY	ALAVREZ MARTINEZ	JOSE	48		M	M	CATTLE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	PALMILLA	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	GUANABACOA							
12	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	MARIA LUISA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	GUANABACOA							
13	UNDER 18	ALVAREZ	JOSE PEDRO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	GUANABACOA							
14	UNDER 18	ALVAREZ	JUAN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	GUANABACOA							
15		MOURADIAN	AROUSIAK	28		F	M	HOME	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	03-83	TURKEY	ADANA	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 2, 1925	21	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE							
16		HAUGASIAN	ARMENOUNI A.	23		F	M	HOME	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	03-83	TURKEY	PALOU.	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 27, 1925	21	TURKEY	PALOU.							
17		BOGOSIAN	SIRVART	22		F	M	HOME	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	03-83	TURKEY	ERZEROUH	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 31, 1925	21	TURKEY	ERZEROUH.							
18	RES. PERM. NET.	TORRENTE	ANTONIO	24		M	S	OFFICE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	83	CUBA	HAVANA							
19		MC CONNEY	ISOLINE	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	03-83	AFRICA	CANALZONE	NON QUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 5, 1925	21	CUBA	HAVANA							
20	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ TRAVIESO	EMILIO	33		M	S	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	21	CUBA	HAVANA							
21	TEMP. STAY	ARTIME	GERMAN	25		M	S	AUTOMOBIL MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	03-83	SPAIN	OVIEDO	NON IMMIGRANT	HAVANA, CUBA.	NOV. 7, 1925	21	CUBA	BLACETAS							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

245

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
MOTHER, CLARA SAAVEDRA LEALTAD 133, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, CARLOS ORTEGA 308 W. 94TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND NO. ONE	CUBA	HAVANA	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, ALBERTO SIOCIANO JESUS MARIA #21-HAVANA, CUBA	PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA	NO SELF	YES NO NO	SON, CHARLES SIMKIN. 961 N. FRANKLIN ST. PHILA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY HAZEL	NONE
FRIEND, D.A. GALDOS ROOM 535 MANZANA DE GOMEZ HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, H.C. LAKIN 52 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE
FRIEND, GUIDO CEPRIETRO ITALIAN CONSULATE, MEXICO CITY	ROME	ROME	NO SELF	YES YES 1914 N.Y.	FRIEND, GENARO PABI METROP. OPERA HOUSE, NEW YORK	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, ALEJANDRO RIVAS V. TENIENTE REY #7, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES NO NO	BROTHER, JUAN ESTE, 244 W. 112 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, JOAQUIN STRUDGE NEPTUNO 112, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	YES NO NO	HUSBAND, PHILIP TETELBAUM 179 MADISON ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, SANTOS ALLANEDOS PAULA #70, HAVANA, CUBA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO SELF	YES NO NO	FRIEND, ADRIAN DE GIHA. PROSPECT ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE
WIFE, MRS. ALFONSO GALAN CALLE 11 #113, VEDADO, HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO SELF	YES YES 1923 N.Y.	SISTER, LAURA MULLER. RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, GONZALO SARRAIN CALLE #150, VEDADO, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES 1919 N.Y.	SISTER, CONCEPCION SILEM 200 W. 14 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
UNCLE, MIGUEL HERNANDEZ ARAGUREN 52, GUANABACOA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES SELF	YES NO NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	CUBA	HAVANA	YES HUSBAND	YES NO NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER NO. 11	CUBA	HAVANA	YES FATHER	YES NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 11	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
WITH FATHER NO. 11	CUBA	HAVANA	YES FATHER	YES NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 11	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, E. BRATZEL TENIENTE REY 15, HAVANA, CUBA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO HUSBAND	YES NO NO	HUSBAND, A. MOURADIAN 114 KNEELAND ST. BOSTON	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, E. BRATZEL TENIENTE REY 15, HAVANA, CUBA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO HUSBAND	YES NO NO	HUSBAND, M. HOUGASTAN 438 CONNECTICUT AVE, BRIDGEPORT	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
FRIEND, ALESE RUSIA 16 PUERTA CERRADA, HAVANA	R.I.	PAWTUCKET	NO HUSBAND	YES NO NO	HUSBAND, D. BOGOS BOGOSIAN LABIN ST. #108, PAWTUCKET, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE
COUSIN, ESPERANZA TORRENS MONTE ST. #4, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	COUSIN, HARRY DUTCHER 110 GLENWOOD AVE, JERSEY CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLONDE BROWN	NONE
FATHER, RICHARD MC. CONNEY PAULA 38, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES FATHER	YES NO NO	AUNT, CATHARINE DIXON 2558 EIGHTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE
BROTHER, CELESTINO FERNANDEZ LUZ #65, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	BROTHER, PEDRO FERNANDEZ 66 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE
UNCLE, MANUEL GRANDA SAN JOSE DE LOS RAMOS, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO SELF	YES NO NO	FRIEND, R.I. ROBERGE, FORD MOTRO CO., DETROIT, MICH	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE

Not a part of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Jones Master, of the Steamship Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 25
at New York, N.Y.

SPALD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

NOVEMBER 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 10 1925 192 246

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEINRICH	HENRY W.	17		M		CLINTON, MASS.	JAN 19, 1888	STAMFORD, CONN.
2	THOMSEN	MARY	40		F		NEW YORK CITY	FEB 23, 1885	156 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	TRAVERS	MARY	27		F		BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEP 27, 1898	7719 COLONIAL ROAD. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	TOWER	WALTER	36		M		PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	DEC 25, 1889	229 - 4TH ST. PHOENIXVILLE, PA.
5	PLUMMER	CHARLES	46		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DEC 15, 1878	FORREST HILL INN FORREST HILL GARDEN, N. Y.
6	SHARADSKY	MEYER	23		M		CHICAGO, ILL.	NOV 30, 1902	28 LEROY ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
7	STEINHART	FLORENCE	30		F		CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG 3, 1895	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
8	BOGOSIAN	BOGOS	25		M			SUPREME COURT, R. I. FATHERS PAPERS JAN. 11, 1896	108 SABIN ST. BAWTUCKET, R. I.
9	RIDDELL	CLARENCE	38		M		WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	MAR 12, 1888	519 JANSEN AVE., ESSINGTON, PA.
10	SIMON	OSCAR	36		M		DAWSON, PA.	DEC 2, 1889	1426 S 56 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	JONES	M. ROBERT	38		M			WACO, TEX. SUPREME COURTA JUNE 1918	6 DICKSON AVE., INWOOD, L. I., N. Y.
12	FRISBIE	J. BERNARD	32		M		READING, CAL.	OCT 5, 1893	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY
13	CAPWELL	GEORGE LEWIS	23		M		OLEAH, N. Y.	JULY 1, 1902	219 BROAD ST., BALANAGA, N.Y.
14	SCHULTZ	BEN	32		M		NEW YORK CITY	OCT 19, 1893	921 BERGEN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N. J.
15	SCHULTZ	AIDA	22		F		JERSEY CITY, N. J.	OCT 25, 1903	WITH HUSBAND No. 14
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. ORIZABA

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

NOVEMBER 7TH

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 10 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALPEROUITZ	MANIE	22		F			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	400 LABARET RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ALTHOUSE	CHARLES	31		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV 20, 1894		TELFORD, PA.
3	ARKIN	JULIAN R.	27		M		NEW YORK CITY SEP 15, 1898		609 WEST 151 NEW YORK CITY
4	BAKER	WILLIAM H.	58		M		BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUN 12, 1870		52 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK CITY WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
5	BINCKLEY	ALICE	46		F		AUSTIN, TEX. JUL 23, 1879		ROYAL WORCESTER COURT WORCESTER, MASS.
6	BYRON	NICHOLS	31		M		JERSEY CITY, N.J. JAN 15, 1894		21 GIFFORD AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	BYORN	LILLIAN	35		F		TROY, N.Y. JAN 13, 1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 6
8	CAICEDO	ARMANDO	26		M		NEW YORK CITY JUL 16, 1899		7008 RIDGE GUEST TERRACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	COUSINS	ALICE	42		F		MOBERLY, MO. OCT 14, 1884		158 W 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY
10	ELLIOTT	EDNA	50		F		DETROIT, MICH JUN 27, 1875		150 C. ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	ELLIOTT	CATHARINE	23		F		WASHINGTON, D.C. APR 17, 1902		WITH MOTHER NO. 10.
12	FLANDERS	WARREN B.	45		M		EVANSTON, ILL. NOV 27, 1880		6043 ELLSWORTH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	GORMAN	GEORGE	41		M		NEW YORK CITY JUN 11, 1884		INGLEWOOD, N.J.
14	GORMAN	GERTRUDE	35		F		NEW YORK CITY JUL 4, 1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 13
15	GULDEN	WILLIAM	27		M		UNION HILL, N.J. AUG 6, 1898		105 HAMILTON AVE. NEERHAWKEN, N.J.
16	HAYNOR	HAROLD	28		M		NEW YORK CITY JUL 13, 1897		969 PARK AVE. WOODCLIFF, N.J.
17	HENCH	NEVIN	38		M		YORK, PENNA. AUG 4, 1887		1323 RUSCOMB ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	HENCH	LAURA	26		F		TRENTON, N.J. NOV 26, 1898		WITH HUSBAND NO. 17
19	HENCH	NEVIN	2		M		CHESTER, PA. APR 13, 1923		WITH FATHER NO. 17.
20	HENCH	WARREN	1		M			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER NO. 17.
21	JENSEN	KIRSTEN	32		F		BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR 6, 1893		570 - 44TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LAKIN	HERBERT	53		M		WORCESTER, MASS. MAR 11, 1872		52 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	ORR	JAMES	38		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB 4, 1887		GARDEN CITY, L.I., N.Y.
24	ORR	CLARA B.	32		F		NEW YORK CITY NOV 24, 1892		WITH HUSBAND NO. 23
25	PARTRIDGE	CHARLES	39		M		GARDNER, MASS. SEP 6, 1886		968 WEST BOULWARD HARTFORD, CONN.
26	PARTRIDGE	BEATRICE	38		F		SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AUG 2, 1887		968 W. BOULEVARD HARTFORD, CONN.
27	PAGBURN	CLIFFORDS	37		M		ALBANY, N.Y. DEC 30, 1887		1315 PLAZA SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
28	PINNER	MAX	42		M		NEW YORK CITY NOV 24, 1883		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY.
29	RAGUSE	ELMER ROY	24		M		SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MAY 9, 1901		240 STRAWBRIDGE AVE. WESTMONT, N.Y.
30	THOMSEN	CHARLES	40		M		NEW YORK CITY SEP 23, 1885		156 W. 26TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken NOT to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ALL such members should be recorded upon the ALIEN manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Kneal, Surgeon of the Steamship Orizaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Kneal M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

SEAL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. , ORI ZADA.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1925. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOV 10 1925

19

249

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or calling of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Jones ^{Master}, of the Steamship Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Jones
Master of

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925
at New York, N.Y.

E. P. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

251

S. S. CRUZADA WARD LINE

arrived November 10, 1925,

192

M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SIMON Randa 11 cab 1:30	5	3		1	To call	San Louis S. 4800 A. Franklin St. Phila' Pa. Johns' 10 2 ⁴⁰						
2	ALVAREZ MARTINEZ Jose 11 cab 1:30	5	11/14		4	" call	Regato Y. Canizo 123 W. 77 St. N.Y. " 1/10 3						
	Maria Louisa						Is	"	"	"			
	Jose De Dro						Is	"	"	"			
	Juan						Is	"	"	"			

94-1240

FORM 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252 :

PORT OF New York
Nov. 19, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. OWIZABA
 from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>142</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>142</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>141</u>	Total crew this date	<u>141</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 10, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail Nov. 14, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	137	"
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	142	"
"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	151	"
"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	127	"
"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'2"	151	"
"	"	"	24	M	African Black	Holland	5'8"	160	"
"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	140	"
"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	145	"
"	"	"	39	M	Irish	USA	5'8"	165	"

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____ New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owned _____ New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents _____

FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252 :

Nov. 19, 1925. 192

AMERICAN SS CITIZEN

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted none

Arrived at this port May 10, 1925. 192 consigned to

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14-1012

First Vice-President, Mr. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1018

1st

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 256

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

ORIZABA
NOV 9 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Joseph E.	✓		Master	Oct 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	56	M	English	USA	6'	180	None
2	Pedersen	Cort M.	✓		1st Officer	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Neisel	Charles	✓		2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	157	"
4	Travers	Charles	✓		3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11"	172	"
5	Rosbalt	Edward J.	✓		4th "	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	161	"
6	Mamela	Alexander	✓		Carpenter	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	African	Holland	5'8"	145	"
7	Cupiera	Joaquin	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	"
8	Meyer	John	✓		Boatswain	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	African	USA	5'9"	180	"
9	Gonzales	John B.	✓		Quartmaster	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
10	Borrie	Alexandro	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	141	"
11	Binn	John	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"	150	"
12	Gaffel	Henry	✓		A.B. Seaman	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	African	USA	5'8"	145	"
13	Archbold	Simon	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5'8"	170	"
14	Nicholas	Salvatore	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
15	Marbom	Rafael	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Kennett	Isabel	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
17	Franc	Primitivo	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	151	"
18	Yanga	William	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	155	"
19	Garial	Bernard	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
20	Garial	Elpidio	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Bolder	John	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Shade	Francisco	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	151	"
23	Yanga	Mamuel	✓		"	" 28	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
24	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓		Ord. Seaman	" 28	"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	127	"
25	Pinero	Mamuel	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'2"	151	"
26	Vreind	Wilhelm	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holland	5'8"	160	"
27	Mueller	August	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Pardo	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	140	"
29	Robles	Andres	✓		"	" 31	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	145	"
30	O'Donnell	Francis	✓		Purser	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	USA	5'8"	165	"

EXPIRED Imps

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Shanahan	John	✓		Asst. Purser	Oct. 31	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Irish	USA	5'7"	135	None
2	Kreml	Charles A.	✓		Doctor	" 28	"	"	"	50	M	Austrian	"	5'10"	167	"
3	Kahn	Alfred	✓		Senior Radio Opr.	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	German	"	6'0"	165	"
4	Buchanan	Stewart H.	✓		Junior Radio Opr.	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Torreson	Albert	✓		Chf. Engineer	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"	5'7"	160	"
6	Anderson	Charles	✓		1st Asst Engr.	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	181	"
7	Garry	William F.	✓		2nd " "	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	179	"
8	Olsen	Erling	✓		3rd " "	" 28	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	160	"
9	Finlay	John	✓		4th " "	" 28	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	165	"
10	Alvarino	Jose	✓		Junior	" 28	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	151	"
11	Swanson	Erling	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	USA	5'10"	153	"
12	Bowlin	Harry L.	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'11"	160	"
13	Carlstrom	Alex	✓		Plumber	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	157	"
14	Althoff	Raymond	✓		Electrician	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	USA	5'8"	151	"
15	Magma	Clifford	✓		Refgr. Engr.	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	Cuban	Cuba	6'0"	140	"
16	Perina	Arthur	✓		" Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
17	Mesur	Richard	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5'6"	157	"
18	Carvajal	Joseph	✓		Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	155	"
19	Bousa	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
20	Varvarus	Germos	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	USA	5'7"	150	"
21	Maragos	Nick	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	Greece	5'8"	160	"
22	Norman	Harold	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	162	"
23	Hold	Herbert	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	English	USA	5'10"	158	"
24	Peterman	Edwin	✓		Warehouser	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5'6"	160	"
25	Rahn	Gustav	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"
26	Seijo	Vincente	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	157	"
27	Bilbao	Facundo	✓		Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
28	Becerra-Dias	Francoisco	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	Cuba	5'7"	139	"
29	Periera	Manuel	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain	5'9"	147	"
30	Canal	Ramiro	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	151	"

EWING

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ARRIVED

, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 1, 1918, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

258

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Francisco	Francisco	✓		Fireman	Oct. 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141	None
2	Rioja	José	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	147	"
3	Salgar	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Brazil	5'7"	140	"
4	Thomas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5'7"	145	"
5	Holmes	Mike	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	161	"
6	Castro	Manuel	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
7	Ross	George S.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5'8"	150	"
8	James	Jersey	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greece	5'9"	170	"
9	Regat	Andrew	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian	Italy	5'9"	170	"
10	Spina	Pauline	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	USA	5'5"	138	"
11	Muller	William	✓		Saloon "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	5'9"	140	"
12	Van Schrik	Anna	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	59	F	Dutch	USA	5'5"	145	"
13	Lindley	Flora	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	F	English	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Sehala	Mariano	✓		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	149	"
15	Slanga	Gregorio	✓		Asst. Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	147	"
16	Sanagiro	Florencia	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
17	Alberia	Benito	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
18	Sanagiro	Benito	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
19	Wildeberg	John	✓		Butler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
20	Sanagiro	Benito	✓		2nd Butler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
21	Sanagiro	Benito	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
22	Sanagiro	Benito	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"
23	Agirre	Federico	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Avaline	Ben	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Baras	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
26	Baras	Manuel	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	170	"
27	Martinez	Conrado	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	Holland	5'8"	157	"
28	Sanagiro	Marcos	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	157	"
29	Sanagiro	Joseph	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	Sanagiro	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	USA	5'6"	170	"
31	Sanagiro	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	"

EXHIBIT 100

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information to columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak.)

Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓		Messman	Oct. 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	African Black	Cuba	5'6"	161	None
2	Roger	Guillermo	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141	"
3	Valdes	Vincente	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	160	"
4	Rodriguez	Luciano	✓		Porter	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	"
5	Hathaway	Frank W.	✓		Printer	" 28	"	"	"	72	M	Scotch	USA	5'1"	131	"
6	Swenk	Charles	✓		Barber	" 28	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5'7"	167	"
7	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		Mess-boy	" 28	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141	"
8	Alvarez	Elias	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	African Black	Holland	5'6"	132	"
9	Galas	George	✓		Bath Steward	" 28	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'3"	121	"
10	Alvarez	Francisco	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	33	M	"	Spain	5'6"	137	"
11	Levitsky	Serg	✓		Deck Steward	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	165	"
12	Fernandez	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	141	"
13	Daniel	E. Russell	✓		Night Watchman	" 28	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	USA	5'9"	160	"
14	Dreyfus	Marcel	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	French	France	5'6"	140	"
15	Fernandez	Simon	✓		3rd Class Stewd	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'10"	140	"
16	Aponte	Florentino	✓		Walter	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5'0"	131	"
17	Jacobson	Hans	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5'8"	150	"
18	Conto	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	"
19	Swets	Frits	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5'8"	150	"
20	Navia Gonzalez	Ricardo	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	"
21	Caroemo	Frutos	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	135	"
22	Romen	Rafael	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'2"	133	"
23	Casbay	James	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	54	M	English	England	5'6"	137	"
24	Cook	John	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Revilla	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	143	"
26	Secone	Vernacio	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
27	Arocha	Luis	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	"	Cuba	5'6"	140	"
28	Caamano	Juan	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	USA	5'4"	120	"
29	Peters	August	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	57	M	Portugese	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Dognald	Lopez	✓		Messman	" 29	"	"	"	26	M	African Black	"	5'5"	150	"

Line NEW YORK AND LONG ISLAND STEAMSHIP CO
Owners NEW YORK AND LONG ISLAND STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents NEW YORK AND LONG ISLAND STEAMSHIP CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 10th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peel	Albert	✓		Waiter	Oct. 28	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	German	USA	5'6"	150	None
2	Amores	Joseph	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	59	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125	"
3	Santana	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Rivero	John	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	19	M	"	USA	5'2"	137	"
5	Kalke	Stephen	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	Hungarian	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Siade	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
7	Matarrita	Arturo	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	Costa Rican	5'7"	167	"
8	Mercera	Edward	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	40	M	African Black	USA	5'7"	160	"
9	Arias	John	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5'3"	130	"
10	Hernandez	Herminio	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	121	"
11	Rodriguez	Jose	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spain	5'7"	141	"
12	Rach	George	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany	5'6"	140	"
13	Hurdelbruck	Luis	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"
14	Gomez	Francisco	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	155	"
15	Reiske	Paul	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	17	M	Italian	USA	5'8"	140	"
16	Rosado	Joseph	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	"	5'6"	149	"
17	Brogan	Leo	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'7"	149	"
18	Moran	Pedro	✓		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	"	5'7"	160	"
19	Drugan	Robert	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Pinals	Fred	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	150	"
21	Seals	Odor	✓		"	" 29	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
22	Wagner	Hans	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany	6'5"	167	"
23	Ramos	Antonio	✓		"	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
24	Dwyer	HENRY T.	✓													
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 7 NOV 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred forty three (143)
SERVICE No. 9135 FEE 2.00

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

11-10-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master of the Steamship Oriana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1925

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

